016.9291
Il6l
R

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF ILLINOIS

016.9291
I6l

R

Illinois
Historical Survey

PUBLICATION NUMBER EIGHTEEN

OF THE

Illinois State Historical Library

A List of the

GENEALOGICAL WORKS

IN THE

Illinois State Historical Library

Springfield, Illinois

Georgia L. Osborne, Compiler

SPRINGFIELD, ILL.
ILLINOIS STATE JOURNAL CO., STATE PRINTERS
1914

016.9291
Il 6l

Ill. Historical Surv

PREFATORY NOTE

In preparing a list of the works on Genealogy to be found in the Illinois State Historical Library it must be taken into consideration that this Department of the Library was only begun in 1907. Previous to that time there had been collected many important works along this line, but no especial effort had been made to make a separate department of Genealogy.

While our collection cannot yet be classed with such depositories as the Library of Congress; the Wisconsin Historical Society at Madison; the New England Genealogical and Historical Society at Boston; the collections at New York City, Albany, and the Genealogical department of the Newberry Library at Chicago; still considering that we have been doing a special work along this line only for the last six years, we think our collection has been wisely and judiciously selected and that we have made a commendable start in what will prove, as time goes on, a great library for the genealogical student. There is no department in the Library except the Lincolniana, that is used and consulted more than the Genealogical department. We have students working day in and day out, from all parts of the State and other states, and we have many letters asking assistance and information on genealogical subjects. We try to meet fully these demands, but it would take the entire time of a very alert person to do the reference work desired by these correspondents.

The State Library of the State of Illinois which is entirely separate from this Library has quite a collection also in the way of State records (Revolutionary records) town histories and local material which we hope eventually will be added to our collection, but as the two libraries are at present on the same floor in the Capitol building, these volumes can easily be consulted when the material asked for is not to be found in this Library.

A valuable part of the work of this department, is the compiling of the list of Revolutionary soldiers buried in Illinois. This is the painstaking and careful work of Mrs. Edwin S. Walker, a member of the Committee on Genealogy and Genealogical Publications of the Illinois State Historical Society, assisted by members of the local chapters of the Daughters of the American Revolution, and is being published in the Quarterly Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, begun in the April Journal, 1912. These lists are compiled by counties, and no name placed on the list until it is verified and is absolutely correct. The following counties have been listed: Cass, Clark, Cook, Greene, Macon, Madison, Menard, Iroquois, Peoria, Sangamon, Morgan, and Warren, the latter being compiled by Mrs. Helen Nye Rupp, of Monmouth, Ill.

If it is found on further investigation that other names should be added to these county lists, they will be published in subsequent issues of the Journal.

615652

We have made an appeal from time to time in our annual reports for contributions of the following nature to this Department:

Old record books of early churches. Inscriptions on gravestones in country burying grounds. Records copied from old family bibles.

Manuscripts narrative of the pioneers of Illinois. Biographical sketches of pioneers, old diaries, letters, deeds, wills.

Original papers on the early history and settlement of the Territory.

Lists of soldiers of the War of 1812 who received bounty-land grants in Illinois.

Information concerning family histories being compiled, or those already compiled that an attempt may be made to secure a copy for the Library.

The works in this list are arranged alphabetically, first by states, second by family histories, third by general works and periodicals.

The publications of the Illinois State Historical Library and Society contain a large number of articles useful to the genealogist; they are accounts of pioneer persons, places and events relating to Illinois and the old Northwest. While these cannot be classified as strictly genealogical works they are very helpful to students working on the ancestry of Illinois and western families. A list of these publications of the Library and the Society may be found at the end of this volume.

By co-operation of members of the Society in this work we hope to build up the Genealogical Department of the Illinois State Historical Library until in time it shall be classed as one of the great genealogical collections of the West.

GEORGIA L. OSBORNE

Assistant Librarian Illinois State Historical Library, and Chairman of the Committee on Genealogy and Genealogical Publications Illinois State Historical Society

Springfield, Ill., April, 1914.

ALABAMA

ARCHIVES AND HISTORY, DEPARTMENT OF—

Alabama Official and Statistical Reporter, 1911.

Thomas M. Owen, LL.D., compiler. 367 p. 8°, Montgomery, Ala., 1912. The Brown Printing Co., publishers.

EARLY SETTLERS OF ALABAMA—

By Col. James Edmonds Saunders, Lawrence County, Ala. With notes and genealogies, by his granddaughter, Elizabeth Saunders Blair Stubbs. Part. I.

Col. James Edmonds Saunders. 530 p. 8°, New Orleans, La., 1899. L. Graham & Sons, publishers.

MOBILE—

The Founding of Mobile, 1702-1718. Studies in the history of the first capital of the Province of Louisiana, with map showing its relation to the present city.

Peter J. Hamilton, LL.D. 104 p. 12°, Mobile, Ala., 1911. Commercial Printing Co., publishers.

PICKENS COUNTY—

History of Pickens County, Alabama; from its first settlement in 1817 to 1856.

Nelson F. Smith. 272 p. 12°, 1856, Carrollton, Ala. Printed at the Pickens Republican Office.

ARKANSAS

ARKANSAS HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION—

Vols. I, II, III, 1906, 1908, 1909. John Hugh Reynolds, Secretary.

Published at Fayetteville, Ark., 1906-1909.

CALIFORNIA

CALIFORNIA SOCIETY SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION—

History, constitution, by-laws, membership.

Col. A. S. Hubbard, compiler. 29 p. 8°, San Francisco, 1893. Published by the Society.

THE SPANISH ARCHIVES OF CALIFORNIA—

Paper read before the California Genealogical Society, July 13, 1901.

Pam. 8 p. 8°, San Francisco, 1901. The Murdock Press.

CONNECTICUT

BAPTIST CHURCH—

The annual register of the Baptist Denomination in North America; to the first of November, 1790.

John Asplund, Southampton Co., Va., July 14, 1791. 70 p. 8°, 1791.

CONNECTICUT

BETHLEHEM—

See Woodbury, Conn.

BRADFORD—

See New Haven, Colony of.

CHESHIRE—

History of Wallingford, Conn., from its settlement in 1670 to the present time, including Meriden, which was one of its parishes until 1806, and Cheshire, which was incorporated in 1780.

Charles Henry Stanley Davis, M.D. Published by the author, Mount Tom Printing House, Wallingford, Conn. 956 p. 8°, Meriden, Conn., 1870.

CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY—

Vol. VIII. Rolls and Lists of Connecticut Men in the Revolution, 1775-1783.

Vol. IX. Historical Collections French and Indian War Rolls. Vol. I, 1755-1757.

Vol. X. French and Indian War Rolls. Vol. II, 1758-1762.

Vol. XII. Lists and Returns of Connecticut Men in the Revolution, 1775-1783.

Published by the Society, Hartford, Conn.

List of family genealogies in the Library of the Connecticut Historical Society corrected to August 31, 1911.

42 p. 8°, Hartford, Conn., 1911. Published by the Society.

FAIRFIELD—

An Old New England Town. Sketches of life, scenery, character.

Frank Samuel Child, 230 p. 8°, New York, 1895. Charles Scribner's Sons, publishers.

See New Haven, Conn. British Invasion of.

GUILFORD—

The history of Guilford, Conn., from its first settlement in 1639. From the manuscript of Hon. Ralph D. Smith.

Hon. Ralph D. Smith. 219 p. 4°, Albany, N. Y., 1877. Joel Munsell, printer.

See New Haven, Colony of. By Robert Atwater Smith.

See New Haven, Colony of. By Edward Lambert.

HARTFORD—

Historical catalogue of the first church in Hartford, 1633-1855.

274 p. 8°, Hartford, Conn., 1883. Published by the Church. Press of the Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co.

MERIDEN—

History of Wallingford, Conn., from its settlement in 1670 to the present time, including Meriden, which was one of its parishes until 1806, and Cheshire, which was incorporated in 1780.

Charles Henry Stanley Davis, M.D. Published by the author. 956 p. 8°, Meriden, Conn., 1870. Mount Tom Printing House, Wallingford, Conn.

CONNECTICUT

MIDDLEBURY—

See Waterbury, Conn.
See Woodbury, Conn.

MILFORD—

See New Haven, Colony of.

NAUGATUCK—

See Waterbury, Conn.

NEW HAVEN—

The British invasion of New Haven, Conn., together with some account of their landing and burning the towns of Fairfield and Norwalk, July, 1779.

Charles Hervey Townshend. 112 p. 8°, New Haven, Conn., 1879. Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, printers.

NEW HAVEN, COLONY OF—

History of the Colony of New Haven, before and after the union with Connecticut. Containing a particular description of the towns which composed that government, viz: New Haven, Milford, Guilford, Bradford, Stamford, and Southold, L. I., with a notice of the towns which have been set off from "the original six."

Edward R. Lambert. 216 p. 12°, New Haven, 1838. Printed and published by Hitchcock & Stafford.

History of the Colony of New Haven to its absorption into Connecticut with supplementary history and personnel of the towns of Bradford, Guilford, Milford, Stratford, Norwalk, Southold, etc. Compiled by Robert Atwater Smith, assisted by Bessie E. Beach and Lucy M. Hewitt.

Edward E. Atwater. 767 p. 12°, Meriden, Conn., 1902. The Journal Publishing Co., publishers.

NEW LONDON—

History of New London, Conn., from the first survey of the coast in 1612 to 1852. Second edition, continued to 1860.

Frances Manwaring Caulkins. 679 p. 8°, New London, Conn., 1860; 2d edition. Published by the author.

NEW MILFORD—

Two centuries of New Milford, Conn., an account of the Bicentennial Celebration of the founding of the town held June 15-18, 1907, with a number of historical articles and reminiscences. Prepared under the direction of the historical committee by various citizens of New Milford and by the editorial department of the Grafton Press.

307 p. 8°, New York, 1907. The Grafton Press, publishers.

NORWALK—

Norwalk after two hundred and fifty years. An account of the celebration of the 250th anniversary of the charter of the town, 1651, September 11, 1901. Including historical sketches of churches, schools, old homes, institutions, eminent men, etc., etc. Together with the record of soldiers and sailors enlisted in Norwalk, from 1676 to 1898.

CONNECTICUT

NORWALK—

387 p. 8°, South Norwalk, Conn. C. A. Freeman, publisher. Published under the auspices of the Norwalk Historical and Memorial Association, 1902.

See New Haven, Colony of.

See also British Invasion of New Haven, Conn.

NORWICH—

History of Norwich, Conn., from its settlement in 1660 to 1845.

Frances Manwaring Caulkins. 358 p. 8°, Norwich, Conn., 1845. Thomas Robinson, publishers.

See Leffingwell Family.

ORDERLY BOOK AND JOURNALS—

Kept by Connecticut men while taking part in the American Revolution, 1775-1778.

See Vol. 7. Collections of the Connecticut Historical Society.

385 p. 8°, Hartford, Conn., 1899. Published by the Connecticut Historical Society.

OXFORD—

See Waterbury, Conn.

See Woodbury, Conn.

PLYMOUTH—

History of the Town of Plymouth, Conn., with an account of the centennial celebration, May 14 and 15, 1895. Also a sketch of Plymouth, Ohio, settled by local families.

Francis Atwater, compiler. 41 p. 8°, Meriden, Conn., 1895. The Journal Publishing Co., publishers.

See Waterbury, Conn.

PROSPECT—

See Waterbury, Conn.

PUBLIC RECORDS OF THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT—

From October, 1776, to February, 1778, inclusive. With the Journal of the Council of Safety, from October 11, 1776, to May 6, 1778, inclusive. And an appendix Vol. I, Hartford, 1894. The Public Records of the State of Connecticut from May, 1778, to April, 1780, inclusive, with the Journal of the Council of Safety from May 18, 1778, to April 23, 1780. Vol. II, Hartford, 1895.

2 vols. 8°, Hartford, 1894-95. Press of the Case, Lockwood Brainard Co.

ROXBURY—

See Woodbury, Conn.

SOUTHBURY—

See Woodbury, Conn.

STAMFORD—

See New Haven, Colony of.

SOUTHOLD—

See New Haven, Colony of.

CONNECTICUT-DELAWARE

STRATFORD—

See New Haven, Colony of.

TORRINGTON—

History of Torrington, Conn., from its first settlement in 1737. With biographies and genealogies.

Rev. Samuel Orcutt. 817 p. 8°, Albany, N.Y., 1878. Joel Munsell, printer.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR—

Bureau of the Census. Heads of families at the first census of the United States, taken in the year 1790. Connecticut.

227 p. 4°, Washington, D. C., 1908. U. S. Government, publishers.

WALLINGFORD—

History of Wallingford, Conn., from its settlement in 1670 to the present time, including Meriden, which was one of its parishes until 1806, and Cheshire, which was incorporated in 1780.

Charles Henry Stanley Davis, M.D. Published by the author, 956 p. 8°, Meriden, Conn., 1870. Mount Tom Printing House, Wallingford, Conn.

WATERBURY—

History of Waterbury, Conn. The original township embracing present Watertown and Plymouth and parts of Oxford, Wolcott, Middlebury, Prospect and Naugatuck. With an appendix of biography, genealogy and statistics.

Henry Bronson, M.D. 583 p. 8°, Waterbury, 1858. Bronson Bros., publishers.

WINCHESTER—

Annals and family records of Winchester, Conn., with exercises of the centennial celebration on the 16th and 17th days of August, 1871.

John Boyd. 631 p. 8°, Hartford, 1873. Press of Case, Lockwood & Brainard.

WOLCOTT—

See Waterbury, Conn.

WOODBURY—

History of ancient Woodbury, Conn., from the first Indian deed, 1659 to 1854, including the present towns of Washington, Southbury, Bethlem, Roxbury, and a part of Oxford and Middlebury.

William Cothren. 2 vols. 8°, Waterbury, Conn., 1854. Bronson Bros., publishers.

DELAWARE

BAPTIST CHURCH—

The annual register of the Baptist Denomination in North America; to the 1st of November, 1790.

John Asplund, Southampton County, Va., July 14, 1791. 70 p. 8°, 1791.

DELAWARE-GEORGIA

NEW CASTLE COUNTY—

A calender of Delaware wills, New Castle County, 1682-1800. Abstracted and compiled by the historical research committee of the Colonial Dames of Delaware. Copyright, 1911. By Frederick H. Hitchcock.

218 p. 8°, Wilmington, Del., 1910. Frederick H. Hitchcock, publishers, New York.

SUSSEX COUNTY—

Some records of Sussex County, Delaware.

C. H. B. Turner, compiler. 387 p. 8°, Philadelphia, 1909. Allen, Lane & Scott, publishers.

WILMINGTON—

The records of Holy Trinity (Old Swedes) Church, Wilmington, Del., from 1697 to 1773. Translated from the original Swedish by Horace Burr, with an abstract of the English records, from 1773 to 1810. Papers of the Historical Society of Delaware, IX.

Horace Burr. 722 p. 8°, Delaware Historical Society, publishers, Wilmington, Del., 1890.

GEORGIA

BAPTIST CHURCH—

The annual register of the Baptist Denomination in North America; to the 1st of November, 1790.

John Asplund, Southampton County, Va., July 4, 1791. 70 p. 8°, 1791.

COLONIAL RECORDS OF THE STATE OF GEORGIA—

Compiled and published under authority of the Legislature.

Vol. I, 1732, to Vol. XXII, 1739. Except No. 20. not yet compiled.

Allen D. Candler, A.M., LL.D., compiler. Atlanta, Ga., 1904-1910. Harrison Law Book Co., publishers. (The Franklin-Turner Co.)

CONFEDERATE RECORDS OF THE STATE OF GEORGIA—

Vol. I, 1860, to Vol. IV, 1868. Vol. VI, 1868.

Allen D. Candler, A.M., LL.D., compiler. Atlanta, Ga., 1909-1910. The Franklin-Turner Co., publishers.

REVOLUTIONARY RECORDS OF THE STATE OF GEORGIA—

Vol. I, 1769, to Vol. III, 1784.

Allen D. Candler, compiler. 8°, Atlanta, Ga., State Printer, 1909-1912.

DEAD TOWNS OF GEORGIA—

Charles C. Jones, Jr. 263 p. 8°, Savannah, Ga., 1878. Morning News Steam Printing House.

EBENEZER—

The Salzburgers and their descendants; being the history of a colony of German (Lutherans) Protestants, who emigrated to Georgia in 1734, and settled at Ebenezer, 25 miles above the city of Savannah.

Rev. P. A. Strobel. 308 p. 12°, Baltimore, 1855. T. Newton Kurtz, publisher.

GEORGIA-ILLINOIS

HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF GEORGIA—

Containing the most interesting facts, traditions, biographical sketches, anecdotes, etc., etc.

Rev. George White, M.A. 688 p. 8°, New York, 1854. Pudney & Russell, publishers.

HISTORY OF GEORGIA—

2 vols. 8°, Boston, 1883. Charles C. Jones, Jr., LL.D. Houghton, Mifflin & Co., publishers.

History of Georgia; from its first discovery by Europeans to the adoption of the present constitution, in 1798.

2 vols. 8°, New York, 1847. Rev. William Bacon Stevens, M.D. Appleton & Co., publishers.

LANDMARKS, MEMORIALS AND LEGENDS OF GEORGIA—

Lucian Lamar Knight.

1065 p. 8°, Atlanta, Ga. Byrd Printing Co., 1913.

MIDWAY—

History of the Midway Congregational Church. James Stacy.

283 p. 8°, Newman, Ga., 1903. S. W. Murray, printer.

REVOLUTIONARY RECORDS OF THE STATE OF GEORGIA—

Vol. I, 1769, to Vol. III, 1784.

Allen D. Candler, A.M., LL. D., compiler. Atlanta, Ga., 1909-1912. The Franklin Turner Co., publishers.

ST. MARY'S—

Historical sketches of old St. Mary's, compiled from the files of the Southeast Georgian.

J. T. Vocelle and others. 12 p. 8°, St. Marys, Ga., n. d. (A crudely printed local which was issued as a present to subscribers to a local newspaper.)

SALZBURGERS, (THE) AND THEIR DESCENDANTS—

Being the history of a colony of German (Lutheran) Protestants, who emigrated to Georgia in 1743, and settled at Ebenezer, 25 miles above the city of Savannah. Rev. P. A. Strobel.

308 p. 12°, Baltimore, 1855. T. Newton Kurtz, publisher.

STEPHENS—

Brief account of the causes that have retarded the progress of the colony of Georgia, in America, attested upon oath; being a proper contrast to a state of the province of Georgia, attested upon oath; and some other misrepresentations on the same subject.

Thomas Stephens. 101 p. 12°, London, 1743. publisher not given.

ILLINOIS

COUNTY HISTORIES OF ILLINOIS—

Histories of the one hundred and two counties, contain biographical sketches of pioneers, and early settlements in the State, also war records.

General histories of Illinois, contain biographical material as well as history of early settlements.

ILLINOIS

Regimental histories, War of the Rebellion. Contain material.

Also separate histories of towns and cities and villages in the State are sources to be consulted. College and school catalogues, church directories, year books, and club programmes are also useful.

CHICAGO, CONTINENTAL GUARD IN THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, HISTORY OF—

Charter and by-laws. List of officers and members, together with the revolutionary services of their ancestors. Publication No. I.

24 p. 8°, Chicago, 1895. Compiled by the Adjutant of the Guard. David Oliphant, printer.

DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION, ILLINOIS SOCIETY—

Annual conferences. Reports 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1911, 1912, 1913. No printed reports prior to 1905.

Year books of the following chapters: Bloomington, Chicago, Danville, Decatur, Galesburg, Jacksonville, Kewanee, Moline, Monmouth, Springfield.

GENEALOGICAL NOTES OF CENTRAL ILLINOIS—

For the years 1909, 1910.

Milo Custer. n. p. Bloomington, Ill., 1909, 1910. Typewritten copy.

HOYNE'S—

Annual Directory of Homoepathic Physicians in the State of Illinois for the year 1879.

Vol. I, No. 7, 31 p. 8°, Chicago, 1879.

Vol. I, No. 10, 1882, 35 p. 8°, Chicago, 1882, T. S. Hoyne, publisher.

KASKASKIA—

Early settlers of. A directory, business mirror and historical sketches of Randolph County.

By E. J. Montague. 245 p. 12°, Alton, Ill., 1859. Courier Steam Book & Job Printing Co.

LETTERS PATENT—

Issued to Zadoc W. Flinn, of Morgan County, Ill., David Clopton, Sangamon County, and Zadoc W. Flinn, assignee for John Doonigan, 14 numbers. Dated 1826, 1827, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1837, 1839, 1841.

McLEAN COUNTY—

Heads of families of McLean County, Ill., at the census of 1840. (Taken by Jacob Spawr, 1,092 names.)

Copied and re-arranged by Milo Custer. Bloomington, Ill., 1911.

Soldiers of the War of 1812 whose bounty land grants were located in McLean County, Ill.

Milo Custer, compiler. n. p. 8°, Bloomington, Ill., 1912. Publisher not given.

Some old family records, McLean County, Ill.

Milo Custer. Nos. 1 and 2, 1910-1911. Typewritten Mss.

Some old gravestone inscriptions in Bloomington and Randolph townships, McLean County.

Milo Custer. Typewritten Mss.

ILLINOIS

MADISON COUNTY—

Gazetteer of Madison County, Ill.

James T. Hair, compiler and publisher. 292 p. 8°, Alton, Ill., 1866.

MAYFLOWER DESCENDANTS—

Illinois Society of Mayflower Descendants.

Publications Nos. 2 and 3, 1905, 1911.

4°, Chicago, 1905, 1911. Published by The Society. Oliphant Printing Co. R. R. Donnelly & Sons.

MILITIA, RANGERS AND RIFLEMEN—

War 1812. *See* Illinois War of 1812. Elliott, Isaac H.

OBITUARIES—

Central Illinois Obituaries, 1871-1880. (Compiled from old newspapers and other sources.)

Milo Custer, Bloomington, Ill., 1912. n. p. 8°, Bloomington, Ill., 1912. Publisher not given.

PENSION ROLL—

1816-1835.

21 p. 8°. Place and publisher not given.

PEORIA COUNTY—

War of 1812. Soldiers of the War of 1812, whose bounty land grants were located in Peoria County, Ill.

Compiled by Milo Custer. 8°. n. p. Bloomington, Ill., 1913.

PIONEER MOTHERS OF ILLINOIS—

A collection of letters written by pioneer women of the State, collected for the Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893; 18 letters. Mss.

REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIERS—

See War of the Revolution.

SANGAMON COUNTY—

History of early settlers of Sangamon County, Ill. "Centennial Record."

John Carroll Power and Mrs. S. A. Power, compilers. 797 p. 8°, Springfield, 1876. Edwin A. Wilson & Company.

SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION—

Illinois Sons of the American Revolution.

Organized January 14, 1890. Constitution and by-laws. List of members. Year Books, 1895, 1896, 1913.

SONS OF THE REVOLUTION—

Year Books, 1895, 1913.

STEPHENSON COUNTY CATHOLIC CHURCH—

The Golden Jubilee Souvenir, the history of Catholicity in Stephenson County, Ill.

212 p. 8°, Freeport, Ill., 1896. F. Charles Donohue, printer.

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—

The army led by Col. George Rogers Clark in his conquest of the Illinois, 1778-79. A list of officers, non-commissioned officers and private soldiers, constituting the Illinois Regiment of Volunteers.

ILLINOIS

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—

See Publication No. 8, 1903. Illinois State Historical Library. pp. 166-178. Springfield, Ill. State Printer, 1904.

Illinois Ancestry among the Daughters of the American Revolution.

Catherine C. Sparks (Mrs. Edwin Erle Sparks). pp. 137-143. In Publication No. 7. Illinois State Historical Library, 1902.

A list of non-commissioned officers and soldiers of the Illinois Regiment and the Western Army under the command of General George Rogers Clark who are entitled to bounty in land.

pp. 12-13. In Virginia Document No. 32. Published Richmond, Va., August 19, 1833.

A list of officers of the Illinois Regiment who have not received lands for revolutionary services.

See p. 11. In Virginia Document No. 32. Published Richmond, Va., August 19, 1833.

A list of Captain Francis Charloville's volunteers entitled to 200 acres of land each.

p. 29. In Virginia Document No. 32.

Isaac Bowman, Lieutenant Illinois Regiment in the War of the Revolution. Petition of Isaac S. Bowman, son and executor of Isaac Bowman.

See Mr. Rogers' report on Revolutionary Claims. U. S. House of Representatives, 33d Congress, First Session. Feb. 16, 1854. Pamphlet.

Revolutionary soldiers buried in Cass, Warren, Henderson, Macon and Iroquois counties.

Revolutionary soldiers buried in Sangamon County, Ill. Tablet placed on the Sangamon County Courthouse by Springfield Chapter D.A.R., October 19, 1911.

Compiled by Mrs. Edwin S. Walker and Mrs. Helen Nye Rupp. *See* Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, Vol. V, No. 2, July, 1912.

See Article on by Mrs. Edwin S. Walker in Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, Vol. V, No. 1, April, 1912.

Revolutionary soldiers buried in Madison County. Tablet placed in Courthouse, Edwardsville, Ill., by Ninian Edwards Chapter D.A.R.

See Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, Vol. V, No. 3, October, 1912.

Revolutionary soldiers buried in Greene County, Ill. Compiled by Mrs. Edwin S. Walker.

See Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, Vol. VI, No. 1, April, 1913.

Revolutionary soldiers buried in Clark County, Ill. Compiled by Mrs. Edwin S. Walker.

See Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, Vol. VI, No. 2, July, 1913.

Revolutionary soldiers buried in Ogle County. By J. W. Clinton, Polo, Ill.

Vol. 6, No. 2, July, 1913, Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society.

Revolutionary soldiers buried in Cook, McLean, Marshall, Ogle and Peoria counties.

Peoria County prepared by Mrs. Clara K. Wolf, Historian, Peoria Chapter D. A. R.

ILLINOIS

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—

McLean County prepared by Mrs. H. M. Rollins, Historian, Letitia Green Stevenson Chapter D. A. R., assisted by Milo Custer.

See Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, Vol. VI, No. 3, October, 1913.

Revolutionary soldiers buried in Morgan County. Compiled by Mrs. E. S. Walker.

See Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, Vol. 7, No. 1, April, 1914.

Rock River in the Revolution. By William A. Meese.

See pages 97-103, in publication No. 14, Illinois State Historical Library, 1909.

Soldiers in the War of the Revolution, Illinois. (Doc. No. 32.) A letter to the executive of Virginia dated Richmond, August 19, 1833, signed John H. Smith, in relation to public lands and the rights of certain persons to them as land bounty for military services in the War of the Revolution of themselves or their ancestors as officers or soldiers in the Illinois or other western regiments. List of officers and soldiers entitled to such lands.

24 p. 4°, n. d.

WAR OF 1812—MILITARY BOUNTY LAND. "MILITARY TRACT"—

Set apart under an Act of Congress passed May 6, 1812, as bounty lands for soldiers in the War of 1812. The lands in Illinois embraced in this Act were situated between the Illinois and Mississippi rivers. The "Tract" embraced the present counties of Calhoun, Pike, Adams, Brown, Schuyler, Hancock, McDonough, Fulton, Peoria, Stark, Knox, Warren, Henderson and Mercer, with parts of Henry, Bureau, Putnam and Marshall.

Bounty lands in the Military Tract advertised in the name of the original patentee and taxed according to the class to which they belong.

See Illinois Intelligencer, Extra, Saturday, September 13, 1823. Governor Edward Coles' file.

WAR OF 1812. DANA, E.—

Bounty lands in the State of Illinois, description of, also the principal roads and routes by land and water through the territory of the United States, etc.

108 p. 12°, Cincinnati, 1819. Looker, Reynolds & Co., printers.

WAR OF 1812. EDWARDS—

History of Illinois from 1778 to 1833; and Life and Times of Ninian Edwards. By his son, Ninian W. Edwards.

549 p. 8°, Springfield, Ill., 1870. Journal Co., publishers.

WAR OF 1812. THE EDWARDS PAPERS—

Being a collection of the letters, papers and manuscripts of Ninian Edwards. Edited by E. B. Washburne.

(Chicago Historical Society's Collection, Vol. III.) 633 p. 8°, Chicago, 1884. Fergus Printing Co.

ILLINOIS

WAR OF 1812. ELLIOTT, ISAAC H.—

Record of the services of Illinois soldiers in the Black Hawk War, 1831-32, and in the Mexican War, 1846-48. With an appendix giving a record of the services of the Illinois Militia Rangers and Riflemen in protecting the frontier from the ravages of the Indians, from 1810 to 1813.

343 p. 8°, Springfield, Ill. H. W. Rokker, printer. 1882.

WAR OF 1812. MILITARY BOUNTY LANDS, McLEAN COUNTY—

Soldiers of the War of 1812 whose bounty land grants were located in McLean County, Ill.

Milo Custer. n. p. Bloomington, Ill., 1912. Publisher not given.

WAR OF 1812. MILITARY BOUNTY LANDS, PEORIA COUNTY—

Soldiers of the War of 1812 whose bounty land grants were located in Peoria County, Ill.

Compiled by Milo Custer, 8°. n. p. Bloomington, Ill., 1913. Publisher not given.

WAR OF 1812. MILITARY BOUNTY LANDS. NICHOLAS BIDDLE VAN ZANDT—

A full description of the soil, water, timber and prairies of each lot, or quarter section of the military lands, between the Mississippi and Illinois rivers, also description of Missouri Territory.

Nicholas Biddle Van Zandt. 127 p. 8°, Washington City, 1818. Printed by P. Force, Penn. Avenue.

WAR OF 1812. MILITARY BOUNTY LANDS—

Vellum Document No. 7687. Signed by President James Monroe, granting to Henry Corey 160 acres of land in the territory of Illinois for military services. Dated December 13, 1817.

WAR OF 1812. MILITARY BOUNTY LANDS—

Vellum Document No. 1963. Signed by President James Monroe, granting to John Oliver 160 acres of land in the territory of Illinois for military services. Dated December 13, 1817.

WAR OF 1812. MILITARY BOUNTY LANDS, WOODFORD COUNTY—

Soldiers of the War of 1812 whose bounty land grants were located in Woodford County, Ill.

n. p. Bloomington, Ill., 1913. Publisher not given.

WAR OF 1812. REYNOLDS' PIONEER HISTORY OF ILLINOIS—

John Reynolds, 348 p. 12°, Belleville, Ill., 1852. *Also*, 2d edition, 459 p. 8°, Fergus Printing Co., Chicago, 1887.

WAR OF 1812. STEVENS, FRANK E.—

Illinois in the War of 1812-14.

See pp. 62-197. In Publication No. 9. Illinois State Historical Library, 1904. Springfield, Ill. Phillips Bros., printers.

ILLINOIS

BLACK HAWK WAR, 1831-32—

Record of the services of Illinois soldiers in the Black Hawk War, 1831-32, and in the Mexican War, 1846-48, containing a complete roster of commissioned officers and enlisted men of both wars, taken from the official rolls on file in the War Department, Washington, D. C., with an appendix giving record of the services of the Illinois militia, rangers and riflemen, in protecting the frontier from the ravages of the Indians, from 1810 to 1813.

Isaac H. Elliot, Adjutant-General, State of Illinois. 343 p. 8°, Springfield, 1882. H. W. Rokker, State Printer. *Also* Adjutant-General's Reports, Revised, Vol. IX.

Illinois troops in the Black Hawk War.

Original (Mss.) order book and muster rolls of the Illinois troops in the Black Hawk War.

(Mss.) Order and letter book of Brig. Gen. Henry Atkinson, 1832.

General Atkinson's report of his conduct of the Black Hawk War, written November, 1832. (Mss.)

BLACK HAWK WAR, 1831-32—

Orderly book of Governor John Reynolds, April-May, 1832. (Mss.)

Militia Documents of Governor Reynolds, 1832. (Mss.)

Order book of Lieut. Albert Sidney Johnston, 1832. (Mss.)

Notes by Professor John Russell intended to be used in writing a history of the Black Hawk War. (Mss.)

BLACK HAWK WAR, 1831-32—

Stevens, Frank E. The Black Hawk War, including a review of Black Hawk's life.

323 p. 8°, Chicago, 1903. Frank E. Stevens, publisher.

Stevens, Frank E. Stillman's defeat.

See pp. 170-179 in Publication No. 7, Illinois State Historical Library, 1902.

Wakefield, John Allen. History of the war between the United States and the Sac and Fox nations of Indians, and parts of other disaffected tribes of Indians in the years 1827, 1831-32.

142 p. 16°, Jacksonville, Ill., 1834. Printed by Calvin Goudy.

Also, Reprint of.

By Frank E. Stevens. Published by The Caxton Club, Chicago, 1908.

MEXICAN WAR, 1846-48—

Record of the services of Illinois soldiers in the Black Hawk War, 1831-32, and in the Mexican War, 1846-48, containing a complete roster of commissioned officers and enlisted men of both wars, taken from the official rolls on file in the War Department, Washington, D. C., with an appendix giving record of the services of the Illinois militia, rangers and riflemen, in protecting the frontier from the ravages of the Indians, 1810 to 1813.

Isaac H. Elliot, Adjutant-General, State of Illinois. 343 p. 8°, Springfield, 1882. H. W. Rokker, State Printer. *Also* Adjutant-General's Reports, Revised, Vol. IX.

ILLINOIS

MEXICAN WAR—ILLINOIS TROOPS IN—

An account of the services of the Illinois troops in the Mexican War.

Charles P. Johnson. *See* pp. 27-58, in Publication No. 9, Illinois State Library, 1904.

MEXICAN WAR—ILLINOIS TROOPS IN—

The Fourth Illinois Infantry in the War with Mexico.

Ezra M. Prince. *See* pp. 172-187 in Publication No. 11, Illinois State Historical Library, 1906.

Illinois Association Mexican War Veterans. Reunion of Mexican War veterans, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1879-93, 1909.

WAR OF THE REBELLION—

Adjutant General State of Illinois Reports, 1861-66. I. N. Haynie, Adjutant General.

Revised by Adj.-Gen. J. W. Vance. 8 vols. Springfield, 1887. *Also* revised 1900-1902 by J. N. Reece, Adj.-Gen. 9 vols. Vol. 9 contains Records of Illinois Soldiers in Spanish American War 1898.

WAR OF THE REBELLION—

Martyrs and Heroes of Illinois.

James Barnet, editor. 263 p. 8°, Chicago, 1865. J. Barnet, book and job printer.

WAR OF THE REBELLION—

County histories of Illinois contain war records.

WAR OF THE REBELLION—

Diary of Edward Crippen, 27th Illinois Vol., 1861-63.

Edited with notes and introduction by Robert J. Kerner. *See* pp. 220-282. Publication No. 14, Illinois State Historical Library, 1909.

WAR OF THE REBELLION—

The Patriotism of Illinois. A record of the civil and military history of the State in the War for the Union.

Biographical sketches of many eminent citizens of the State and soldiers and officers.

T. M. Eddy, D.D. 2 vols. 8°, Chicago, 1865-66. Clarke & Co., publishers.

WAR OF THE REBELLION—

Recollections of the War between the States.

Major H. C. Connelly. In Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, Vol. V, No. 4, January, 1913, pp. 458-467. Vol. VI, No. 1, April, 1913, pp. 72-111.

WAR OF THE REBELLION—

Regimental histories and reunions of the following regiments: 7th, 8th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 21st, 24th, 31st, 33d, 34th, 36th, 39th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 50th, 55th, 59th, 73d, 74th, 75th, 81st, 84th, 85th, 86th, 89th, 92d, 93d, 95th, 96th, 102d, 103d, 104th, 115th, 117th, 124th, 125th, 130th, Infantry. Illinois Cavalry Regiments, 3d, 7th, 9th, 10th, 14th.

WAR OF THE REBELLION—

Richard Yates' Services to Illinois as War Governor.

Dr. William Jayne. *See* pp. 143-147 in Publication No. 7, Illinois State Historical Library, 1902.

ILLINOIS-INDIANA

WATERMAN—

Year Book of Waterman, DeKalb County, Ill., for 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907.

George Edward Congdon, compiler. 12°. Sac City, Iowa; Hiawatha, Kans.

WOODFORD COUNTY—

Soldiers of the War of 1812, whose bounty land grants were located in Woodford County, Ill.

A. F. Marshall, L. J. Freese, Milo Custer, compilers. 8°, n. p., Bloomington, Ill., 1913. Publisher not given.

INDIANA

ALLEN COUNTY—

History of the Maumee River Basin, Allen County, Ind.

2 vols. 4°, Indianapolis, Ind., n. d. Col. Robert S. Robertson, editor, assisted by others. Bowen & Slocum, publishers.

BOONE COUNTY—

Portrait and biographical record of Boone and Clinton counties, Indiana.

908 p. 8°, Chicago, 1895. A. W. Boone & Co., publishers.

CARROLL COUNTY—

Recollections of the early settlement of Carroll County, Ind.

Dr. James Henry Stewart. 372 p. 12°, Cincinnati, 1872. Printed for the author by Hitchcock & Walden.

CLAY COUNTY—

Counties of Clay and Owen, Indiana. Historical and Biographical.

Charles Bianchard, editor. 966 p. 8°, Chicago, 1884. F. A. Battey & Co., publishers.

CLINTON COUNTY—

See Boone County.

DEARBORN COUNTY—

History of Dearborn and Ohio counties, Indiana, from their earliest settlement.

F. E. Weakley & Co., publishers, 987 p. 4°, Chicago, 1885.

DELAWARE COUNTY—

Our county. Its history and early settlement by townships, entry of public lands, present owners, reminiscences of pioneer life, etc., with original poems.

John P. Ellis. 194 p. 8°, Muncie, Ind., 1898. Neely Printing Co., publishers.

DILLON'S HISTORY OF INDIANA—

From 1816 to 1856.

John B. Dillon. 637 p. 8°, Indianapolis, 1859. Bingham & Doughty, publishers.

INDIANA

EVANSVILLE—

A history of Evansville and Vanderburgh County, Ind.

Joseph P. Elliot. 499 p. 8°, Evansville, Ind., 1897. Keller Printing Co., publishers.

FAYETTE COUNTY—

Biographical and genealogical history of Wayne, Fayette, Union and Franklin counties, Indiana.

2 vols. 4°, Chicago, 1899. Lewis Publishing Co., publishers.

FRANKLIN COUNTY—

Biographical and genealogical history of Wayne, Fayette, Union and Franklin counties, Indiana.

2 vols. 4°, Chicago, 1899. Lewis Publishing Co., publishers.

FRANKLIN—

Franklin College. First half century Franklin College, Franklin, Ind., Jubilee exercises, June 5-12, 1884.

178 p. 8°, Cincinnati, Ohio., 1884. Journal and Messenger, 1884.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY, PUBLICATIONS OF—

Vol. I, 1897, to Vol. IV, 1911. Published at Indianapolis, Ind., by the society.

HOYNE'S—

Annual Directory of Homeopathic physicians in the State of Illinois for the year 1879. Vol. I, No. 7, containing also an alphabetical list of homeopathic physicians residing in the states of Indiana, Missouri and Kansas.

31 p. 8°, Chicago, 1879. T. S. Hoyne, M.D., publisher. Also for the year 1882. Vol. I, No. 10. Chicago, 1882.

INDIANAPOLIS—

Pictorial and biographical memoirs of Indianapolis and Marion County, Ind. Together with biographies of many prominent men of other portions of the state, both living and dead.

Goodspeed Bros., publishers. 466 p. 4°, Chicago, 1893.

MARION COUNTY—

See Indianapolis.

OHIO COUNTY—

See Dearborn County.

OWEN COUNTY—

See Clay County.

PARKE COUNTY—

History of Vigo and Parke counties, together with historic notes on the Wabash Valley.

H. W. Beckwith, H. H. Hill and N. Iddings, publishers. 1293 p. 8°, Chicago, 1880.

SAINT JOSEPH COUNTY—

History of St. Joseph County, Ind.

Charles C. Chapman & Co., publishers. 971 p. 4°, Chicago, 1880.

INDIANA

SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION, INDIANA SOCIETY OF—

Register for 1908. With roll of members and their revolutionary ancestors.

163 p. 8°, Indianapolis, 1908. Published by the Society.

UNION COUNTY—

Biographical and genealogical history of Wayne, Fayette, Union and Franklin counties, Indiana.

2 vols. 4°, Chicago, 1899. Lewis Publishing Co., publishers.

VANDERBURGH COUNTY—

See Evansville, Ind.

VIGO COUNTY—

See Parke County, Ind.

VINCENNES—

Colonial history of Vincennes under the French, British and American governments.

John Law. 156 p. 8°, Vincennes, 1858. Harvey, Mason & Co., publishers.

VINCENNES—

A history of the city of Vincennes, Ind., from 1702 to 1901.

Henry S. Cauthron. 220 p. 12°, copyright by Margaret C. Cauthron, 1902. Moore & Lange Printing Co., Terre Haute, Ind.

WAR OF THE REBELLION—

Indiana at Antietam. Published by the Indiana Antietam Monument Commission.

153 p. 8°, Indianapolis, Ind., 1911. The Aetna Press, publishers.

WAR OF THE REBELLION—

Indiana at Shiloh.

John W. Coons, compiler. 310 p. 8°, Indianapolis, Ind., 1904. William B. Byford, State Printer.

WAR OF THE REBELLION—

Indiana at Vicksburg.

Henry C. Adams, Jr., compiler. 476 p. 8°, Indianapolis, Ind., 1911. William B. Byford, State Printer.

WAYNE COUNTY—

Biographical and genealogical history of Wayne, Fayette, Union and Franklin counties, Indiana.

2 vols. 4°, Chicago, 1899. Lewis Publishing Co., publishers.

WOOLLEN, WM. WESLEY—

Biographical and historical sketches of early Indiana.

568 p. 8°, Indianapolis, 1883. Hammond & Co., publishers.

IOWA

ANNALS OF IOWA—

Third Series. Vol. III, No. 8, January, 1899.
Vol. IV, No. 1, April, 1899.
Vol. V, 1901, to Vol. X, 1913.

DesMoines, Iowa. Iowa Department History, publishers.

IOWA-KANSAS-KENTUCKY

BAPTISTS OF—

Historical sketches of Iowa Baptists.

Rev. S. H. Mitchell, compiler. 504 p. 8°, Burlington, Iowa, 1886. Burdette Co., publishers.

IOWA JOURNAL OF HISTORY AND POLITICS—

Vol. I, 1903, to date, 1914.

Benjamin F. Shambaugh, editor, Iowa City, Iowa. Published by the Society.

JOURNAL OF HISTORY—

Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Lamoni, Ia. Vol. I, 1908, to Vol. VII, 1914, Lamoni, Ia.

WAR OF THE REBELLION—

Iowa and the Rebellion. History of troops furnished by Iowa.

L. D. Ingersoll, compiler. 473 p. 8°, Philadelphia, Pa., 1866. J. B. Lippincott & Co., publishers.

KANSAS

EARLY DAYS IN KANSAS—

Along the Santa Fé Trail. Green's Historical Series, Vols. I and II. Council City, 1854-55; Superior, 1856. Burlingame, 1856-64.

Charles R. Green. Published 1912-1913.

Along the Santa Fé Trail. Green's Historical Series, Vol. II.

8° 102 p., Council City, 1854-55; Superior, 1856. Charles R. Green, Burlingame, 1856-64.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY, COLLECTIONS OF—

Vol. I to Vol. XII, 1886-1912. Topeka, Kans. Published by the society.

HOYNE'S—

Annual Directory of Homeopathic physicians in the State of Illinois for the year 1879. Vol. I, No. 7, containing also an alphabetical list of homeopathic physicians residing in the states of Indiana, Missouri and Kansas. Vol. I, No. 7, 1879. Also Vol. II, No. 10, 1882. Published Chicago, 1882.

KENTUCKY

BAPTIST CHURCH—

The annual register of the Baptist Denomination in North America; to the 1st of November, 1790.

John Asplund. Southampton County, Va., July 14, 1791. 70 p. 8°, 1791.

BUTLER'S HISTORY OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY—

By Mann Butler, A.M.

396 p. 12°, Louisville, Ky., 1834. Published by Wilcox, Dickerman & Co.

CAMPBELL COUNTY—

History of Campbell County, Ky., as read at the centennial celebration of 4th of July, 1876.

Mary K. Jones. 16 p. 8°, Newport, Ky., 1876. Publisher not given.

CATHOLIC MISSIONS—

Sketches of the early Catholic missions of Kentucky from their commencement in 1787 to the jubilee of 1826-27.

KENTUCKY

CATHOLIC MISSIONS—

M. J. Spalding, D.D. 308 p. 12°, Louisville, Ky., 1844. B. J. Webb & Bros., publishers.

COLLINS—

Historical sketches of Kentucky; embracing its history, etc., with anecdotes of pioneer life.

Lewis Collins, 560 p. 8°, Maysville, Ky., 1847. 2d edition revised and enlarged by Richard H. Collins. 912 p. 8°, Louisville, Ky., 1877. Published by Richard H. Collins.

EBENEZER PRESBYTERY OF KENTUCKY—

History of. *See* Rev. James P. Hendrick, D.D. Memoirs, with an appendix containing history of Ebenezer Presbytery and other papers.

William J. Hendrick, A.M. 335 p. 8°, Cambridge, Mass., 1907. Printed at the Riverside Press.

ESTILL COUNTY—

History of Irvine County and Estill County, Ky.

n. p. 4°, Irvine, Ky., n. d. E. C. Park, publisher.

FILSON CLUB PUBLICATIONS—

Publications Vol. I, 1884, to Vol. XXV, 1910.

Louisville, Ky., 1884-1910. Filson Club, publishers.

HISTORIC FAMILIES OF KENTUCKY—

With special reference to stocks immediately derived from the valley of Virginia; tracing in detail their various genealogical connections and illustrating from historic sources their influence upon the political and social development of Kentucky and the states of the South and West.

Thomas Marshall Green, First Series. 304 p. 8°, Cincinnati, 1889. Robert Clarke & Co., publishers.

IRVINE COUNTY—

History of Irvine County and Estill County, Ky.

n. p. 4°, Irvine, Ky., n. d. E. C. Park, publisher.

KENTUCKY HISTORICAL SOCIETY—

Register of Kentucky State Historical Society, Frankfort, Ky. Vol. IV, No. 9, May, 1906. Vol. IX, No. 27, September, 1911. Vol. X, Nos. 28, 29, 30, January, 1912, to September, 1912. Vol. XI, Nos. 31, 32, 33, January, 1913, to September, 1913. Mrs. Jennie C. Morton, Secretary and Treasurer.

8° Louisville and Frankfort, Ky., 1906, 1911, 1912, 1913. Kentucky State Historical Society, publishers.

LEXINGTON—

The trial of Rev. John H. Brown, by the West Lexington Presbytery, on charge of misrepresentation, fraudulent sale and unchristian character, etc.

234 p. with a synopsis of 6 p. and appendix of 64 p. 8°, Lexington, Ky., 1853. D. S. Goodloe, publisher.

LOUISVILLE—

The history of Louisville from its earliest settlement to 1852.

Ben Casseday. 255 p. 16°, Louisville, 1852. Hull & Brothers, publishers.

KENTUCKY-LOUISIANA

METHODISM—

History of Methodism in Kentucky.

3 vols. 8°, Nashville, Tenn., 1868. Rev. A. H. Redford. Southern Methodist Publishing Co., publishers.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH—

History of the Presbyterian Church in the state of Kentucky; with a preliminary sketch of the churches in the Valley of Virginia.

Rev. Robert Davidson, D.D. 371 p. 8°, New York, 1867. Robert Carter, publisher.

SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION, KENTUCKY SOCIETY—

Year Book of the Kentucky Sons of the American Revolution, containing a roll of the officers of Virginia line who received land bounties; a roll of the Revolutionary pensions in Kentucky; a list of the Illinois regiment who served under George Rogers Clark in the northwest campaign. Also a roster of the Virginia Navy.

286 p. 8°, Louisville, Ky., 1896. Published by The Society.

SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION, KENTUCKY SOCIETY—

Year Book of the Kentucky Sons of the American Revolution in the commonwealth of Kentucky, 1894-1913, and catalogue of military land warrants granted by the commonwealth of Virginia to soldiers and sailors of the Revolution.

Compiled by Samuel M. Wilson, from records in the State Land Office of Kentucky. 363 p. 8°, Lexington, Ky., 1913. Published by The Society.

UNION COUNTY—

History of Union County, Ky.

896 p. 8°, Evansville, Ind., 1886. Courier Co., publishers.

WAR 1812—

See Filson Club Publications, Nos. 15, 18 and 19, Louisville, Ky.

Louisville, Ky., Filson Club, publishers.

Kentuckians in the Battle of Lake Erie. A. C. Quisenberry. *See* pp. 43-49. In the Register of the Kentucky State Historical Society. Vol. IX, No. 27, September, 1911.

Kentucky's Part in the War of 1812. Samuel Wilson. *See* pp. 27-34. In the Register of the Kentucky State Historical Society. Vol. IX, No. 27, September, 1911.

Letter of Samuel Overton to his father, Waller Overton, written during the War of 1812. *See* pp. 37-39. In the Register of the Kentucky State Historical Society. Vol. IX, No. 27, September, 1911.

LOUISIANA

HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF LOUISIANA—

Embracing translations of many rare and valuable documents relating to the natural, civil and political history of that state. Compiled with historical and biographical notes and an introduction by B. F. French.

LOUISIANA-MAINE

LOUISIANA—

Vol. I, 1846, published in New York, 1846, Wiley & Putnam, publishers. Vol. II, 1850, published in Philadelphia, 1850, Daniels & Smith, publishers. Vol. III, 1851, published in New York, 1851, D. Appleton & Co., publishers. Vol. IV, 1852, published in New York, 1852, Redfield, Clinton Hall, publishers. Vol. V, 1853, published in New York, 1853, Lamport, Blakeman & Law, publishers. * Second edition, Part II, published in 1850, Philadelphia, Daniels & Smith, publishers.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY, PUBLICATIONS OF—

Vol. II; Parts I, III, IV; 1897, 1900, 1901.
Vol. III; Parts I, II, III; 1902, 1904, 1905.
Vol. IV; 1908.

Published by The Society, New Orleans.

Essai Historique sur La Louisiane.

Par. Charles Gayarré, 2 vols. in one. N. O. 1830. 1831. Benjamin Levy.

Histoire de la Louisiane.

Charles Gayarré, 1st edition, 2 vols. 8°, New Orleans, 1846. *Also* editions of above in English, 1852 and 1903.

Louisiana. Its colonial history and romance.

Charles Gayarré, 546 p. 8°, N. Y., 1851.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY—OFFICIAL PROGRAMME—

Official programme of the commemoration of the transfer of Louisiana from France to the United States. Commemorated by the Louisiana Historical Society at New Orleans, La., December 18, 19 and 20, 1903.

James M. Augustin, editor and publisher, New Orleans, 1913. Picayune Job Print.

MAINE

BROOKSVILLE—

History of Castine, Penobscot, and Brooksville, Maine, including the ancient settlement of Pentagoët.

George Augustus Wheeler, A.M., M.D. 401 p. 8°, Bangor, Me., 1875. Burr & Robinson, publishers.

BUXTON—

Records of the proprietors of Narraganset township No. 1, now the town of Buxton, York County, Maine, from August 1, 1733, to January 4, 1811; with a documentary introduction, by William F. Goodwin, Captain United States Army.

400 p. 8°, Concord, N. H., 1871. Privately printed. Press of Butterfield & Hill.

BUXTON—

Report of the proceedings at the celebration of the first centennial anniversary of the corporation of the town of Buxton, Maine, held at Buxton August 14, 1872. By J. M. Marshall.

288 p. 8°, Portland, Me. Dresser, McClellan & Co., publishers.

CASTINE—

History of Castine, Penobscot, and Brooksville, Maine, including the ancient settlement of Pentagoët.

MAINE

CASTINE—

George Augustus Wheeler, A.M., M.D. 401 p. 8°, Bangor, Me., 1875. Burr & Robinson, publishers.

GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY—

Thirteenth annual report of the Maine Genealogical Society for the year 1896. Reports of the directors and officers presented at the annual meeting January 9, 1897. Also by-laws, list of officers and members, etc.

45 p. 8°, Portland, Me., 1897. Smith & Sale, printers.

GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY—

Reports of the directors and officers presented at the annual meetings, January 20, 1904, and January 18, 1905. Reports presented at annual meeting January 18, 1911.

2 vols. 8°, Portland, Me., 1905, 1911.

HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL RECORDER—

Vol. IX, No. 2, February, 1898.

S. M. Watson, editor. Published at Portland, Me., 1898.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS—

Collections of the Maine Historical Society. Vol. I, 1831, Portland, Me. Published by Day, Fraser & Co., 1831. Series II, Vols. VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, 1895-1899. Series III, Vols. I and II, 1904-1906.

8°, Portland, Me. Published by The Society.

LINCOLN COUNTY—

The Probate Records of Lincoln County, Me., 1760 to 1800.

Compiled and edited by William D. Patterson. 368 p. 8°, Portland, Me., 1895. Published by the Genealogical Society of Maine.

PENOBSCOT—

History of Castine, Penobscot, and Brooksville, Me., including the ancient settlement of Pentagoët.

George Augustus Wheeler, A.M., M.D. 401 p. 8°, Bangor, Me., 1875. Burr & Robinson, publishers.

PENTAGOET—

See Castine, Penobscot, and Brooksville, Me.

POPHAM COLONY—

Memorial volume of the Popham celebration, August 29, 1862; commemorative of the planting of the Popham Colony on the Peninsula of Sabino, August 19, O. S. 1607, establishing the title of England to the continent.

Rev. Edward Ballard. 144 p. 8°, Portland, Me., 1863. Bailey & Noyes.

PORTLAND—

Portland Soldiers and Sailors in the War of the Rebellion. By members of Bosworth Post, G.A.R.

56 p. 8°, Portland, Me., 1884. Printed by B. Thurston & Co.

MARYLAND

BALTIMORE—

The Chronicles of Baltimore; being a complete history of "Baltimore Town" and Baltimore City from the earliest period to the present time.

Col. J. Thomas Scharf. 756 p. 8°, Baltimore, 1874. Turnbull Bros., publishers.

BAPTIST CHURCH—

The annual register of the Baptist denomination in North America; to the first of November, 1790.

John Asplund, Southampton Co., Va., July 14, 1791. 70 p. 8°, 1791.

MARYLAND CALENDER OF WILLS—

Vol. I, Wills from 1635. (Earliest probated) to 1685.
Vol. II, Wills from 1685 to 1702.
Vol. III, Wills from 1703 to 1713.

Jane Baldwin (Jane Baldwin Cotton), compiler. 8°, Baltimore, Md., 1904, 1906, 1907. Kohn & Polleck, publishers.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY—

Archives of Maryland. Proceedings and acts of the General Assembly of Maryland. April 1715-August, 1716.

640 p. 4°, Baltimore, Md., 1910. Maryland Historical Society, publishers.

Fund Publications. (Peabody Fund.) No. 1, 1867, to No. 37, 1901. (Maryland fund publications ceased with No. 37.)

8°, Baltimore, Md., 1867-1901. Maryland Historical Society, publishers.

NORTH POINT AND FORT McHENRY—

The citizen soldiers at North Point and Fort McHenry, September 13 and 14, 1814. Resolves of the citizens in town meeting particulars relating to the battle, official correspondence and honorable discharge of the troops. Also celebration of the seventy-fifth anniversary, 1889. (Reprint.)

Charles C. Saffell, publisher. 137 p. 12°, Baltimore, Md. n. d.

SANDY SPRING, MONTGOMERY COUNTY—

Annals of Sandy Spring or Twenty Years History of a Rural Community in Maryland.

William Henry Farquhar. 325 p. 12°, Baltimore, 1884. Cushings & Bailey, publishers.

SIDE LIGHTS ON MARYLAND HISTORY—

By Hester Dorsey Richardson.

2 vols. 8°, Baltimore, Md., 1913. Richardson & Richardson, publishers.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR—

Bureau of the Census. Heads of families at the first census of the United States taken in the year 1790, Maryland.

189 p. 4°, Washington, D. C. U. S. Government, publishers.

MASSACHUSETTS

ABINGTON—

History of the town of Abington, Plymouth County, Mass., from its first settlement.

Benjamin Hobart, A.M. 453 p. 8°, Boston, 1866. T. H. Carter & Son, publishers.

ANDOVER—

South Church of, historical manual of the South Church in Andover, Mass.

200 p. 12°, Andover, Mass., 1859. Printed by Warren F. Draper.

BAPTIST CHURCH—

The annual register of the Baptist denomination in North America; to the first of November, 1790.

John Asplund, Southampton Co., Va., July 14, 1791. 70 p. 8°, 1791.

BILLERICA—

History of Billerica, Mass., with a genealogical register.

Rev. Henry A. Hazen, A.M. 509 p. 8°, Boston. A. Williams & Co., publishers.

BOSTON—

Epitaphs from Copp's Hill Burial Ground, Boston, with notes.

Thomas Bridgman. 252 p. 12°, Boston & Cambridge. James Munroe & Co., publishers.

History of South Boston; formerly Dorchester Neck, now Ward XII, of the city of Boston. Thos. C. Simonds.

331 p. 12°, Boston, 1857. David Clapp, publisher.

Marriages of Rev. Thomas Foxcroft, A.M., Boston, 1717-1769. Transcribed by Rev. Anson Titus. Reprinted from the New England Historical and Genealogical Register for April and July, 1888.

Old South Church. (Third church) Boston, Mass. A historical catalogue of, 1669-1882.

370 p. 8°, Boston, 1883. Privately printed. Press of David Clapp & Son.

Report of the Record Commissioners of the city of Boston, containing Dorchester births, marriages and deaths to the end of 1825.

392 p. 8°, Boston, 1890. City of Boston, publishers. Rockwell & Churchill, printers.

Roxbury Town. History of Roxbury Town.

Charles M. Ellis. 146 p. 8°, Boston, 1847. Published by Samuel G. Drake.

BRIDGEWATER, PLYMOUTH COUNTY—

History of the early settlement of Bridgewater, in Plymouth County, Mass., including an extensive family register.

Nahum Mitchell. 400 p. 8°, Boston, 1840. Printed for the author by Kidder & Wright.

CAMBRIDGE—

The Register Book of lands and houses in the "New Towne" and the town of Cambridge.

Cambridge, City of, publishers. 8°, Cambridge, Mass., 1896.

MASSACHUSETTS

CHARLESTON—

The Genealogies and Estates of Charleston, in the county of Middlesex, and Commonwealth of Massachusetts, 1629-1818.

Thomas Bellows Wyman. 2 vols. 8°, Boston, 1879. David Clapp & Son, publishers.

COLONIAL SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS—

Publications of the Colonial Society of Massachusetts.

Vol. I, 1892-1894, to Vol. 10, 1904-1906. 8°, Boston, Mass., 1895-1906. Published by The Society.

DEDHAM—

Published by the joint committee of the two churches. 1638-1888. Commemorative services at the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the gathering of the First Church in Dedham, Mass., observed November 18 and 19, 1888.

114 p. 8°, Dedham, Mass., 1888. Published by Joint Committee.

DORCHESTER—

Report of the Board of Commissioners of the City of Boston, containing Dorchester births, marriages and deaths to the end of 1825.

Boston, City of, publishers. 392 p. 8°, Boston, 1890. Rockwell & Churchill, printers. *See Boston.*

DOUGLAS—

History of the town of Douglas, Mass., from the earliest period to the close of 1878.

William A. Emerson. 359 p. 8°, Boston, 1879. Frank W. Bird, publisher.

DUXBURY—

Copy of the old records of the town of Duxbury, Mass. From 1642 to 1770. Made in the year 1892.

George Etheridge, compiler. 348 p. 8°, Plymouth, 1893. Avery & Doten, printers.

History of the town of Duxbury, Mass., with genealogical registers.

Justin Winsor. 360 p. 8°, Boston, 1849. Crosby & Nichols, publishers.

EASTHAMPTON—

History of Easthampton; its settlement and growth, its material, educational, and religious interests. Together with a genealogical record of its original families.

Payson W. Lyman. 192 p. 12°, Northampton, Mass., 1866. Trumbull & Gere, publishers.

ESSEX COUNTY—

The Essex Antiquarian. A monthly magazine devoted to the biography, genealogy and history of Essex County, Mass.

Vol. I, 1897, to Vol. XIII, 1909. (Publication ceased with Vol. 13, 1909.) Sidney Perley, editor. 8°, Salem, Mass., 1897-1909.

FRAMINGHAM—

A history of Framingham, Mass., including the plantation, from 1640 to the present time, with an appendix containing a notice of Sud-

MASSACHUSETTS

FRAMINGHAM—

bury and its first proprietors; also a register of the inhabitants of Framingham before 1800, with genealogical sketches. Wm. Barry.

456 p. 8°, Boston, 1847. James Munroe & Co., publishers.

GENEALOGICAL AND PERSONAL MEMOIRS OF MASSACHUSETTS—

Wm. Richard Cutter and Wm. Frederick Adams, compilers.

4 vols. 4°, New York, 1910. Lewis Historical Publishing Co., publishers.

GRAFTON—

History of Grafton. Frederick Clifton Pierce.

623 p. 8°, Worcester, 1879. Press of Charles Hamilton.

GROTON—

Addresses delivered at Groton, Mass., July 12, 1905. By request of the citizens on the celebration of the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of its settlement.

100 p. 8°, Groton, Mass., 1905. Published by a committee of the citizens of the Town of Groton.

HILLS, JOSEPH—

Joseph Hills and the Massachusetts Law of 1648. Reprinted from History of Malden, Mass., 1633-1785, for private distribution.

8°, Boston, 1899. Pamphlet.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS—

Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society, 1792-1896.

Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society, 1791 to 1909.

First Series, 1791 to 1883, with index. Second Series, 1884 to 1907. Third Series, 1907 to 1909. 59 vols. 8°, Boston. Published by The Society.

HUTCHINSON, THOMAS—

The diary and letters of his excellency Thomas Hutchinson, Esq. B.A. (Harvard) LL.D. (Oxon) Captain-General and Governor-in-chief of his late Majesty's Province of Massachusetts Bay in North America.

Peter Orlando Hutchinson. 2 vols. 8°, London, 1883-86.

LEICESTER—

Historical sketches of the town of Leicester, Mass., during the first century from its settlement.

Emory Washburn. 476 p. 8°, 1860, Boston. Printed by John Wilson & Son.

Contains also a brief sketch of the history of Leicester Academy. Part I.

Emory Washburne. 158 p. 8°, Boston, 1855. Phillips, Sampson & Co., publishers.

LENOX—

History of Lenox and Richmond, Mass.

Charles J. Palmer. 48 p. 8°, Pittsfield, Mass., 1904. Sun Printing Co., publishers.

MARRIAGE NOTICES, 1785-1794—

For the whole United States, copied from the Massachusetts Centinel and the Columbian Centinel. Charles Knowles Bolton, compiler.

139 p. 8°, Salem, Mass., 1900. Eben Putnam, publisher.

MASSACHUSETTS

MEDFORD—

History of the town of Medford, Middlesex County, Mass., from its first settlement in 1630 to 1855. By Charles Brooks. Revised, enlarged and brought down to 1885. By James M. Usher.

592 p. 8°, Boston, 1886. Rand, Avery & Co., publishers. The Franklin Press.

MIDDLESEX COUNTY—

History of Middlesex County, Mass., containing carefully prepared histories of every city and town in the county, by well known writers; and a general history of the county, from the earliest to the present time. In two volumes.

Samuel Adams Drake. 2 vols. 4°, Boston, 1880. Estes & Lauriat, publishers.

NEW PLYMOUTH COLONY—

Records of the Colony of New Plymouth in New England; Court Orders. Vol. I, 1633-1640.

Nathaniel B. Shurtleff, M.D., editor. 202 p. 4°, Boston, Mass., 1855. Press of William White.

PALMER—

History of the town of Palmer, Mass., early known as the Elbow Tract; including records of the plantation district and town, 1716-1889. With a genealogical register.

J. H. Temple. 602 p. 8°, Springfield, Mass., 1889. Published by the Town of Palmer. Clark W. Bryan Co., publishers.

PITTSFIELD—

History of Pittsfield, Berkshire County, Mass. Vol. I, 1734 to 1800. Vol. II, 1800 to 1876.

J. E. A. Smith, compiler, under the direction of a general committee.

2 vols. 8°, Boston, 1869, 1876. Published by authority of the Town.

PLYMOUTH—

Ancient landmarks of Plymouth.

Part I. Historical Sketch and Titles of Estates.

Part II. Genealogical Register of Plymouth Families.

William T. Davis. 312 p. 8°, Boston, 1883. A. Williams & Co., publishers.

REHOBOTH—

Vital Records of Rehoboth, 1642-1896.

James N. Arnold. 926 p. 4°, Providence, R. I., 1897. Narragansett Historical Publishing Co., publishers.

RICHMOND—

History of Lenox and Richmond, Mass.

Charles J. Palmer. 48 p. 8°, Pittsfield, Mass., 1904. Sun Printing Co., publishers.

ROXBURY TOWN—

History of Roxbury Town. Charles M. Ellis.

146 p. 8°, Boston, 1847. Published by Samuel G. Drake.

See Boston.

MASSACHUSETTS

SCOTCH-IRISH PIONEERS IN ULSTER AND AMERICA—

Charles Knowles Bolton, 398 p. 8°, Boston, 1910. Bacon & Brown, publishers.

SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI—

Proceedings of the Massachusetts State Society of the Cincinnati from its organization. June 9, 1783, to July 4, 1811.

Bound in copy of the Society of the Cincinnati. *See* General Works, Society of the Cincinnati.

112 p. 8°, Boston, 1812. Printed by Thomas B. Wait & Co.

SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION, MASSACHUSETTS SOCIETY—

Historical memoranda with lists of members and their revolutionary ancestors.

294 p. 8°, Boston, 1899. Published by The Society.

SOLDIERS AND SAILORS OF MASSACHUSETTS IN THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR—

A compilation from the archives prepared and published by Wm. M. Olin, Secretary of the Commonwealth.

17 vols. 8°, Boston, 1896-1898. Wright & Potter, State Printers.

SOWANS—

With ancient records of Sowans and parts adjacent. Illustrated.

Thomas Williams Bricknell. 195 p. 4°, Cleveland, Ohio, 1908. The Arthur H. Clark Co., publishers.

SPRINGFIELD—

Annals of Chicopee Street, 1675-1875. Records and reminiscences of an old New England Parish for a period of 200 years.

Clara Skeele Palmer. 87 p. 8°, Springfield, Mass., 1899. Henry R. Johnson, publisher.

History of the First Church in Springfield. An address delivered June 22, 1875. With an appendix.

60 p. 8°, Springfield, Mass., 1875. Whitney & Adams, publishers.

SUDBURY—

See Framingham, Mass. By William Barry.

SUFFOLK COUNTY DEEDS—

Published by the authority of the Board of Aldermen of the City of Boston, acting as county commissioners for the county of Suffolk.

Vol. I, 1880, to Vol. XIV, 1906. 8°, Boston, 1880-1906. Rockwell & Churchill, State Printers.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR—

Bureau of Census. Heads of families at the first census of the United States, taken in the year 1790. Massachusetts.

363 p. 4°, Washington, D. C., 1908. U. S. Government, publishers.

WATERTOWN, WALTHAM, WESTON—

Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown, Mass., including Waltham and Weston. To which is

MASSACHUSETTS-MICHIGAN

WATERTOWN—

appended the early history of the town, with illustrations, maps and notes, 2d edition. With a memoir of the author, by Horatio Gates Jones, A.M.

Henry Bond, M.D. 2 vols. in one. 1094 p. 8°, Boston, 1860. N. E. Historical & Genealogical Society, publishers.

WESSANGUSSET—

See Weymouth, Mass.

WEYMOUTH—

Historical Sketch of the Town of Weymouth, Mass., from 1622 to 1884.

Gilbert Nash, compiler. In Vol. 2, Weymouth Historical Society Collections. 346 p. 8°, Weymouth, 1885. Published by the Town of Weymouth.

Wessangusset and Weymouth. Historical address by Charles Francis Adams, Jr.

Weymouth in its first thirty years. Gilbert Nash.

Weymouth thirty years later. Charles Francis Adams.

See Weymouth Historical Collections No. 3, 1905.

Published by The Society.

Weymouth Historical Society Publications, Nos. 1, 2, 3.

Published by The Society, Weymouth, Mass., 1881, 1885, 1905.

WOBURN—

Woburn records of births, deaths, and marriages, 1640 to 1873. Bound with annual reports city government of Woburn.

Edward F. Johnson. 8°, Woburn, Mass., 1890-1894.

WORCESTOR—

History of Worcester in the War of the Rebellion.

Abijah P. Marion. 578 p. 8°, Cleveland, Ohio, 1870. The Arthur H. Clark Co., publishers.

MICHIGAN

DETROIT—

Early Days in Detroit. Papers written by General Friend Palmer, of Detroit. Being his personal reminiscences of important events and descriptions of the city for over 80 years.

1032 p. 8°, Detroit, Mich., 1906. Copyright by Hunt & June. Printed by Richmond & Backus Co.

Early Detroit. A sketch of some of the interesting affairs of the olden times.

C. M. Burton. 52 p. 8°, Detroit, Mich., 1909. Speaker-Hines Press.

Centennial Celebration of the Evacuation of Detroit by the British, July 11, 1766-July 11, 1896. Report of the Proceedings with the addresses of Col. H. M. Duffield, Senator J. C. Burrows, and President James B. Angell.

179 p. 8°, Detroit, Mich., 1896. John F. Erby & Co., printers.

MICHIGAN-MINNESOTA-NEBRASKA-MISSISSIPPI

GRAND RAPIDS—

Historical Society Publications.

Parts 1, 6, 1906-11. Published at Grand Rapids, Mich.

PIONEER SOCIETY OF MICHIGAN—

Michigan Pioneer Collections, Vol. I, 1874, to Vol. XXXVIII, 1912; with Index Vols. I to XXX, 1874-1906.

8°, Lansing, Mich. Published by The Society.

MINNESOTA

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY—

Collections of, 1864, 1867, Vols. I, III, V, VIII, IX, XII-XIV, 1872 to 1912.

Published at St. Paul, Minn., by The Society.

NEBRASKA

INDIAN WAR OF 1864—

Being a fragment of the early history of Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado, and Wyoming.

Eugene F. Ware. 601 p. 12°, Topeka, Kans., 1911. Crane & Co., publishers.

SOLDIERS—

Soldiers, sailors and marines of the War of 1812, Mexican War, and the War of the Rebellion, residing in Nebraska June 1, 1893.

John C. Allen, Secretary of State, compiler. 227 p. and index 20 p. 8°, Lincoln, Neb., 1893. State Printer.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS—

Transactions and Reports—

Vol. I, 1885, to Vol. V, 1893.

Vol. I (second series), 1894-95, (Vol. I).

Vol. I (second series), 1899, (Vol. III).

Proceedings and Collections—

Vol. XI (second series II, Vol. VI), 1906.

Vol. XII (second series II, Vol. VII), 1907.

Vol. XV (second series II, Vol. X), 1907.

Vol. XVI, 1911.

MISSISSIPPI

DEPARTMENT OF ARCHIVES AND HISTORY—

Fourth annual report, October 1, 1904, to October 1, 1905.

43 p. 8°, Nashville, Tenn. Brandon Printing Co.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF MISSISSIPPI—

Publications of, Vol. X, 1909; Vol. XI, 1910.

Edited by Franklin L. Riley, secretary. Published at University of Mississippi, Oxford, Miss.

MISSISSIPPI-MISSOURI

HISTORY OF MISSISSIPPI—

From the discovery of the great river by Hernando De Soto, including the earliest settlement made by the French under Iberville, to the death of Jefferson Davis. Robert Lowry and William H. McGardle.

648 p. 8°, Jackson, Miss., 1891. R. H. Henry & Co., publishers.

OFFICIAL AND STATISTICAL REGISTER OF MISSISSIPPI, 1904—

Dunbar Rowland, compiler. 694 p. 8°, Nashville, Tenn., 1904. Press of the Brandon Printing Co.

MISSOURI

CREOLES OF ST. LOUIS—

Paul Beckwith.

169 p. 8°, St. Louis, 1893. Nixon-Jones Printing Co., publishers.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF MISSOURI, ST. LOUIS—

Collections of, Vol. II, 1900, to Vol. V, 1913.

Published at St. Louis, Mo., by The Society.

Missouri Historical Rêview.
Vol. I, No. 1, October, 1906.
Vol. II, Nos. 1-4, 1907-08.
Vol. III, Nos. 1-4, 1909.
Vol. IV, Nos. 1, 2, 4, 1910.
Vol. V, Nos. 1, 2, 1911.
Vol. VI, No. 1, 1911-12.
Vol. VIII, 1914.

Published at Columbia, Mo., by Historical Society.

HISTORY OF MISSOURI—

From the earliest explorations and settlements until the admission of the state into the Union.

Louis Houck. 3 vols. 8°, Chicago, 1908. R. R. Donnelley & Sons, publishers.

HOYNE'S—

Annual directory of homeopathic physicians in the State of Illinois for the year 1879. Vol. I, No. 7. Containing also an alphabetical list of homeopathic physicians residing in the states of Indiana, Missouri and Kansas.

T. S. Hoyne, M.D. 31 p. 8°, Chicago, 1879. T. S. Hoyne, M.D., publisher.

Also Vol. I, No. 10, 1882.

PIONEERS OF MISSOURI AND ILLINOIS—

See pp. 1-8 in Vol. III, No. 1, January, 1912, of the Utah Genealogical and Historical Magazine. Francis M. Lyman.

SPANISH REGIME IN MISSOURI—

A collection of papers and documents relating to Upper Louisiana, principally within the present limits of Missouri, during the dominion of Spain, from the Archives of the Indies at Seville, etc., translated from the original Spanish into English, and including also some papers concerning the supposed grant to Col. George Morgan, etc.

Louis Houck. 2 vols. 8°, Chicago, 1909. R. R. Donnelley & Sons, publishers.

MISSOURI-NEW HAMPSHIRE

WAR OF 1812, BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI—

List of soldiers petitioning for pensions.

See p. 102, in Vol. VIII, No. 2, January, 1914.

Missouri Historical Review, Columbia, Mo. Published by The State Historical Society.

WAR OF THE REBELLION—

Missouri troops in service during Civil War.

U. S. Government, publishers. Senate Document, Vol. 28, 57th Congress, 1st Session. 1901-1902.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

AMHERST—

History of the town of Amherst, N. H., 1728 to 1882, with genealogies of Amherst families.

Daniel F. Secomb. 978 p. 8°, Concord, N. H., 1883. Evans, Sleeper & Woodbury, publishers.

BAPTIST CHURCH—

The annual register of the Baptist denomination in North America; to the first of November, 1790.

John Asplund, Southampton Co., Va., July 14, 1791. 70 p. 8°.

CANDIA—

History of the town of Candia, Rockingham County, N. H., from its first settlement to the present time.

J. Bailey Moore. 528 p. 8°, Manchester, N. H., 1893. George W. Browne, publisher.

CHARLESTON—

History of Charleston, N. H., the old No. 4, embracing the part borne by its inhabitants in the Indian, French and Revolutionary wars, and the Vermont controversy, also genealogies and sketches of families, from its settlement to 1876.

Rev. Henry H. Saunderson. 726 p. 8°, Claremont, N. H., 1876. Printed for the Town by The Claremont Manufacturing Company.

CONCORD—

The history of Concord, (N. H.) from its first grant in 1725 to the organization of the city government in 1853, with a history of the ancient Penacooks, (with map).

Nathaniel Bouton. 786 p. 8°, Concord, 1856. Benning W. Sanborn, publisher.

FIRST NEW HAMPSHIRE REGIMENT—

War of the Revolution. History of the First New Hampshire Regiment in the War of the Revolution.

Frederic Kidder. 184 p. 8°, Albany, N. Y., 1868. Joel Munsell.

HAVERHILL—

History of Haverhill, N. H.

Rev. J. Q. Bittinger. 442 p. 8°, Haverhill, N. H., 1888. Cohos Steam Press.

NEW HAMPSHIRE-NEW JERSEY

PROVINCIAL AND STATE PAPERS OF NEW HAMPSHIRE—
Vols. I to XXX, 1623-1768.
Nathaniel Bouton, D.D., Isaac W. Hammond and Albert Stillman Batchellor, compilers. 8°, Concord, N. H. Published by the State, 1867-1907.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR—

Bureau of the Census. Heads of families at the first census of the United States taken in the year 1790. New Hampshire.
71 p. 4°, Washington, D. C., 1908. U. S. Government, publishers.

NEW JERSEY

ARCHIVES OF THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY—

Journal of Governor and Council.
First Series—
Vol. XIII, Vol. I, 1682-1714.
Vol. XIV, Vol. II, 1715-1738. Calendar of Records.
Vol. XXI, 1664-1703.
Vol. XXII, Marriage Records, 1665-1800.
Vol. XXIII, Vol. I, 1670-1730. Calendar of New Jersey Wills.
Vol. XXIV, Vol. V, 1762-1765. Extracts from American newspapers relating to New Jersey.
Vol. XXV, Vol. VI, 1766-1767. Extracts from American newspapers relating to New Jersey.
Vol. XXVI, Vol. VII, 1768-1769. Extracts from American newspapers relating to New Jersey.
Vol. XXVII, Vol. VIII, 1770-1771. Extracts from American newspapers relating to New Jersey.
Second Series—
Vol. II, 1778. Extracts from American newspapers.
Vol. III, 1779. Extracts from American newspapers.
Trenton, N. J., 1890-1906.

BAPTIST CHURCH—

The annual Baptist register of the Baptist denomination in North America, to the first of November, 1790.
John Asplund, Southampton Co., Va., July 14, 1791. 70 p. 8°, 1791.

BERGEN—

Annals of the classes of Bergen, of the Reformed Dutch Church, and of the churches under its care; including the civil history of the ancient township of Bergen, N. J.
Benjamin C. Taylor, D.D. 479 p. 12°, New York, 1857. Board of Publication of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church. Hosford & Co., printers.

CAPE MAY COUNTY—

The history of Cape May County, N. J., from the aboriginal times to the present day.
Lewis Townsend Stevens. 480 p. 8°, Cape May City, 1897.

See Ludlam Family History.

NEW JERSEY

CONTINENTAL LINE OF NEW JERSEY—

In the Virginia Campaign of 1781.

William S. Stryker. 45 p. 8°, Trenton, 1882. John L. Murphy, printer.

ELIZABETH—

Inscriptions on tombstones and monuments in the burying grounds of the First Presbyterian Church and St. John's Church at Elizabeth, N. J., 1664-1892.

William Ogden Wheeler and Edmund D. Halsey, compilers. 355 p. 8°, New Haven, Conn. Press of Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor.

ELIZABETH TOWN—

The history of St. John's Church, Elizabeth Town, N. J., from the year 1703 to the present time.

Samuel A. Clark. 203 p. 12°, Philadelphia, 1857. J. B. Lippincott & Co., publishers.

GERMANS OF NEW JERSEY—

The early Germans of New Jersey, their history, churches and genealogies.

Theodore Frelinghuysen Chambers. 667 p. 8°, Dover, N. J., 1895. Dover Printing Co., publishers.

HACKENSACK—

Historical discourse delivered on occasion of the reopening and dedication of "The First Reformed (Dutch) Church." Hackensack, N. J., May 2, 1869.

Rev. Theodore Romeyn. 23 p. 8°, New York, 1870. Board of Publication, R.C.A. Hosford & Sons, printers.

HANOVER, MORRIS COUNTY—

Church members, marriages and baptisms, at Hanover, Morris County, N. J., during the pastorate of Rev. Jacob Green, and to the settlement of Rev. Aaron Condit, 1746-1796.

William Ogden Wheeler and Edmund D. Halsey, compilers. 32 p. 8°, Morristown, N. J., 1893. The Jerseyman Printing Office.

See also Whippany and Hanover, N. J.

HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF NEW JERSEY—

Containing a general collection of the most interesting facts, traditions, and biographical sketches, anecdotes, etc., relating to the history and antiquities, with geographical descriptions of townships in the state.

John W. Barber and Henry Howe, compilers. 519 p. 8°, Newark, N. J., 1855. Published by Benjamin Olds for Justus H. Bradley.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF NEW JERSEY—

A magazine of history. Biography and genealogy.

1894 to 1912. Incomplete file. 8°, Newark, N. J. Published by The Society.

HUDSON COUNTY—

History of the county of Hudson, New Jersey, from its earliest settlement to the present time.

NEW JERSEY

HUDSON COUNTY—

Charles H. Winfield. 568 p. 8°, New York, 1874. Kennard & Hay Printing Co., publishers.

MORRISTOWN—

History of the First Presbyterian Church, Morristown, N. J.
Part I. Records of Trustees and Sessions, from 1742 to 1882.
Part II. The Combined Registers, 1742 to 1885.

8°, Morristown, N. J., 1885. Published by the Board of Trustees, First Presbyterian Church, Morristown, N. J.

OFFICIAL REGISTER—

Of the officers and men of New Jersey in the Revolutionary War.

Printed by the order of the Legislature. William S. Stryker. 878 p. 8°, Trenton, N. J., 1872. William T. Nicholson & Co., printers.

SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI—

The Cincinnati, with the by-laws and rules of the New Jersey State Society.

78 p. 8°, New Jersey, 1876. Society of The Cincinnati, publishers.

Roster of the New Jersey officers of the Continental line in the Revolutionary War, who were eligible to membership in the Society of the Cincinnati.

49 p. 8°. Published by the New Jersey Society of The Cincinnati, 1911.

TRENTON—

History of the Presbyterian church in Trenton, N. J., from the first settlement of the town.

John Hall, D.D. 453 p. 12°, New York, 1859. Anson D. F. Randolph, publisher.

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—

See Official Register.

WHIPPANY, MORRIS COUNTY—

Inscriptions on the tombstones and monuments in the graveyards at Whippany and Hanover, N. J., Morris County.

William Ogden Wheeler and Edmund D. Halsey, compilers. 93 p. 8°, 1894. Place and publisher not given.

WILLS—

Index of Wills, office of Secretary of State, New Jersey, 1804 to 1830.

By the surrogates of the several counties: Bergen County, 1804 to 1830; Burlington County, 1804 to 1830; Cape May County, 1804 to 1830; Cumberland County, 1804 to 1830; Essex County, 1804 to 1830; Gloucester County, 1804 to 1830; Hunterdon County, 1804 to 1830; Middlesex County, 1804 to 1830; Monmouth County, 1804 to 1830; Morris County, 1804 to 1830; Salem County, 1804 to 1830; Somerset County, 1804 to 1830; Sussex County, 1804 to 1830; Warren County, 1825 to 1830.

154 p. 8°, Trenton, N. J., 1901. The John L. Murphy Publishing Co., publishers. Printed under direction of the Secretary of State of New Jersey.

NEW YORK

ABSTRACTS OF WILLS—

On file in the surrogate's office. City of New York, 1665-1771.

New York Historical Collections, 1892-1898 (7 vols.). 8°, New York Historical Society, publishers.

ALBANY COUNTY—

Contributions for the genealogies of the first settlers of the ancient county of Albany. From 1630 to 1800.

Prof. Jonathan Pearson. 182 p. 8°, Albany, N. Y., 1872. Joel Munsell, publisher.

ALBANY—

Contributions for the genealogies of the first settlers of Albany, with a key to the names of persons occurring in the early Dutch records of Albany and vicinity. From old church and other records.

pp. 84-184, inc. 8°, Albany, n. d.

ANNUAL REGISTER AND MILITARY ROSTER—

Containing the names and rank of the principal civil officers of the government of the United States since its organization, and of the state of New York since the adoption of its constitution in 1777, including county officers, etc., also the names and rank of the militia officers of this state, now in office.

B. Thalhimer. 272 p. 8°, Albany, N. Y., 1821. Printed by E. and E. Hosford.

BAPTIST CHURCH—

The annual register of the Baptist Denomination in North America; to the first of November, 1790.

John Asplund, Southampton Co., Va., July 14, 1791. 70 p. 8°, 1791.

COHOES—

History of Cohoes, N. Y., from its earliest settlement to the present time.

Arthur H. Masten. 327 p. 8°, Albany, N. Y., 1877. Joel Munsell, publisher.

DANKERS AND SLUYTER JOURNALS—

Journal of a voyage to New York and a tour in several of the American colonies in 1679-80. By Jasper Dankers and Peter Sluyter, of Wiewerd in Friesland. Translated from the original manuscript in Dutch for the Long Island Historical Society, and edited by Henry C. Murphy.

440 p. 8°, Brooklyn, 1867. Vol. I, Long Island Historical Memoirs.

DUCHESS COUNTY—

General history of Duchess County, from 1609 to 1876, inclusive. Illustrated with numerous wood cuts, maps and full page engravings.

Philip H. Smith. 507 p. 8°, Pawling, N. Y., 1877. Published by the author. DeLacey & Walsh, printers, Amenia, N. Y.

FLATBUSH, KINGS COUNTY, LONG ISLAND—

The history of the town of Flatbush, in Kings County, Long Island.

Thomas M. Strong, D.D. 188 p. 12°, New York, 1842. Thomas R. Mercein, Jr., printer.

NEW YORK

GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF NEW YORK—

Officers, committees, and members of the society, 1908.

40 p. 12°, New York, 1908. New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, publishers.

Genealogical and Biographical Record.

Vol. I, 1870, to Vol. XLV, 1914. (*Also* Index Vol. I to Vol. XXXVIII, 1907.)

45 vols. 4°, N. Y., 1870-1914. Published by The Society.

HAMILTON—

The First Half Century of Madison University, Hamilton, N. Y., (1819-1869), or the Jubilee Volume, containing sketches of eleven hundred living and deceased alumni; with fifteen portraits of founders, presidents and patrons.

505 p. 8°, New York, 1872. Madison University, publishers. Sheldon & Co., publishers.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY—

Collections of the New York Historical Society for the year 1814. Vol. II, N. Y., 1814.

Printed by Van Winkle & Wiley.

Collections of the New York Historical Society for the year 1821. Vol. III, N. Y., 1821.

Published by E. Bliss and E. White.

Collections of the New York Historical Society. Second Series. Vol. I, N. Y., 1841.

H. Ludwig, publisher.

Collections of the New York Historical Society. Second Series. Vol. III, Part I, N. Y., 1857.

D. Appleton & Co., publishers.

Proceedings of the New York Historical Society for the year 1846. N. Y., 1847.

Press of the Historical Society.

Collections of the New York Historical Society. Vol. I, 1868, to Vol. XLIV, 1911.

N. Y. Historical Society, publishers. 1868-1908.

HUNTINGTON—

Silas Wood's sketch of the town of Huntington, L. I. From its first settlement to the end of the American Revolution.. Edited with genealogical and historical notes.

William S. Pelletreau, A.M. 63 p. 8°, New York, 1898. Francis P. Harper, publisher.

KING'S BRIDGE—

See Westchester County, N. Y.

KING'S COUNTY—

Genealogical Club Collections. Vol. I, No. 1, June, 1882, Vol. I, Nos. 5, 6, 1894.

8°, N. Y., 1882, 1894. Kings County Genealogical Club, publishers.

NEW YORK

LANSINGBURGH—

History of Lansingburgh, N. Y., from the year 1670 to 1877.

A. J. Weise, A.M. 44 p. 8°, Troy, N. Y., 1877. William H. Young, printer.

LESLIE'S HISTORY OF GREATER NEW YORK—NEW YORK CITY—

Daniel Van Pelt.

3 vols. 4°, N. Y. Copyright, 1898. Askell Publishing Co.

LINCKLAEN JOURNAL—

Travels in Pennsylvania, New York, and Vermont, journals of John Lincklaen, agent of the Holland Land Company, with a biographical sketch and notes.

John Lincklaen. 162 p. 8°, New York, 1897. G. P. Putnam, publisher.

LITTLE BRITAIN—

The Centennial Memorial, a record of the proceedings on the occasion of the celebration of the one hundredth anniversary of the A. R. Presbyterian Church of Little Britain, N. Y., etc.

Archibald C. Niven, editor. 251 p. 12°, New York, 1859. Robert Carter & Bros., publishers.

LONG ISLAND GENEALOGIES—

Being kindred descendants of Thomas Powell.

Mary Powell Bunker. 350 p. 8°, Albany, N. Y., 1895. Joel Munsell Sons, publishers.

MARRIAGE LICENSES—

Names of persons for whom marriage licenses were issued by the Secretary of the Province of New York, previous to 1784. Printed by order of Gideon J. Tucker, Secretary of State.

Gideon J. Tucker, compiler. 480 p. 8°, Albany, N. Y., 1860. Weed, Parsons & Co., publishers.

MINUTES OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF NEW YORK—

For detecting and defeating conspiracies in the state of New York. Albany County Sessions, 1778-1781.

Vol. I, 1778-1779.

Vol. II, 1780-1781.

Victor Hugh Paltsits, editor. 4°, Albany, N. Y., 1909. State of New York, publishers.

MINUTES OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—

Of the Province of New York. Administration of Francis Lovelace, 1668-1673.

Vol. I. Minutes, collateral and illustrative documents; I-XIX.

Vol. II. Collateral and illustrative, XX-XCVIII.

Victor Hugh Paltsits, editor. 2 vols. 8°, N. Y., 1910. Published by the State.

MONROE COUNTY—

See Phelps and Gorham Purchase, New York.

MORRISANIA—

See Westchester County, N. Y.

NEW YORK

NEW PALTZ—

History of New Paltz, N. Y., and its old families, from (1678 to 1820), including the Huguenot Pioneers and others who settled in New Paltz previous to the Revolution.

593 p. 8°, Albany, 1903. Ralph LeFevre. Copyright, Ralph LeFevre.

ONEIDA COUNTY—

Annals and Recollections of Oneida County. Pomroy Jones.

893 p. 8°, Rome, N. Y., 1851. Published by the Author.

ONONDAGA—

Onondaga's Soldiers of the Revolution. Official records.

Compiled by Frank H. Chase, Secretary of The Onondaga Historical Association. 47 p. 8°, Syracuse, N. Y., 1895. Published by The Onondaga Historical Association.

OYSTER BAY, QUEENS COUNTY—

A documentary history of the Dutch congregation of Oyster Bay, Queens County, Island of Nassau. (Now Long Island.)

Henry A. Stoutenburgh. 40 p. 8°, New York, 1902. Eben Storer, publisher.

PHELPS AND GORHAM PURCHASE—

History of the Pioneer Settlement of Phelps and Gorham's Purchase and Morris Reserve; to which is added a supplement of the pioneer history of Monroe County.

O. Turner. 624 p. 8°, Rochester, N. Y., 1851. William Alling, publisher.

QUEENS COUNTY—

History of Queens County, N. Y., with illustrations, portraits and sketches of prominent families and individuals.

576 p. 4°, New York, 1882. W. W. Munsell & Co., publishers.

ST. MARK'S CHURCH ON THE BOWERY—

Parish Annals. A sermon giving historical notices of St. Mark's Church in the Bowery, N. Y. (From A.D. 1795, to A.D. 1845) delivered in said church, May 4, 1845.

Henry Anthon, D.D. 58 p. 8°, New York, 1845. Stamford & Sword, publishers.

SAINT NICHOLAS SOCIETY OF NEW YORK CITY—

Charter, constitution and by-laws. List of members.

98 p. 12°, New York, 1907. Douglas, Taylor & Co., publishers.

Charter, constitution, and list of members of the Saint Nicholas Society of the City of New York, organized February 28, 1835. Incorporated April 17, 1841.

113 p. 12°, New York, 1913. Printed by order of The Society. Douglas-Taylor & Co., publishers.

Genealogical Records of the St. Nicholas Society.

335 p. 8°, New York, 1905. Published by The Society.

SALEM—

The Salem Book, records of the past and glimpses of the present. Prepared for publication by a group of Salem's sons and daughters.

NEW YORK

SALEM—

250 p. 8°, Salem, N. Y., 1896. The Salem Press Review. Salem Sons and Daughters, publishers.

SCHENECTADY—

Contributions for the genealogies of the descendants of the first settlers of the patent and city of Schenectady, from 1662 to 1800.

Rev. Jonathan Pearson. 324 p. 8°, Albany, N. Y., 1873. Joel Munsell, publisher.

A history of the Schenectady patent in the Dutch and English times; being contributions toward a history of the lower Mohawk Valley.

Prof. Jonathan Pearson, A.M. 466 p. 8°, Albany, N. Y., 1883. Edited by J. W. MacMurray, A.M., U.S.A. Joel Munsell's Sons, publishers.

SCHOHARIE COUNTY—

History of Schoharie County and border wars of New York; containing also a sketch of the causes which led to the American Revolution; and interesting memoranda of the Mohawk Valley; together with much other historical and miscellaneous matter never before published.

Jeptha R. Simms. 672 p. 8°, Albany, N. Y., 1845. Munsell & Tanner, publishers.

SHELTER ISLAND—

Historical papers on Shelter Island and its Presbyterian Church, with genealogical tables of the descendants of Brinley Sylvester, Samuel Hopkins, Joel and John Bowditch, Samuel Hudson, John Havens, George Havens, Jonathan Havens, Jos. Havens, Henry Havens, Noah Tuthill, Thomas Conkling, Abraham Parker, Daniel Brown, Sylvester L'Hommedieu, and others.

Rev. Jacob E. Mallman, compiler. 332 p. 8°, N. Y., 1899. Printed for the Author.

SOCIETY SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION OF NEW YORK—

Year Book of the Society of the Sons of the Revolution in the State of New York.

690 p. 4°, New York, 1899. Francis E. Fitch, publisher.

STEUBEN COUNTY—

History of Steuben County, N. Y.; with illustrations and biographical sketches of its prominent men and pioneers.

Prof. W. W. Clayton. 460 p. 4°, Philadelphia, 1879. Lewis, Peck & Co., publishers.

SUFFOLK COUNTY—

Historical and descriptive sketches of Suffolk County, and its towns, villages, hamlets, scenery, institutions and important enterprises; with a historical outline of Long Island, from its first settlement by Europeans.

Richard M. Bayles. 424 p. 12°, Port Jefferson, L. I. Published by the Author. W. A. Overton, Jr., & Co.

TYRON COUNTY—

Annals of Tyron County; or the border warfare of New York, during the Revolution.

NEW YORK-NORTH CAROLINA

TYRON COUNTY—

William W. Campbell. 78 p. 8°, New York, 1831. J. & J. Harper, publishers.

The Minute Book of the Committee of Safety of Tyron County, the old New York frontier, now printed verbatim for the first time, with an introduction by J. Howard Hanson, and notes by Samuel Ludlow Frey.

151 p. 8°, New York, 1905. Dodd, Mead & Co., publishers.

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—

History of New York during the Revolutionary War, and of the leading events in the other colonies of that period. By Thomas Jones, with notes, contemporary documents, maps and portraits.

Edward Floyd de Lancey, editor. 2 vols. 8°, New York, 1879. New York Historical Society, publishers.

New York in the Revolution as a colony and as a state. These records were discovered, arranged and classified in 1895, 1896, 1897 and 1898.

James A. Roberts, compiler. 2d edition, 534 p. 4°, Albany, 1898. Brandow Printing Co.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY—

Early wills of Westchester County, N. Y., from 1664 to 1784, with a careful abstract of all wills recorded in New York surrogate's office and at White Plains, N. Y. Also the genealogy of "The Havilands" of Westchester County, and descendants of Hon. James Graham (Watkinson and Ackerley families).

William S. Pelletreau, S.A.M. 488 p. 8°, N. Y., 1898. Francis P. Harper, publisher.

History of Westchester County, N. Y., including Morrisania, Kings Bridge, and West Farms, which have been annexed to New York City.

J. Thomas Scharf. 2 vols. 4°, Philadelphia, 1886. L. E. Preston & Co., publishers.

WEST FARMS—

See Westchester County, N. Y.

WHITE PLAINS—

See Westchester County, N. Y.

NORTH CAROLINA

ABSTRACT OF NORTH CAROLINA WILLS—

Compiled from original and recorded wills in the office of the Secretary of State.

670 p. 8°, Raleigh, N. C., 1910. E. M. Uzzell & Co., State Printers.

BAPTIST CHURCH—

The annual register of the Baptist Denomination in North America; to the first of November, 1790.

John Asplund, Southampton Co., Va., July 14, 1791. 70 p. 8°, 1791.

COLONIAL OFFICER, (A) AND HIS TIMES, 1754-1773—

A biographical sketch of Gen. Hugh Waddell, of North Carolina.

Alfred Moore Waddell. 242 p. 8°, Raleigh, N. C., 1890. Edwards & Broughton.

NORTH CAROLINA

COLONIAL RECORDS OF NORTH CAROLINA—

Published under the supervision of the trustees of the public libraries. By order of the General Assembly.

Vol. I, 1622, to Vol. XXVI, 1790.

Vol. XXVII and XXVIII. Index A to L (2 vols.).

William Saunders, Walter Clark and Stephen Wells, editors. Published by the State. Raleigh & Goldsboro, N. C., 1886-1905, 1910.

GERMAN SETTLEMENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA—

History of the German settlements and of the Lutheran church in North and South Carolina, from the earliest period of the colonization of the Dutch, German, and Swiss settlers to the close of the first half of the present century.

G. D. Bernhein. 557 pp. 12°, Philadelphia, 1872. The Lutheran Book Store, publishers.

GREENSBORO, 1808-1904—

Facts, figures, traditions and reminiscences.

James W. Albright (collected by). 134 p. 8°, Greensboro, N. C., 1904. Joseph J. Stone & Co., publishers.

HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL REGISTER OF NORTH CAROLINA—

Vol. I, Nos. 1-4, January, 1900-October, 1900.

Vol. II, Nos. 1-4, January, 1901-October, 1901.

Vol. III, Nos. 1-3, January, 1903-July, 1903.

J. R. B. Hathaway, editor and publisher. 8°, Edenton, N. C.

HISTORICAL SKETCHES OF NORTH CAROLINA—

From 1584 to 1851. Compiled from original records, official documents, and traditional statements, with biographical sketches of her distinguished statesmen, jurists, lawyers, soldiers, divines, etc.

John H. Wheeler. (2 vols. in 1.) 8°, Philadelphia, 1851. Lippincott, Grambo & Co., publishers.

LINCOLN COUNTY—

See Sketches of North Carolina.

C. L. Hunter.

MECKLENBURG COUNTY—

See Sketches of North Carolina.

C. L. Hunter.

NATIONAL SOCIETY D.A.R. (OF NORTH CAROLINA)—

The North Carolina Booklet.

Vol. X, 1910, Vol. XI, 1911, Vol. XII, 1912, Vol. XIV, 1914.

Raleigh, N. C., 1910-1913. National Society, D. A. R., publishers.

NEW HANOVER COUNTY—

A history of New Hanover County and the lower Cape Fear Region, 1723-1800 (I vol.).

Alfred Moore Waddell. 232 p., Wilmington, N. C., 1909. Published by the Author.

NORTH CAROLINA-NORTH DAKOTA

NORTH CAROLINA, 1780-1781—

Being a history of the invasion of the Carolinas by the British Army under Lord Cornwallis in 1780-81. With the particular design of showing the part borne by North Carolina in that struggle for liberty and independence, and to correct some of the errors of history in regard to that state and its people.

David Schenck, LL.D. 498 p. 8°, Raleigh, N. C., 1889. Edwards & Broughton, publishers.

Revolutionary incidents and sketches of character, chiefly in the "Old North State." E. W. Caruthers. Two editions.

1st ed. 431 p. 12°, Philadelphia, 1854; 2d ed. 448 p. 12°, Philadelphia, 1856. Hayes & Zell, publishers.

REVOLUTIONARY PENSIONERS IN NORTH CAROLINA—

Under the Acts of 1818 and 1832. As reported by Secretary of State to Congress, 1835.

See Vol. XXII, North Carolina Colonial Records.

Walter Clark. Published by The State, Goldsboro, N. C., 1907.

ROWAN COUNTY—

See Sketches of North Carolina.

C. L. Hunter.

Rowan County Wills in North Carolina Booklet. Vol. X, 1910. Vol. XI, 1911. By Mrs. M. G. McCubbins.

Sketches of prominent living North Carolinians.

Jerome Dowd. 320 p. 12°, Raleigh, N. C., 1888. Edwards & Broughton, publishers.

Sketches of Western North Carolina, historical and biographical. Illustrating principally the revolutionary period, of Mecklenburg, Rowan, Lincoln, and adjoining counties, accompanied with miscellaneous information, much of it never before published.

C. L. Hunter. 357 p. 8°, Raleigh, N. C., 1877. The Raleigh News, State Printer.

NORTH DAKOTA

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF—

Collections of the State Historical Society of North Dakota. Vol. I, II, III, 1906, 1908, 1910.

Published by The Society, Bismark, N. D.

KENSAL—

History of Kensal, N .D., with Directory.

18 p. 8°, Carrington, N. D., 1910. The Carrington Record Press.

NORTH DAKOTA—

Quarterly Journal of the University of North Dakota, Vol. I, 1910, to Vol. IV, 1914.

Published at University of North Dakota,

OHIO

ARCHAEOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF OHIO—

Publications of. Vol. I, 1887, to Vol. XXIII, 1914.

Published by The Society, Columbus, O.

ATHENS COUNTY—

History of Athens County, Ohio, and incidentally of the Ohio Land Co., and the first settlement at Marietta, with personal and biographical sketches of the early settlers, narratives of pioneer adventure, etc.

Charles M. Walker. 600 p. 8°, Cincinnati, O., 1869. Robert Clarke & Co., publishers.

BIOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL MEMOIRS—

Of the early pioneer settlers of Ohio, with narratives of incidents and occurrences in 1775. By S. P. Hildreth, M.D. To which is annexed a journal of occurrences which happened in the circles of the author's personal observation in the detachment commanded by Col. Benedict Arnold, consisting of two battalions from the United States Army, at Cambridge, Mass. in A.D. 1775.

By Col. R. J. Meigs, 539 p. 8°, Cincinnati, O., 1852. H. W. Derby & Co., publishers.

BUTLER COUNTY—

Pioneer Biography. Sketches of the lives of some of the early settlers of Butler County, Ohio.

James McBride. 2 vols. 8°, Cincinnati, 1869. Robert Clarke & Co., publishers.

CINCINNATI—

Cincinnati College Catalogue of Officers and Students, 1836-37.

Printed by N. S. Johnson, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1837.

Cincinnati in 1841. Its early annals and future prospects.

Charles Cist. 300 p. 12°, Cincinnati, 1841. E. Morgan & Co., publishers.

Directory 1819.

Oliver Farnsworth, publisher. 156 p. 12°, Cincinnati, 1819.

Sketches and statistics of Cincinnati in 1851.

Charles Cist. 363 p. 12°, Cincinnati, 1851. William H. Moore & Co., publishers.

Sketches and statistics of Cincinnati in 1859.

Charles Cist. 367 p. 12°, Cincinnati, 1859.

COLUMBUS—

Its history, resources and progress.

Jacob Studer, publisher. 584 p. 8°, 1873, Columbus, O.

GEAUGA COUNTY—

Revolutionary soldiers buried in.

See New Connecticut Chapter, Painesville, O., D.A.R.

HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF OHIO—

By Henry Howe.

2 vols. 4°, Columbus, O., 1890.

Also the Ohio Centennial edition, 3 vols.

Published at Cincinnati, 1904. C. J. Krehbiel & Co., publishers.

OHIO

HISTORICAL AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF OHIO—

The quarterly publication of the Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio.

Vol. III, No. 3, July-September, 1908.
Vol. III, No. 4, October-December, 1908.
Vol. IV, Nos. 1-4, January-December, 1909.
Vol. V, No. 1, January, March, 1910.
Vol. VIII, Nos. 2-3, June-September, 1913.

8°, Cincinnati, O.

HISTORICAL SKETCHES—

Of our twenty-five churches and missions, and their work in missions. Local growth and social life. With full directories of members to January 1, 1896.

Edited by Rev. A. B. Christy, Pastor Lake View Congregational Church. 259 p. 8°, Cleveland, O., 1896. The Williams Pub. and Electric Co.

KNOX COUNTY—

The Biographical Record of Knox County, Ohio. To which is added an elaborate compendium of national biography.

218 p. 4°, Chicago, 1902. The Lewis Publishing Co., publishers.

LAKE COUNTY—

Revolutionary soldiers buried in.

See New Connecticut Chapter, Painesville, O., D.A.R.

NEW CONNECTICUT CHAPTER, D.A.R., PAINESVILLE—

A record of the revolutionary soldiers buried in Lake County, Ohio, with a partial list of those in Geauga County, and a membership roll of New Connecticut Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution.

94 p. 8°, Columbus, O., n. d. The Champlin Press.

OHIO ANNALS—

Historic events in the Tuscarawas and Muskingum valleys.

Edited by C. H. Mitchener. 358 p. 8°, Dayton, O., 1876. Thomas W. Odell, printer.

PLYMOUTH—

See Plymouth, Conn.

RECOLLECTIONS OF LIFE IN OHIO—

From 1813 to 1840. By William Cooper Howells, with an introduction by his son, William Dean Howells.

207 p. 8°, Cincinnati, 1895. The Robert Clarke Co.

SENECA COUNTY—

History of Seneca County, containing a detailed narrative of the principal events that have occurred since its first settlement down to the present time; a history of the Indians that formerly resided within its limits; geographical descriptions, early customs, biographical sketches, etc.

Consul W. Butterfield. 251 p. 12°, Sandusky, O., 1848. D. Campbell & Sons, publishers.

OHIO-PENNSYLVANIA

WESTERN RESERVE—

Pioneers of the Western Reserve.

Harvey Rice, 350 p. 12°, Boston, 1883. Lee & Shepard, publishers.

SOUTH CHARLESTON—

Sketches of South Charleston, O. Reminiscences of early scenes, anecdotes and facts about early residents.

Albert Reeder. 39 p. 8°, Columbus, O., 1910. The New Franklin Printing Company.

PENNSYLVANIA

ARCHIVES OF PENNSYLVANIA—

Vol. I, 1664, to Vol. XII, 1790, with appendix. General Index to Colonial Records and Pennsylvania Archives, 1 vol.

Second Series, Vol. III.

Second Series, Vol. VI.

Second Series, Vol. XIII.

Second Series, Vol. XIV.

William Egle, M.D., and John Linn, editors. 8°, Harrisburg, 1875, 1887, 1890.

Fourth Series, Vol. I, 1682, to Vol. XII.

Fifth Series, Vol. I to Vol. VIII.

Sixth Series, Vol. I to Vol. XIV.

Vol. XV, Index in two parts to Series V.

Names of persons who took the oath of allegiance to the state of Pennsylvania between the years 1776-1794, second series, Vol. III, Pennsylvania Archives.

John B. Linn and William H. Egle, M.D., editors. 811 p. 8°, Harrisburg, Pa., 1875. B. F. Meyer, printer.

Second series, Vols. XIII and XIV. Pennsylvania in the War of the Revolution. Association Battalions and Militia.

Vol. I, 1775-1783.

Vol. II, 1775-1783.

William H. Egle, M.D., editor. 8°, Harrisburg, Pa., 1887.

BAPTIST CHURCH—

The annual register of the Baptist denomination in North America; to the first of November, 1790.

John Asplund, Southampton Co., Va., July 14, 1791. 70 p. 8°, 1791.

BEAVER COUNTY—

History of Beaver County, Penn., and its centennial celebration.

Rev. Joseph Bausman, A.M. 2 vols. 8°, New York, 1904. The Knickerbocker Press.

BIOGRAPHICAL ANNALS—

Deceased residents of the West Branch, Valley of the Susquehanna, from the earliest times to the present.

J. F. Meginness (John of Lancaster). 272 p. 8°, Williamsport, Pa., 1889. Gazette & Bulletin Printing House.

PENNSYLVANIA

COLLECTION OF NAMES—

Collection of upwards of 30,000 names of German, Swiss, Dutch, French, and other immigrants in Pennsylvania, from 1727 to 1776, with a statement of the names of ships, whence they sailed and the date of their arrival at Philadelphia, chronologically arranged, etc.

Prof. I. Daniel Rupp. 495 p. 12°, Philadelphia, 1876. Ig. Kohler, publisher.

COLONIAL DAMES OF AMERICA—

Register of Pennsylvania Society of the Colonial Dames of America. Instituted April 8, 1891. Incorporated July 13, 1891.

193 p. 8°, Philadelphia, 1898. J. B. Lippincott Co., publishers.

COLONIAL RECORDS OF PENNSYLVANIA—

Vol. I, 1683, to Vol. XVI, 1790. With general index. Colonial Records and Pennsylvania Archives, 1 vol.

8°, Harrisburg, Pa. Published by The State.

DAUPHIN COUNTY—

Scraps of Dauphin County History.

E. W. S. Parthemore. 16 p. 8°, Harrisburg, Pa., 1896. Harrisburg Publishing Co., publishers.

EASTON—

Some of the first settlers of "The Forks of the Delaware," being a translation from the German of the record books of "The First Reformed Church of Easton, Pa., from 1760 to 1852," together with an historical introduction. In commemoration of the one hundred and fifty-seventh anniversary of the founding of the congregation, 1754-1902.

Rev. Henry Martyn Kieffer, D.D. 404 p. 8°, Cleveland, O., 1902. The Arthur H. Clark Co.

FRENCH OCCUPATION IN WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA, 1631-1764—

Papers relating to.

See Pennsylvania Archives, second series, Vol. VI.

William H. Egle, M.D., and John B. Linn, editors.

GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA, PUBLICATIONS OF—

Vol. I, No. 1, January, 1895.
Vol. I, No. 2, July, 1896.
Record Series No. 1, July, 1896.
Vol. I, No. 3, July, 1897.
Vol. I, No. 4, December, 1898.
Vol. II, No. 1, June, 1900.
Vol. II, No. 2, May, 1902.
Vol. II, No. 3, June, 1903.
Vol. III, No. 1, January, 1906.
Vol. III, No. 2, January, 1907.
Vol. III, No. 3, June, 1908.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY

PENNSYLVANIA

GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA, PUBLICATIONS OF—

Vol. IV, No. 1, March, 1909.
Vol. IV, No. 2, March, 1910.
Pennsylvania Historical Society, publishers, Philadelphia, Pa.

HUNTINGDON COUNTY—

History of Huntingdon County, in the state of Pennsylvania, from the earliest times to the centennial anniversary of American Independence, July 4, 1876.

Milton Scott Lytle, compiler. 316 p. 8°, Lancaster, Pa., 1876. William H. Roy, publisher.

JUNIATA VALLEY—

History of the early settlement of the Juniata Valley; embracing an account of the early pioneers, and the trials and privations incident to the settlement of the valley; predatory incursions, massacres, and abductions by the Indians, during the French and Indian wars and the War of the Revolution.

U. J. Jones, 380 p. 8°, Philadelphia, 1856. Henry B. Ashmead, publisher.

LANCASTER COUNTY—

A biographical history of Lancaster County. Being a history of early settlers and eminent men of the county; as also much other unpublished historical information, chiefly of a local character.

Alex. Harris. 638 p. 8°, Lancaster, Pa., 1872. Elias Barr & Co., publishers.

History of Lancaster County, Pa., with biographical sketches of many of its pioneers, and prominent men.

Frank Ellis and Samuel Evans, compilers. 1101 p. 4°, Philadelphia, 1883. Everts & Peck, publishers.

LANCASTER—

The Lancaster Barracks where the British and Hessian prisoners were detained during the Revolution. (Reprinted from Notes and Queries, Harrisburg Daily Telegraph.)

Samuel M. Sener. 20 p. 4°, Harrisburg, Pa., 1896. Harrisburg Publishing Co.

LINCKLAEN, JOHN—

See Travels in Pennsylvania, New York and Vermont.

MONONGAHELA OF OLD—

Or historical sketches of southwestern Pennsylvania, to the year 1800.

James Veech. 259 p. 8°, Pittsburgh, 1858-1892. (Publisher not given.) For private distribution only. Copyright, 1892, by Mrs. E. V. Blaine. Copyright, 1910, by James Hadden.

NOTES AND QUERIES—

Historical, biographical and genealogical, relating chiefly to interior Pennsylvania.

Third Series (reprint), Vols. I, II, III, 1895, 1896.
Fourth Series, Vol. I, 1893.
Annual Volumes, 1896-1900, 5 vols.

PENNSYLVANIA

NOTES AND QUERIES—

William Henry Egle, M.D., M.A., editor. 8°, Harrisburg, Pa. Harrisburg Publishing Co.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE—

Oath of Allegiance to the State of Pennsylvania, between the years 1776 to 1794. Names of persons.

Pennsylvania Archives, second series, Vol. III.

William H. Egle, M.D., and John B. Linn, editors. Harrisburg, Pa., 1875. State Printer.

PENNSYLVANIA MAGAZINE—

Pennsylvania Magazine of Biography and History.

Vol. I, 1877, to Vol. XXXVIII, 1914.

Philadelphia, 1877-1914. 8°, Pennsylvania Historical Society, publishers.

PLYMOUTH MEETING—

Its establishment and the settlement of the township, with historical genealogical and biographical data from records of Friends.

Ellwood Roberts. 235 p. 8°, Norristown, Pa., 1900. Roberts Publishing Co., publishers.

SNYDER COUNTY—

Snyder County Marriages, 1835-1899.

Miscellaneous marriages, 1868-1898.

Rev. Casper's Marriage Record, 1839-1882.

Rev. Shindel's Marriage Record, 1835-1888.

Rev. C. G. Erlenwiger's Marriage Record, 1840-1875.

With index of surnames.

George Wagenseller, W.A.M., compiler. 266 p. 8°, Middleburgh, Pa., 1899. Wagenseller Publishing Co.

TRAVELS—

Travels in Pennsylvania, New York and Vermont. Journals of John Lincklaen, agent of the Holland Land Company. With a biographical sketch and notes.

John Lincklaen. 162 p. 8°, New York, 1897. G. P. Putnam's Sons, publishers.

UPLAND—

The Record of the Court at Upland in Pennsylvania, 1676 to 1681. And a military journal kept by Major E. Denny, 1781 to 1795.

485 p. 8°, Philadelphia, 1860. Pennsylvania Historical Society.

VENANGO COUNTY—

Centennial Discourse. A sketch of the history of Venango County, Pa., delivered at Franklin, Pa., July 4, 1876.

S. J. M. Eaton, D.D. 48 p. 8°, Franklin, Pa., 1876. Venango Spectator Job Office.

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—

Pennsylvania in the War of the Revolution. Associated Battalions and Militia, 1775-1783. Vols. I and II.

Pennsylvania Archives, second series, Vols. XIII and XIV.

2 vols. 8°, Harrisburg, Pa., 1887-1888. William H. Egle, M.D., editor.

PENNSYLVANIA-RHODE ISLAND

WASHINGTON COUNTY—

History of Washington County, from its first settlement to the present time, first under Virginia as Yohogania, Ohio, or Augustus County until 1781, and subsequently under Pennsylvania. 2d ed., revised and enlarged.

Alfred Creigh, LL.D. 132 p. 8°, Harrisburg, Pa., 1871. B. Singerly, printer.

WESTMORELAND—

Old Westmoreland. A history of Western Pennsylvania during the Revolution.

Edgar W. Hassler. 200 p. 8°, Cleveland, O., 1900. The Arthur H. Clark Co., publishers.

WYOMING HISTORICAL AND GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY—

History, charter, by-laws, and list of officers. Members, etc.

Proceedings and collections of, Vol. III, 1886, to Vol. XII, 1912. Except Vols. VI and VIII.

Published at Wilkes-Barre, Pa., by The Society.

RHODE ISLAND

ANCESTRY—

Ancestry of thirty-three Rhode Islanders born in the Eighteenth Century; also twenty-seven charts of Roger William's descendants to the fifth generation; and an account of Lewis Latham, falconer to King Charles I, with a chart of his American descendants to the fourth generation; other prominent Rhode Islanders.

John Osborne Austin, compiler. 139 p. folio, Albany, 1889. Joel Munsell Sons, publishers.

BAPTIST CHURCH—

The annual register of the Baptist Denomination in North America; to the first of November, 1790.

John Asplund, Southampton Co., Va., July 14, 1791. 70 p. 8°, 1791.

BLOCK ISLAND—

A copy of the old epitaphs in the burying-ground of Block Island, R. I.

Edward Doubleday Harris. 66 p. 12°, Cambridge, 1883. Press of John Wilson & Son.

COLONY OF RHODE ISLAND AND PROVIDENCE PLANTATION—

Records of the Colony of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations in New England.

John Russell Bartlett, editor. Vol. II, 1664-1677.

John Russell Bartlett, editor. Printed by order of the Gen. Assembly, Providence, R. I., 1857. 609 p. 8°. State Printers.

GENEALOGICAL DICTIONARY OF RHODE ISLAND—

Comprising three generations of settlers who came before 1690 (with many families carried to the fourth generation).

RHODE ISLAND-SOUTH CAROLINA

GENEALOGICAL DICTIONARY OF RHODE ISLAND—

John Osborne Austin. 443 p. 4°, Albany, N. Y., 1887. Joel Munsell's Sons, publishers.

NARRAGANSETT—

History of the Episcopal Church in Narragansett, R. I.; including a history of other Episcopal churches in the state; with an appendix, containing a reprint of a work now extremely rare, entitled "America Dissected," by the Rev. J. MacSparran, D.D., with notes containing genealogical and biographical accounts of distinguished men, families, etc.

Wilkins Updike. 533 p. 8°, New York, 1847. Henry M. Onderdonk.

PROVIDENCE PLANTATION—

History of the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantation. From the settlement of the state, 1636, to the adoption of the Federal Constitution, 1790. In two volumes. Vol. I, 1636-1700; Vol. II, 1700-1790.

Samuel Greene Arnold. 8°, New York, 1860. D. Appleton & Co., publishers.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR—

Bureau of the Census. Heads of families at the first census of the United States, taken in the year 1790. Rhode Island.

71 p. 4°, Washington, D. C., 1908. U. S. Government, publishers.

WARREN—

History of Warren, R. I., in the War of the Revolution, 1776-1783.

Virginia Baker. 68 p. 8°, Warren R. I., 1901. Published by the Author.

SOUTH CAROLINA

BAPTIST CHURCH—

The annual register of the Baptist Denomination in North America; to the first of November, 1790.

John Asplund, Southampton Co., Va., July 14, 1791. 70 p. 8°, 1791.

CHARLESTON—

The Siege of Charleston, by the British Fleet and Army. Under the command of Admiral Arbuthnot and Sir Henry Clinton, which terminated with the surrender of that place on the 12th of May, 1780.

224 p. 4°, Albany, 1867. J. Munsell, publisher.

COLLECTIONS OF THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF SOUTH CAROLINA—

Vols. I, II, IV, V, 1857-1897.

8°, Charleston, S. C., 1857-1897. South Carolina Historical Society, publishers.

GERMAN SETTLEMENT—

History of the German settlements and of the Lutheran church in North and South Carolina, from the earliest period of the colonization of the Dutch, German and Swiss settlers to the close of the first half of the present century.

SOUTH CAROLINA

GERMAN SETTLEMENT—

G. D. Bernhein. 557 p. 12°, Philadelphia, 1872. The Lutheran Book Store, publishers.

GREENVILLE—

The Greenville Century Book; comprising an account of the first settlement of the county, and the founding of the city of Greenville, S. C.

162 p. 8°, Greenville, S. C., 1903. Press of The Greenville News.

HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL MAGAZINE—

Vol. I, 1900, to Vol. XV, 1914.

8°, Charleston, S. C., 1900-1914. South Carolina Historical Society, publishers.

HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF SOUTH CAROLINA—

Embracing many rare and valuable pamphlets, and other documents, relating to the history of that state, from its first discovery to its independence in the year 1776.

B. R. Carroll, compiler. 2 vols. 8°, New York, 1836. Harper & Bros., publishers.

MARRIAGE NOTICES IN SOUTH CAROLINA GAZETTE AND ITS SUCCESSOR, 1732-1801.

A. S. Salley, Jr., compiler. 174 p. 8°, Albany N. Y., 1902.

ORANGEBURG COUNTY—

The history of Orangeburg County, S. C., from its first settlement to the close of the Revolutionary War.

A. S. Salley, Jr. 572 p. 8°, Orangeburg, S. C., 1898. R. Lewis Berry, printer.

RAMSAY'S—

History of South Carolina, from its settlement in 1670, to the year 1808.

David Ramsay, M.D. 2 vols. 8°, Charleston, S. C. Published by David Longworth for the Author, 1809.

History of the Revolution of South Carolina, from a British province to an independent state.

David Ramsay, M.D. 2 vols. 8°, Trenton. Printed by Isaac Collins, 1785.

REVOLUTIONARY WAR—

The History of South Carolina in the Revolution.

Vol. I, 1775-1780.

Vol. II, 1780-1783.

2 vols. 8°, N. Y., 1902. Edward McCrady. The Macmillan Co., publishers.

South Carolina in the Revolutionary War; being a reply to certain misrepresentations and mistakes of recent writers, in relation to the course and conduct of this State.

(By a Southron.) W. Gilmore Simms. 177 p. 12°, Charleston, S. C., 1853. Walker & Jones, publishers.

The History of the Revolution of South Carolina, from a British province to an independent state.

David Ramsey. 2 vols. 8°, Trenton, 1785. Printed by Isaac Collins.

Revolutionary Soldiers of South Carolina. Copied and arranged by Mrs. Amos G. Draper.

SOUTH CAROLINA-SOUTH DAKOTA-TENNESSEE

REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIERS—

See Daughters of the American Revolution Magazine, March, July, August, September, October, 1913.

Published by The National Society D. A. R., New York.

ST. THOMAS AND ST. DENIS PARISH—

The Annals and Parish Register of St. Thomas, and St. Denis Parish, in South Carolina, from 1680 to 1884.

Rev. Robert F. Clute. 111 p. 8°, Charleston, S. C., 1884. Walker, Evans & Cogswell, printers.

A sketch of the history of South Carolina to the close of the proprietary government by the Revolution of 1719, with an appendix containing many valuable records hitherto unpublished.

William James Rivers. 470 p. 8°, Charleston, S. C., 1856. McCarter & Co., publishers.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR—

Bureau of the Census. Heads of families at the first census of the United States taken in the year 1790. South Carolina.

150 p. 4°, Washington, D. C., 1908. U. S. Government, publishers.

SOUTH DAKOTA

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF SOUTH DAKOTA—

Collections of. Vol. I, 1902, to Vol. V, 1910.

Published at Aberdeen, S. D., by The Society.

TENNESSEE

ANNALS OF—

Annals of Tennessee to the end of the Eighteenth Century, comprising its settlement as the Watauga Association, from 1769 to 1777; a part of North Carolina, from 1777 to 1784. The state of Franklin, from 1784 to 1788; a part of North Carolina, from 1788 to 1790, etc.

J. G. M. Ramsay, M.D. 774 p. 8°, Charleston, 1853. Walker & James, publishers.

CIVIL HISTORY—

The civil and political history of the state of Tennessee, from its earliest settlement up to the year 1796; including the boundaries of the state.

John Haywood. 504 p. 8°, Knoxville, Tenn., 1823. Printed for the Author by Heiskell & Brown.

SUMNER COUNTY—

Historic Sumner County, Tenn., with genealogies of the Bledsoe, Cage and Douglass families, and genealogical notes of other Sumner County families.

Jay Guy Cisco. 319 p. 8°, Nashville, Tenn., 1909. Folk, Keelin Printing Company.

TEXAS-UTAH-VERMONT

BOWIE, (COL.) JAMES; BOWIE, REZIN P.; CROCKETT, (COL.) DAVID; HOUSTON, (GEN.) SAM—

The life of Col. David Crockett contains also sketches of Gen. Sam Houston, Gen. Santa Anna, Rezin P. and Col. James Bowie.

Edward S. Ellis. 271 p. 12°, Philadelphia. Copyright 1884. Henry T. Coates & Co., publishers.

HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION—

The Quarterly of the Texas Historical Association, Vol. III, July, 1899-April, 1900.

Vol. IV, 1900, to Vol. XVII, 1914.

8°, Austin, Texas. Published by The Society.

INDIAN WARS AND PIONEERS OF TEXAS—

John Henry Brown. 762 p. 4°, Austin, Texas, n. d. L. E. Daniell, publisher.

LETTERS FROM AN EARLY SETTLER OF TEXAS—

W. B. Dewees, Clara Cardelle, compilers 2d edition. 312 p. 8°, Louisville, Ky., 1858.

UTAH

UTAH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS—

The Utah Genealogical and Historical Magazine.

Vol. I, 1910, to Vol. VI, 1914.

8°, Salt Lake, Utah, 1910-1914. Utah Genealogical Society, publishers.

VERMONT

BAPTIST CHURCH—

The annual register of the Baptist Denomination in North America; to the first of November, 1790.

John Asplund, Southampton Co., Va., July 14, 1791. 70 p. 8°, 1791.

BENNINGTON—

Memorials of a century embracing a record of individuals and events chiefly in the early history of Bennington, Vt., and its first church.

408 p. 8°, Boston, 1869. Gould & Lincoln, publishers.

BRADFORD—

A history of Bradford, Vt., containing some account of the place of its first settlement in 1765, and the principal improvements made, and events which have occurred down to 1874. A period of one hundred and nine years. With various genealogical records, and biographical sketches, etc.

Rev. Silas McKeen, D.D. Montpelier, Vt., 1875. J. D. Clark & Son, publishers.

FAIR HAVEN—

A history of the town of Fair Haven, Vt. In three parts.

Andrew N. Adams. 516 p. 8°, Fair Haven, Vt., 1870. Leonard & Phelps, printers.

VERMONT

HARTFORD—

History of Hartford, Vt., July 4, 1761-April 4, 1889.

The first town on the New Hampshire grants chartered after the close of the French War.

William Howard Tucker. 488 p. 8°, Burlington, Vt., 1889. The Free Press Association.

LINCKLAEN, JOHN—

Journals of.

See Travels in Pennsylvania, New York and Vermont.

MIDDLEBURY—

History of the town of Middlebury, in the county of Addison, Vt., to which is prefixed a statistical and historical account of the county.

Samuel Swift. 444 p. 8°, Middlebury, Vt., 1859. A. H. Copeland, publishers.

NEWBURY—

History of Newbury, Vt., from the discovery of the Coos Country to present time. With genealogical records of many families.

Frederic P. Wells. 779 p. 8°, St. Johnsbury, Vt., 1902. The Caledonian Company.

ROYALTON—

History of Royalton, Vt., with family genealogies, 1769-1911.

Evelyn M. Wood Lovejoy. 2 vols. 8°, Burlington, Vt., 1911. Free Press Printing Co. Published by The Town and The Royalton Woman's Club.

ST. ALBANS—

A centennial history of St. Albans, Vt., organized July 28, 1788.

Henry K. Adams. 149 p. 12°, St. Albans, Vt., 1889. Wallace Printing Co., publishers.

TRAVELS—

Travels in Pennsylvania, New York and Vermont. Journals of John Lincklaen, agent of the Holland Land Company. With a biographical sketch and notes.

John Lincklaen. 162 p. 8°, New York, 1897. G. P. Putnam's Sons, publishers.

WAITSFIELD—

History of the town of Waitsfield, Vt., 1782-1908. With family genealogies.

Matt Bushnell Jones. 524 p. 8°, Boston, Mass., 1909. George E. Littlefield, publisher.

WAR OF 1812—

Military lists and other documents relating to Vermont history, found among the papers of Captain Luke Parsons, who served as captain of cavalry in the War of 1812. Contributed by his great grandson for permanent record in the Journal of American History, Carlos Parsons Darling.

See Journal of American History.

Vol. 6, No. 4, October-November-December, 1912.

VERMONT-VIRGINIA

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—

Roll of Vermont soldiers in the Revolutionary War, 1775 to 1783. Published by the authority of the Legislature.

John E. Goodrich, compiler and editor. 927 p. 8°, Rutland, Vt., 1904. The Tuttle Co., publishers.

VIRGINIA

ACCAWMACKE—

Accawmacke, or the eastern shore of Virginia in the Seventeenth Century.

Jennings Cropper Wise. 406 p. 8°, Richmond, Va., 1911. The Bell Book and Stationery Co., publishers.

ALEXANDRIA—

Christ Church. An historical sketch of Old Christ Church, Alexandria, Va. Together with a brief description of the cemetery services therein November 20 and 22, 1873.

30 p. 8°, Alexandria, Va., 1888. Press of Robert Bell's Sons.

AUGUSTA COUNTY—

Abstracts from the records of Augusta County, Va. Extracted from the original court records of Augusta County, 1745-1800.

Lyman Chalkley. Published by Mary S. Lockwood. Complete in 3 vols. 8°, Rosslyn, Va. The Commonwealth Co., publishers.

Annals of Augusta County, Va., with reminiscences, biographical sketches. A dairy of the War 1861-65, and chapter on reconstruction, with a supplement volume.

Joseph A. Waddell. 374 p. 8°, Richmond, Va., 1886. William Ellis Jones, publisher.

Historical Register and Literary Note Book. Virginia, April, 1850, Augusta County.

120 p. 8°, Va., 1850.

BAPTIST CHURCH—

The annual register of the Baptist Denomination in North America; to the first of November, 1790. John Asplund, Southampton County, Va., July 14, 1791.

BAPTIST MINISTERS OF VIRGINIA—

By James B. Taylor. With an introduction by Rev. J. B. Jeter, D.D. In two series (Series I).

516 p. 8°, Philadelphia, 1859. J. B. Lippincott & Co., publishers. Also have earlier edition, published in Richmond, 1838.

BARFORD, LANCASTER COUNTY—

The descendants of Capt. Thomas Carter, of Barford, Lancaster County, Va., with genealogical notes of many of the allied families.

Joseph Lyon Miller, M.D. 388 p. 8°. Whitlet & Shepperson, printers. Thomas, W. Va., 1912.

VIRGINIA

BRISTOL PARISH—

A history of Bristol Parish, Va., with genealogies of families connected therewith and historical illustrations.

Rev. Phillip Slaughter, D.D. 2d edition. 237 p. 12°, Richmond, Va., 1879. J. W. Randolph & English, publishers.

The Vestry Book and Register of Bristol Parish, Va., 1720-1789. Churchill Gibson Chamberlayne.

419 p. 8°, Richmond, Va., 1898. Privately printed, copy No. 318. William Ellis Jones, printer.

CHALKLEY COLLECTION—

See Augusta County Records.

See Chronicles of the Scotch-Irish in Virginia.

CHRIST CHURCH, MIDDLESEX COUNTY—

The Parish Register of Christ Church, Middlesex County, Va., from 1653 to 1812.

Virginia National Society of Colonial Dames of America, publishers.

341 p. 4°, Richmond, Va., 1897. William Ellis Jones, printer.

CHRONICLES OF THE SCOTCH-IRISH SETTLEMENT—

Extracted from the original court records of Augusta County, 1745-1800, 3 vols. (Complete in 3 vols.)

Lyman Chalkley. Rosslyn, Va., 1912. Mary S. Lockwood, publisher. The Commonwealth Printing Co.

CHURCHES IN THE VALLEY OF VIRGINIA—

History of the Presbyterian Church in the state of Kentucky; with a preliminary sketch of the churches in the Valley of Virginia.

Rev. Robert Davidson, D.D. 371 p. 8°, New York, 1867. Robert Carter, publisher.

COLLECTIONS OF THE VIRGINIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY—

New Series, Vol. I-XI, 1882-1891.

Published by The Society, 1882-1891.

COLONIAL DECISIONS—

The reports by Sir John Randolph and by Edward Barradall of decisions of the general court of Virginia, 1728-1741.

R. T. Barton, editor. 2 vols. 8°, Boston, Mass., 1909. The Boston Book Co., publishers.

COLONIAL MILITIA OF VIRGINIA, 1651-1776—

William Armstrong Crozier, F.R.S. 144 p. 8°, New York, 1905. The Genealogical Association, publishers.

COLONIAL PERIOD—

Manors of Virginia in Colonial Times.

Edith Tunis Sale. 309 p. 8, Philadelphia and London, 1909. J. B. Lippincott Co., publishers.

COLONIAL VIRGINIA—

J. A. Chandler and T. B. Thanes. 388 p. 8°, Richmond, Va., 1907. Times-Dispatch Co., publishers.

VIRGINIA

COLONIAL VIRGINIA—

A Trial Bibliography of Colonial Virginia, (1754-1776). Special report of the Department of Bibliography. Virginia State Library.

See Sixth Annual Report of the Library Board, Virginia State Library, 1908-1909.

Richmond, Va., 1910. State Printer.

COLONIAL VIRGINIA REGISTER—

A list of governors, councillors, and other higher officials, and also of members of the House of Burgesses, and the revolutionary conventions of the Colony of Virginia.

Mary Newton Stanard and William G. Stanard. 249 p. 8°, Albany, N. Y., 1902. Joel Munsell's Sons, publishers.

COUNTY NAMES—

Two Hundred and Seventy Years of Virginia History.

Charles M. Long, M.A., Ph.D. 207 p. 8°, New York, 1908. Neale Publishing Co., publishers.

CULPEPER COUNTY—

Genealogical and historical notes of Culpeper County, Va., embracing a revised and enlarged addition of Dr. Philip Slaughter's history of St. Mark's Parish.

Pt. I, 120 pp.

Part II, 160 pp.

Raleigh Travers Green. 8°, Culpeper, Va., 1900. Exponent Printing Office.

EARLY IMMIGRANTS—

Early Virginia Immigrants, 1623-1666.

George Cabell Greer. 376 p. 8°, Richmond, Va., 1912. W. C. Hill Printing Company.

ECKENRODE, H. J.—

See Revolutionary War.

EMIGRANTS TO VIRGINIA—

Some Emigrants to Virginia.

W. G. Stanard, compiler. 79 p. 8°, Richmond, Va., 1911. The Bell Book and Stationery Co., publishers.

FAIRFAX (LORD)—

Or the Master of Greenaway Court. A chronicle of the valley of the Shenandoah.

John Esten Cooke. 405 p. 12°, New York, 1868. G. W. Carleton & Co., publishers.

FREDERICK COUNTY—

Shenandoah Valley Pioneers, and their Descendants. A history of Frederick County, Va. From its formation in 1738 to 1908.

T. K. Cartmell, compiler. 587 p. 8°, Winchester, Va., 1909. Copyright 1909, T. K. Cartmell. The Eddy Press Corporation.

FIRST SETTLERS OF VIRGINIA—

An historical novel.

J. Davis. 284 p. 8°, New York, 1806. Printed for I. Riley & Co.

VIRGINIA

GIST'S VIRGINIA REGISTER, 1777—

Names of the captains and privates of Colonel Nathaniel Gist's Virginia Regiment in 1777.

See also List of Virginia officers with the dates of their commission in 1776, pp. 285-289, in Records of the Revolutionary War.

W. T. R. Saffell., N. Y., 1858.

GLEANINGS OF VIRGINIA HISTORY—

An historical and genealogical collection, largely from original sources.

William Fletcher Boogher, compiler. 442 p. 8°, Washington, D. C., 1903. Copyright William Fletcher Boogher, publisher.

GLENGARRY McDONALDS OF VIRGINIA—

With an introductory sketch of the early history of the Glengarry Clan.

Mrs. Flora McDonald Williams. 340 p. 8°, Louisville, Ky., 1911. George G. Fetter Co., publishers.

HENING'S STATUTES OF VIRGINIA—

Statutes at large; being a collection of all the laws of Virginia, from first session Legislature, 1619 to 1792, 13 vols.

8°, Richmond, Va., 1809-1823. William Waller Hening; also continuation of same by Samuel Shepherd, 1792-1806. 3 vols. 8°, Richmond, Va., 1835-1836.

Vol. VII. Gives military list for a number of counties in Virginia, showing the names of the men serving in the French and Indian War.

pp. 179-231. Vol. VII.

The new Virginia Justice, comprising the office and authority of a justice of the peace in the commonwealth of Virginia. (Contains a list of the subscribers to the work.)

456 p. 8°, Richmond, Va., 1795. William Waller Hening. Printed by T. Nicolson.

HENRICO PARISH—

History of Henrico Parish and Old St. John's Church, Richmond, Va., 1611-1904.

J. Staunton Moore, editor and compiler. 541 p. 8°, Richmond, Va.

Addenda. The Vestry Book of Henrico Parish, Va., 1730-1773. From the original manuscript, with notes and appendix.

Dr. R. A. Brock. 221 p. 8°, Richmond, Va., 1904. Williams Printing Company.

HIGHLAND COUNTY—

A history of Highland County, Va.

Oren F. Morton, B.L. 419 p. 8°, Monterey, Va., 1911. Published by the Author. The Stone Printing and Manufacturing Co., Roanoke, Va.

HISTORIC FAMILIES OF KENTUCKY—

With special reference to stocks immediately derived from the Valley of Virginia.

See Kentucky. Thomas Marshall Green.

VIRGINIA

HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF VIRGINIA—

Containing a collection of the most interesting facts, traditions, biographical sketches, anecdotes, etc., relating to its history and antiquities, together with geographical and statistical descriptions. To which is appended an historical and descriptive sketch of the District of Columbia.

Henry Howe. 544 p. 8°, Charleston, S. C., 1849. W. R. Babcock.

Historical Register and Literary Note Book, Virginia, April, 1850, Augusta County, Va.

120 p. 8°, Virginia, 1850. Publisher not given.

History of the Presbyterian Church in the state of Kentucky; with a preliminary sketch of the churches in the valley of Virginia.

Rev. Robert Davidson. 371 p. 8°, N. Y., 1867. Robert Carter, publisher.

History of the Valley of Virginia. By Samuel Kercheval. 3d ed. Revised and extended by the author.

403 p. 8°, Woodstock, Va., 1902. W. N. Grabill, publisher.

HUGUENOT EMIGRATION TO VIRGINIA—

Documents, chiefly unpublished, relating to the Huguenot emigration to Virginia and to the settlement at Manakin Town, with an appendix of genealogies.

R. A. Brock. 8°, Richmond, Va., 1886.

LYNCHBURG—

Sketches and recollections of Lynchburg. By the oldest inhabitants.

363 p. 12°, Richmond, Va., 1858. C. H. Wynne, publisher.

M'DONALDS OF VIRGINIA—

See Glengarry McDonalds.

MAGAZINE OF BIOGRAPHY AND HISTORY—

Vol. I, 1893, to January, 1914.

8°, Richmond, Va., 1893-1914. Published by the Virginia Historical Society.

MANAKIN TOWN—

See Huguenot Emigration to Virginia.

MANORS—

Manors of Virginia in Colonial Times.

Edith Tunis Sale. 309 p. 8°, Philadelphia and London, 1909. J. B. Lippincott & Co., publishers.

MEADE'S OLD CHURCHES—

Ministers and Families of Virginia.

(Bishop) William Meade. 2 vols. 8°, Philadelphia, 1889. (Without index.)

Index to names of persons and churches in Meade's Old Churches.

By J. M. Toner, M.D. Revised by Hugh A. Morrison. 8°, Washington, 1898. Published by the Southern Historical Association.

VIRGINIA

MEADE'S OLD CHURCHES, ETC.—

Wise's digested index and genealogical guide to Bishop Meade's Old Churches, ministers and families of Virginia, embracing 6,900 proper names.

114 p. 8°, Richmond, Va., 1910. The Evans Press.

NEILL, EDWARD D.—

See Virginia Carolorum.

NEW KENT COUNTY—

The Parish Register of Saint Peter's, New Kent County, Va., from 1680 to 1787.

Parish Record, Series No. 2.

National Society of the Colonial Dames of America in the State of Virginia, publishers.

206 p. 8°, Richmond, Va., 1904. William Ellis Jones, book and job printer.

NORFOLK—

Historical and descriptive sketches of Norfolk and vicinity, including Portsmouth and the adjacent counties.

William S. Forrest. 8°, Philadelphia, 1853.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE—

Oath of Allegiance to the Commonwealth of Virginia. Signers of.

See pp. 134-137. In Virginia Historical Collections, No. 6, New Series.

OFFICIAL RECORD—

Official Records of Robert Dinwiddie, Lieutenant Governor of the Colony of Virginia, 1751-1758, now first printed from the manuscript in the collection of the Historical Society, with an introduction and notes, by R. A. Brock.

2 vols. 8°, Richmond, 1883-84. Collections of the Virginia Historical Society.

ORANGE COUNTY—

From its formation in 1734 (O.S.) to the end of reconstruction in 1870; compiled mainly from original records. With a brief sketch of the beginning of Virginia, a summary of local events to 1907, and a map.

W. W. Scott. 292 p. 8°, Richmond, Va., 1907. Everett Waddey Co., publishers.

ORDERLY BOOK—

Orderly Book of Gen. John Peter Gabriel Muhlenberg. March 26-December 20, 1777.

See Pennsylvania Magazine of Biography and History, January, 1911.

PATRICIAN AND PLEBEIAN IN VIRGINIA—

Or the origin and development of the social classes of the Old Dominion.

Thomas J. Wertenbaker, M.A. 239 p. 12°, Charlottesville, Va., 1910. The Michie Co., printers.

VIRGINIA

PENSIONERS, WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—

Roll of the officers of Virginia who received land bounties Revolutionary War. *Also* a roster of the Virginia Navy.

See Year Book Kentucky Sons of the American Revolution, 1896.

Louisville, Ky., 1896. John P. Morton & Co., publishers.

See Spotsylvania County, Va.

PORTSMOUTH—

See Norfolk, Va.

REVOLUTIONARY WAR—

Eckenrode, H. J., Archivist.

List of the revolutionary soldiers of Virginia. Special report of the Department of Archives and History for 1911. *Also* supplement published in report of 1912.

Richmond, Va., 1912-1913. State Printer.

Virginia soldiers in the Revolution. A bibliography of muster and pay-rolls, regimental histories, etc., with introductory and explanatory notes.

By C. A. Flagg, catalogue division, and W. O. Waters, bibliography division, Library of Congress.

See Virginia Magazine of Biography and History.

Vol. XIX, No. 4, October, 1911.

Vol. XXII, No. 1, January, 1914.

Records of the Revolutionary War.

W. T. R. Saffell. 8°, N. Y., 1858. Also, Index to same.

Virginia Militia in the Revolutionary War. McAllister data.

J. T. McAllister. 337 p. 8°, Hot Springs, Va., 1913. McAllister Publishing Co., publishers.

ROCKINGHAM COUNTY—

A history of Rockingham County, Va.

466 p. 8°, Dayton, Va., 1912. Ruebush-Elkins Co., publisher.

SAFFELL, W. T. R.—

Records of the Revolutionary War.

8°, N. Y., 1858.

List of Virginia soldiers in the Revolution. *Also* index to.

337 p. 8°, Hot Springs, Va. Copyright 1913. J. T. McAllister Co., publishers.

ST. MARK'S PARISH—

Genealogical and Historical Notes on Culpeper County, Va. Embracing a revised and enlarged edition of Dr. Philip Slaughter's St. Mark's Parish.

Part I, 120 pp.

Part II, 160 pp.

Raleigh Travers Green, compiler and publisher. 8°, Culpeper, Va., 1900. Exponent Printing Office.

VIRGINIA

SAINT PETER'S PARISH—

The Parish Register of Saint Peter's, New Kent County, Va., from 1680 to 1787.

Parish Record Series No. 2. National Society of the Colonial Dames of America in the State of Virginia, publishers.

206 p. 8°, Richmond, Va., 1904. William Ellis Jones, book and job printer.

SELDENS—

Seldens of Virginia, and allied families.

Mary Selden Kennedy. 2 vols. 8°, New York, 1911. Frank Allaben Genealogical publishers.

SEPARATION OF CHURCH AND STATE IN VIRGINIA—

A Study in the Development of the Revolution.

See Sixth Annual Report of the Library Board, State of Virginia, 1908-1909, under head Virginia State Library.

SHENANDOAH VALLEY—

The German Element of the Shenandoah Valley of Virginia.

John Walter Wayland, B.A., Ph.D. 272 p. 8°, Charlottesville, Va., 1907. The Michie Co., printers.

SHENANDOAH VALLEY PIONEERS—

See Frederick County, Va.

SHEPHERDSTOWN—

Historic Shepherdstown. Danske Dandridge.

362 p. 8°, Charlottesville, Va., 1910. The Michie Co., publishers.

SKETCHES—

Sketches of Virginia, Historical and Biographical.

Rev. William Henry Foote, D.D. 2 Series. 2d edition. 596 p. 8°, Philadelphia, 1856. J. B. Lippincott & Co., publishers.

SOME PROMINENT VIRGINIA FAMILIES—

In four volumes.

Louise Pecquet du Bellet. 8°, Lynchburg, Va., 1907. J. P. Bell & Co., publishers.

SOME VIRGINIA FAMILIES—

Being genealogies of the Kenney, Stribling, Trout, McIlhany, Milton, Rogers, Tate, Snickers, Taylor, McCormick, and other families of Virginia.

Hugh Milton McIlhany, Jr., M.A., Ph.D. 274 p. 8°, Staunton, Va., 1903. Stoneburner & Pruber, printers.

SPOTSYLVANIA COUNTY—

Virginia County Records, Spotsylvania County, 1721-1800. Being transcriptions from the original files at the county courthouse of wills, deeds, administrators and guardians' bonds, marriage licenses, and lists of revolutionary pensioners.

William Armstrong Crozier, F.R.S. 576 p. 8°, New York, 1905. Fox, Duffield & Co., publishers.

VIRGINIA

STATUTES AT LARGE—

Being a collection of all the laws of Virginia, from first session of Legislature in 1619 to 1792.

William Waller Hening, compiler. 13 vols. 8°, Richmond, 1809-1823.

Also Samuel Shepherd's continuation to Hening's statutes. 3 vols. 8°, Richmond, Va., 1835-1836.

TRURO PARISH—

The History of Truro Parish, Virginia. Edited with notes and addenda.

Rev. Edward L. Goodwin and Rev. Philip Slaughter, D.D. 164 p. 12°, Philadelphia, 1908. George W. Jacobs Co., publishers.

VIRGINIA CAROLORUM—

The colony under the rule of Charles the first and second, A.D. 1625-A.D. 1685. Based upon manuscripts and documents of the period.

Edward D. Neill, 446 p. 4°, Albany, N. Y., 1886. Joel Munsell's Sons.

VIRGINIA COMPANY OF LONDON—

An introduction to the records of the Virginia Company of London. With a bibliographical list of the extant documents.

Susan Kingsbury, M.A.M., Ph.D. 214 p. 4°, Library of Congress. U. S. Government, publisher, 1905. Washington, D. C.

History of; to and from the first colony, never before printed.

Edward D. Neill. 432 p. 12°, Albany, 1869. Joel Munsell, publisher.

VIRGINIA CONVENTION OF 1776—

A discourse delivered in the chapel of William and Mary College, July 3, 1855.

Hugh Blair Grisby. 8°, Richmond, 1855.

VIRGINIA STATE PAPERS—

Calendar of Virginia State Papers and other manuscripts, 1652-1781. Preserved in the Capitol at Richmond.

Arranged and edited by William P. Palmer. 8 vols. 4°, Richmond, 1875.

VIRGINIA STATE REPORTS—

Digested index to the Virginia reports, containing all the points argued and determined in the Court of Appeals of Virginia, from Washington to second Randolph, inclusive. With a table of the names of the cases reported.

Everard Hall. 654 p. 8°, Richmond, 1825. Published by Peter Cotton.

Washington County, Va. History of southwest Virginia, 1746-1786. Washington County, 1777-1870. Lewis Preston Summers.

Lewis Preston Summers. 921 p. 8°, Richmond, 1913.

WESTMORELAND COUNTY, 1653-1912—

Parts I and II. A Short Chapter and Bright Day in its History.

T. R. B. Wright, compiler. 153 p. 8°, Richmond, Va., 1912. Whittet & Shepperson, printers.

WILLIAM AND MARY QUARTERLY—

Vol. I, 1892, to Vol. XXII, January, 1914. (Except Vol. III, No. 1, July, 1894; Vol. VI, No. 1, July, 1897.)

VIRGINIA-WASHINGTON STATE-WEST VIRGINIA

WILLIAM AND MARY QUARTERLY—*Concluded*

Lyon G. Tyler, M.A., editor. Williamsburg, Va., 1892-1914. William and Mary College, publishers.

WILLIAMSBURG—

The Orderly Book of that portion of the American Army stationed at, or near Williamsburg, Va., under the command of General Andrew Lewis, from March 18, 1776, to August 28, 1776. Printed from the original manuscript, with notes and introduction.

Charles Campbell. 100 p. 8°, privately printed. Copy No. 74, Richmond, Va., 1860.

WASHINGTON STATE

WASHINGTON STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY—

The Washington Historical Quarterly.
Vol. I, Nos. 1-4, 1906.
Vol. II, No. 1, 1908.

Washington University, Seattle, Wash. Published by The Society.

The Washington Historian.
Vol. I, No. 1, September, 1899.

WEST VIRGINIA

ALER'S HISTORY—

Aler's History of Martinsburg and Berkeley County, W. Va.

F. Vernon Aler. 452 p. 8°, Hagerstown, Md., 1888. The Mail Publishing Company.

DEPARTMENT OF ARCHIVES AND HISTORY OF WEST VIRGINIA—

Biennial reports, 1906-1910.

Virgil Lewis, archivist. 8°, Charleston, W. Va., 1906-1911. State Printer.

HISTORY—

History of Early Settlement and Indian Wars of West Virginia.

Wills De Hass. 8°, Philadelphia, 1851.

HOW WEST VIRGINIA WAS MADE—

Virgil Lewis.

337 p. 8°, Charleston, W. Va., 1909.

SHEPHERDSTOWN—

Historic Shepherdstown.

Danske Dandridge. 362 p. 8°, Charlottesville, Va., 1910. The Michie Co., printers.

WEST VIRGINIA HISTORICAL MAGAZINE—

Published quarterly. Vol. I, 1901, to Vol. V, 1905.

Published at Charleston, W. Va. J. S. Hale, editor. W. S. Laidley, editor.

WEST VIRGINIA, HISTORY—

Natural Resources, Industrial Enterprises and Institutions.

390 p. 8°, Charleston, 1904. Virgil Lewis. Tribune Printing Co.

WISCONSIN-FAMILY HISTORIES

COLUMBIA COUNTY—

The Family Tree of Columbia County, Wis.

A. J. Turner. 142 p. 8°, Portage, Wis., 1904. The Wisconsin State Register, publishers.

CUSHING FAMILY—

Three Wisconsin Cushings. A sketch of the lives of Howard B., Alonzo H., and William B. Cushing, children of a pioneer family of Waukesha County.

Theron Wilber Haight, 109 p. 8°, Madison, Wis., 1910. Wisconsin Historical Society, publishers. Wisconsin Historical Commission Original Papers, No. 3.

HISTORY OF THE CHURCHES AND MINISTERS—

Connected with the Presbyterian and Congregational convention of Wisconsin, and of the operations of the American Home Missionary Society in the state for the past ten years.

Rev. Dexter Clary. 128 p. 12°, Beloit, Wis., 1861. B. E. Hale, printer.

MILWAUKEE—

Pioneer History of Milwaukee, from first settlement in 1833 to 1841.

James S. Buck. 2 vols. 8°, Milwaukee, 1890. Swain & Tate, publishers.

Under the Charter, from 1847 to 1853. Vols. III, IV.

James S. Buck. 2 vols. 8°, Milwaukee. Simes, Swain & Co., 1884.

WISCONSIN STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY—

Collections of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin. Edited by Lyman Copeland Draper, LL.D., secretary of the society. Being a page for page reprint of the original issue of 1855; with the addition of a memoir of Dr. Draper, and the early records of the society, 1849-1854. Reuben Gold Thwaites, secretary.

164 p. 8°, Madison, Wis., 1903. State Printer.

Collections of the Historical Society of Wisconsin.
Vol. XX, 1911.

Madison, Wis. Published by The Society.

Proceedings of, First, 1855, to 60th, 1912.

8°, Madison, Wis.

WAR OF THE REBELLION—

A bibliography of Wisconsin's participation in the War between the States. Based upon material contained in the Wisconsin Historical Library.

Isaac S. Bradley, compiler. 8°, Madison, 1911. State Printer.

FAMILY HISTORIES

ABBE GENEALOGY—

From notes by F. J. A. Wallace.

12°, n. p. Frankfort, Pa., n. d. Martin & Allardyce, publishers.

FAMILY HISTORIES

ACKERLY—

See Westchester County, N. Y.

ADDISON—

See Selden.

ALDEN—

John Alden, of Ashfield, Mass., and Chautauqua County, N. Y. His Alden ancestors and his descendants, 1620-1909.

84 p. 8°, Delaware, O., 1909. Printed for the Author for private circulation. Frank Wesley Alden, compiler.

ALEXANDER—

See Selden.

ALLEN—

See Selden.

ALLERTON—

A history of the Allerton family in the United States, 1585-1885.

Walter S. Allerton. Revised and enlarged by Horace True Currier. 149 p. 8°, Chicago, 1900. Samuel Waters Allerton, publisher.

AMERICAN GENEALOGIST, (THE)—

Being a catalogue of family histories and publications.

William H. Whitmore. 287 p. 8°, Albany, 1868. Joel Munsell, publisher.

ANDERSON—

Genealogy of the Hill, Dean, Pinckney, Austin, Barker, Anderson, Rhoads, and Finch families.

Franklin Couch, LL.B. 129 p. 8°, Newburgh, N. Y., 1907. Newburgh Journal Co., publishers.

See Hill.

ANDREW—

Discourse delivered before the New England Historical and Genealogical Society, Boston, April 2, 1868, on the Life and Character of the Hon. John Albion Andrew, LL.D.

Rev. Elias Nason, M.A. 76 p. 8°, Boston, 1868. New England Historical and Genealogical Society, publishers.

ANTISDEL, ANTISDALE, ANTISELL—

Genealogy of the descendants of Lawrence and Mary Antisell, of Norwich and Willington, Conn. Including some records of Christopher Antisell, of Sraduff Birr, (Kings County) Ireland.

Mary Elizabeth Tisdel Wyman, compiler. 335 p. 8°, Painesville, O., 1908. The Champlain Printing Co., Columbus, O.

ARMISTEAD—

See Selden.

ARNOTT—

See McMillan.

AUSTIN—

Genealogy of the Hill, Dean, Pinckney, Austin, Barker, Anderson, Rhodes, and Finch families.

FAMILY HISTORIES

AUSTIN—

Franklin Couch, LL.B. 129 p. 8°, Newburgh, N. Y., 1907. Newburgh Journal Co., publishers.

BAILEY—

The Record of my Ancestry.

Frederick W. Bailey, compiler. 4°, Worcester, Mass., 1892. Publisher not given.

BALCH—

See Peaslee.

BALL—

See Selden.

BALLARD—

Genealogy (reprinted from Essex Antiquarian).

16°, n. p., Frankford, Pa., 1911. Martin & Allardyce, publishers.

BARKER—

Genealogy of the Hill, Dean, Pinckney, Austin, Barker, Anderson, Rhodes, and Finch families.

Franklin Couch, LL.B. 129 p. 8°, Newburgh, N. Y., 1907. Newburgh Journal Co., publishers.

BARNEY—

James Hayward. Born April 4, 1750. Killed in the Battle of Lexington, April 19, 1775; with genealogical notes relating to the Haywards.

William Frederick Adams, compiler. 58 p. 8°, Springfield, Mass., 1911. Privately printed.

BARRETT—

Barrett Ancestry. Compiled by George Castor Martin, from works pertaining to the family, by Charles Edward Potter, Joseph Hartwell Barrett, A.M., William Barrett, Dr. James Savage, and others.

23 p. 12°, New York City, 1912. Martin & Allardyce, publishers.

BARRY—

Barry Family.

Arthur Collins. 8°, n. p., Frankford, Pa., 1911. Martin & Allardyce, publishers.

BARTLETT—

Some old family records. Bartlett, Belvel (or Belleville) and Dille, Cox, Custer (Custer of Pennsylvania), Evans and Vezzy, Hendrix, Jones, Luce, Mackenzie, Orendorff, Parker, Piper, Short, Stinespring, Swartz, Zook (or Züg), Webb.

17 p. 8°, Bloomington, 1910. Typewritten copy. Milo Custer.

BASYE—

See Cloyde.

BAYLOR—

See Selden.

BEALE FAMILY—

See Edwards.

FAMILY HISTORIES

BEAULIEU—

See Le Sage.

BECKWITH—

Beckwith Notes. A. C. Beckwith, editor. No. 2, 1899; No. 3, 1901; No. 5, 1904; No. 6, 1907. (Serial.) Elkhorn, Wis.

Marvin Beckwith and his wife Abigail Clark, their colonial ancestors and their descendants.

A. C. Beckwith. 88 p. 8°, Elkhorn, Wis., 1899.

BELAND—

See Le Sage.

BELLEVILLE—

See Belvel.

BELVEL (OR BELLEVILLE FAMILY)—

Some old family records. Belvel (or Belleville), etc.

17 p. 8°, Bloomington, 1910. Typewritten copy.

BENJAMIN—

Benjamin families from Columbia County, N. Y.

B. M. Benjamin, compiler. 32 p. 12°, Bloomington, Ill., 1911. Pantagraph Printing Co., publishers.

BENTON—

The Benton Family. By S. V. Talcott. Rearranged and published by Martin and Allardyce.

8 p. 12°, New York City, 1912. Martin & Allardyce.

BERKELEY—

See Selden.

BEVERLY—

See Selden.

BIRDSELL—

Genealogy of the Myers, Lindley and Birdsell families. In poems.

12°, place and publisher not given.

BIRKBECK—

Morris Birkbeck. Daniel Berry, M.D.,

See pp. 259-273, in Publication No. 9, Illinois State Historical Library, 1904.

BLACKWELDER—

Blackwelder, Scherer families.

I. S. Blackwelder, compiler. Typewritten document.

BLEDSOE—

See Tennessee, Sumner County.

BLOOMINGTON, ILLINOIS—

Some old gravestone inscriptions in Bloomington and Randolph townships., McLean County, Ill.

Milo Custer. Typewritten manuscript.

FAMILY HISTORIES

BOISSEAU—

See New York Shelter Island Presbyterian Church.

BOWDITCH—

See New York Shelter Island Presbyterian Church.

BRECKENRIDGE—

See Selden.

BREWER—

See Selden.

BRINCKERHOFF—

The family of Joris Dircksen Brinckerhoff, 1638.

188 p. 8°, New York, 1887. Richard Brinkerhoff, printer.

BROOKE—

See Selden.

BROOKS—

Genealogy of the Greenlee families in America, Scotland, Ireland, and England. With ancestors of Elizabeth Brooks Greenlee and Emily Brooks Greenlee, also genealogical data on the McDowells, of Virginia and Kentucky.

Ralph Stebbins Greenlee and Robert Lemuel Greenlee, compilers. 744 p. 4°, Chicago, 1908. Privately printed. Copy No. 60.

BROWN—

See New York Shelter Island Presbyterian Church.

See Selden.

BROWNING—

Genealogy of the Brownings in America. From 1621 to 1908.

Edward Franklin Browning. 982 p. 8°, Newburgh, N. Y., 1908. Journal Print.

BUCKLEY—

See Thomas.

BUNKER—

See New York, Long Island Genealogies. By Mary Powell Bunker.

BURLEY, BURLEIGH—

Genealogy of the Burley or Burleigh Family of America.

Charles Burleigh. 8°, Portland, Me., 1880. Press of B. Thurston & Co.

BURWELL—

See Selden.

BUTTERFIELD—

The Arms of the Butterfield and Butterworth families.

8 p. 12°, New York City, 1912. Martin & Allardyce, publishers.

BUTTERS—

Genealogical Registry of the Butters Family (with illustrations), including the descendants of William Butter, of Woburn, Mass., 1665,

FAMILY HISTORIES

BUTTERS—

and their families of New York, Pennsylvania, West Virginia, Ohio, Iowa, and others bearing the name who settled in America.

466 p. 8°, Chicago, 1896. David Oliphant, printer.

BUTTERWORTH—

See Butterfield.

BYRD—

See Selden.

CADWELL.

Dr. George Cadwell (Caldwell). By Richard W. Mills.

See pp. 112-121 in Publication No. 10, Illinois State Historical Library, 1905.

CAGE—

See Tennessee, Sumner County.

CALDWELL—

The Caldwell Chronicle.

Vol. I, No. 1, October 19, 1899.
Vol. I, No. 2, November 2, 1899.
Vol. I, No. 3, November 16, 1899.
Vol. I, No. 4, December, 1899.
Vol. I, No. 5, March, 1900.

Augustine Caldwell, publishers. 5 Nos. 8°, Providence, R. I., 1899-1900.

CALKINS—

The Calkins Memorial Military Roster.

William Wirt Calkins. 204 p. 8°, Chicago. Copyright 1903. M. A. Donohue, publisher.

Calkins Memorial, Military Roster and Genealogy Supplement.

William Wirt Calkins. 46 p. 8°, Chicago, 1909. M. A. Donohue & Co., publishers.

CANTRELL—

A biographical album and history of the descendants of Zebulon Cantrell, the immigrant, covering the period from 1700 to 1898.

Carmi G. Cantrell, editor and compiler. 72 p. 8°, Springfield, 1898. Illinois State Register.

CAPEN—

The descendants of John Capen (1765-1849); and Rhoda Thomson, with some account of his ancestry.

Charles L. Capen. 20 p. 8°, Bloomington, Ill., 1901. Publisher not given.

CAREY—

See Morton.

CARPENTER—

Genealogical notes of the Carpenter family, including the autobiography and personal reminiscences of Dr. Seymour D. Carpenter, Lieutenant Colonel, in the War for the Union, with genealogical and biographical appendix.

FAMILY HISTORIES

CARPENTER FAMILY—

Edwin Sawyer Walker, A.M., editor. 242 p. 8°, Springfield, 1907. Copyright by George N. Kreider. Copy No. 18. Illinois State Journal, printers.

CARR—

The American Carr Families. Compiled from the works of several authors.

10 p. 12°, Frankfort, Pa., 1912. Martin & Allardyce, publishers.

CARTER—

The descendants of Capt. Thomas Carter, of "Barford," Lancaster County, Va., with genealogical notes of many of the allied families.

Joseph Lyon Miller, M.D. 388 p. 8°, Whittet & Shepperson, printers. Thomas, W. Va., 1912.

See Selden.

CARVER—

See Gilbert.

CARY—

See Selden.

CASE—

See New York Shelter Island Presbyterian Church.

CASTOR—

Castor Family. Holmsburg branch.

Richard Allen Martin. 8°, n. p., Frankford, Pa., 1909. Martin & Allardyce, publishers.

CHAPLINE—

See Selden.

CHEW—

See Thomas.

CHRISTLIEB—

The Christlieb Family.

Benjamin F. Christlieb. 52 p. 8°, 1895. Publisher not given.

CLARK—

See Morton.

CLAY—

See Filson Club Pub. No. 14.

215 p. 4°, Louisville, 1899.

CLAYTON—

See Selden.

CLOYD—

Genealogy of the Cloyd, Basye and Tapp families, in America, with brief sketches referring to the families of Ingels, Jones, Marshall and Smith.

A. D. Cloyd, M.D. 297 p. 8°, Omaha, Neb., 1912. The Champlin Press, Columbus, O.

FAMILY HISTORIES

COLCORD—

Colcord genealogy. Descendants of Edward Colcord, of New Hampshire, 1630 to 1908.

Doane B. Colcord, B.S., M.D. 42 p. 8°, Coudersport, Pa., 1908. Published by Mahlon J. Colcord.

COLGATE—

See Selden.

COLLINS—

The Collins Family. Genealogical record (in part) of the descendants of John Collins, Sr., from 1640 to 1760. A complete record of the descendants of William Collins and Esther Morris, from 1760 to 1897.

William H. Collins. 184 p. 4°, Quincy, Ill., 1897. Volk, Jones & McMein, publishers.

CONGDON—

Waterman Illinois Year Book, 1902, 1907.

Contains Genealogy of the Congdon Family.

George Edward Congdon, compiler. Published Sac City, Iowa, 1902. Published Hiawatha, Kans., 1907. The Smith Printing Co., publishers.

CONKLING—

See New York Shelter Island Presbyterian Church.

CONNELLEY—

See pp. 276-282, in Doniphan's Expedition and the Conquest of New Mexico and California.

William Elsey Connelley. Topeka, Kans., 1907. Published by the Author.

COOKE—

See Selden.

CORBIN—

See Selden.

COREY, HENRY—

War 1812. Bounty Lands. Vellum Document No. 7687. Signed by President James Monroe, granting to Henry Corey 160 acres of land in the Territory of Illinois for military services. Dated December 13, 1817.

COWLES—

Alfred Cowles.

By Dr. J. F. Snyder.

See pp. 167-178, in Publication No. 14, Illinois State Historical Library, 1909.

COX—

See Some old family records, Bartlett, Bevel, Dille, Cox, etc.

Milo Custer. Typewritten copy.

CROSHAW—

See Selden.

FAMILY HISTORIES

CUSHING—

See Wisconsin History Commission Original Papers No. 3.

CUSTER—

The Custer Families.

Milo Custer. 22 p. 8°, Bloomington, Ill., 1912. Publishers not given.

DANDRIDGE—

See Selden.

DAY—

Stuart, Freeman, Day, Pyke, Families.

Eugene F. McPike. Reprinted from Notes and Queries, July 13, 1912.

DEAN—

Genealogy of the Hill, Dean, Pinckney, Austin, Barker, Anderson, Rhoades, and Finch families.

Franklin Couch, LL.B. 129 p. 8°, Newburgh, N. Y., 1907. Newburgh Journal Co., publishers.

DELANEY—

Life and public services of Martin R. Delaney, sub-assistant commissioner, Bureau of Relief of Refugees, Freedmen, and of Abandoned Lands, and late Major of 104 Reg't. U. S. Colored troops.

Frank A. Rollin. 367 p. 12°, Boston, 1883. Lee & Shephard, publishers.

DEMING—

The Deming Family.

S. V. Talcott. Rearranged and published by Martin & Allardyce. 8 p. 12°, New York City, 1912.

DENTON—

Romance of Genealogy.

Eugene F. McPike. Reprinted from The Magazine of History, 1912.

DE PEYSTER—

John Watts DePeyster, Vol. I.

Frank Allaben. 323 p. 8°, New York, 1908. Frank Allaben Co., publishers.

DERING—

See New York Shelter Island Presbyterian Church.

DEWEES, DEWEESE—

Genealogical data, biographical facts and historical information collected by Mrs. Philip E. LaMunyan.

Ellwood Roberts, editor. 294 p. 8°, Norristown, Pa., 1905. William H. Roberts, publisher.

DILLE—

See Some old family records, Bartlett, Belvel, (Belleville) & Dille, etc.

Milo Custer. Typewritten copy.

DILLMAN—

See Houser.

FAMILY HISTORIES

DOUGLASS—

See Tennessee, Sumner Co.

DOUGLASS—

See New York Shelter Island Presbyterian Church.

DUDLEY—

Memorial of the reunion of the descendants of Governor Thomas Dudley.

Dean Dudley. Appendix. 52 p. 8°, Wakefield, Mass., 1893. Published by the Author.

DUFFIELD—

See Gilbert.

DUMONT—

See Romance of Genealogy.

Eugene F. McPike. Reprinted from The Magazine of History, 1912.

EDGAR—

John Edgar. *See* article on, by James H. Roberts, pp. 64-73, in Publication No. 12, Illinois State Historical Library, 1907.

EDWARDS—

Historic sketches of the Beall and Edwards families and their descendants, 360 to 1892.

Albert S. Edwards. 47 p. 8°, Springfield, Ill., 1910. H. W. Rokker, printer.

EDWARDS—

Historic sketches of the Edwards and Todd families and their descendants, 1523-1895.

Georgie Hortense Edwards. 38 p. 8°, Springleld, Ill., 1895. H. W. Rokker, printer.

ELLICOTT—

See Thomas.

ENDICOTT—

The Endicott Family. By Charles M. Endicott, Esq., of Salem. Reprinted from the New England Historical and Genealogical Register, 1847.

n. p. 12°, Frankford, Pa., 1911. Martin & Allardyce, publishers.

ESKRIDGE—

See Selden.

EVANS—

See Some old family records, Bartlett, Belvel, (Belleville), Dille, Evans, etc.

Milo Custer. Typewritten copy.

FAIRFAX—

See Thomas.

FAMILY HISTORIES

FAIRFIELD—

See Romance of Genealogy.

Eugene F. McPike. Reprinted from The Magazine of History, 1912.

FIELD—

Field Genealogy. Being the record of all the Field Family in America, whose ancestors were in this country prior to 1700. Emigrant ancestors located in Massachusetts, Rhode Island, New York, New Hampshire, Virginia, all descendants of the Fields of England, whose ancestor was Hurbutus de la Field, from Alsace-Lorraine.

Frederick Clifton Pierce. 2 vols. 8°, Chicago, 1901. Hammond Press, W. B. Conkey & Co.

FINCH—

See Hill.

FISK, FISKE—

Fiske and Fisk Family, being the record of the descendants of Symond Fiske, Lord of the Manor of Stadhaugh, Suffolk County, Eng., from the time of Henry IV to date, including all the American members of the family.

Frederick Clifton Pierce. 654 p. 8°, Chicago, 1896. W. B. Conkey, publishers.

FLINT—

The Flint Genealogy. By J. Lawrence Bass. Rewritten from Mr. Bass' Flint Genealogy in the New England Historical and Genealogical Register of 1860.

9 p. 12°, Frankford, Pa., 1912. Martin & Allardyce, publishers.

FONTAINE—

Memoirs of a Huguenot family; translated and compiled from the original autobiography of the Rev. James Fontaine, and other family manuscripts, etc.

Ann Maury. 512 p. 12°, N. Y., 1872. G. P. Putnam & Sons, publishers.

See Selden.

FORD—

Governor Thomas Ford in Ogle County. By Rebecca H. Kauffman.

See pp. 107-114, in Publication No. 16, Illinois State Historical Library, 1911.

Governor Thomas Ford and his family. By Dr. J. F. Snyder.

See pp. 45-51, in Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society. Vol. III, No. 2, July, 1910.

Also pp. 127-128, in Journal of the Society. Vol. IV, No. 1, April, 1911.

FORDHAM—

The Fordhams and La Serres of the English settlement in Edwards County, Ill. By Walter Colyer.

See pp. 43-54, in Publication No. 16, Illinois State Historical Library, 1911.

Flagg Family History. Compiled
by Norman G. & Lucius C. S. Flagg,

FAMILY HISTORIES

FORREST—

See Selden.

FREEMAN—

Stuart, Freeman, Parry, Pyke.

Eugene F. McPike. Reprinted from Notes and Queries, August 26, 1911.

FRENCH—

The families of French, of Belturbet, and Nixon, of Fermanagh, and their descendants.

Rev. Biddall Swanzy, M.A. 211 p. 8°, Dublin, 1908. Printed for private circulation. Alex. Thom & Co., Ltd.

FULLWOOD—

See Halley, Parry, Pyke.

GAMBLE—

See Selden.

GILBERT—

The Gilbert Family, the Carver Family, and the Duffield Family.

Joseph C. Martindale, M.D. 18 p. 12°, Frankford, Pa., 1911. Martin & Allardyce, publishers.

GILPIN—

The Name, Arms and Crest of the Family of Gilpin.

n. p. 12°, Frankford, Pa., 1911. Martin & Allardyce, publishers.

GOODRICH—

The Goodrich Family.

S. V. Talcott. Rearranged and published by Martin & Allardyce. 30 p. 12°, New York City, 1912. Martin & Allardyce, publishers.

GOUDY—

Goudy Family in Illinois.

Ensley Moore. pp. 315-323. Transactions Illinois State Historical Society, 1907.

GRAHAM—

See Westchester County, N. Y.

GRANT—

The ancestry of General Grant, and their contemporaries.

Edward Chauncey Marshall, A.M. 186 p. 12°, New York, 1869. Sheldon & Co., publishers.

GRAVES—

See Selden.

GREENLEE—

Genealogy of the Greenlee families in America, Scotland, Ireland and England, with ancestors of Elizabeth Brooks Greenlee and Emily Brooks Greenlee. Also genealogical data on the McDowells of Virginia and Kentucky.

Foote Family History. Compiled

FAMILY HISTORIES

GREENLEE FAMILY—

Ralph Stebbins Greenlee and Robert Lemuel Greenlee. 744 p. 4°, Chicago, 1908. Privately printed. Copy No. 60.

GRESHAM—

Biographical and historical sketches of the Greshams of America and across the seas.

53 p. 8°, Hillsboro, Ill., 1913. Alexander Taylor Strange, compiler. Published by the Compiler.

GRISWOLD—

See Lane.

GUEST—

See Romance of Genealogy.

Eugene F. McPike. Reprinted from Magazine of History, 1912.

HALE—

The Hale Family of Connecticut.

Seymour Morris. 12 p. 8°, Boston, 1907. David Clapp & Son, publishers.

HALL—

Memoranda relating to the ancestry and family of Sophia Fidelia Hall.

Mrs. Sophia Fidelia Hall Coe. 213 p. 8°, Meriden, Conn., 1902. Printed by The Curtiss Way Co.

See New York Shelter Island Presbyterian Church.

HALLEY—

Halley and Pyke Families.

Eugene F. McPike. Reprinted from Notes and Queries, July 16, 1910.

HAVENS—

See New York Shelter Island Presbyterian Church.

HAMELIN—

See Le Sage.

HAVILAND—

See Westchester County, N. Y.

HAYES—

Descendants of Richard Hayes, of Lyme, Conn., through his son, Titus Hayes.

Harriet Morse Weeks of Evanston, Ill. Edited by Rollin Hillyer Cooke, Pittsfield, Mass. 192 p. 8°, Pittsfield, Mass. Press of The Eagle Publishing Company.

HAYWARD—

James Hayward, born April 4, 1750. Killed in the Battle of Lexington, April 19, 1775. With genealogical notes relating to the Haywards.

William Frederick Adams. 58 p. 8°, Springfield, Mass., 1911. Privately printed. Copyright William Frederick Adams.

FAMILY HISTORIES

HELMERSHAUSEN—

Helmershausen Family.

Autobiography of Henry Charles Frederick Helmershausen, Jr. pp. 531-534, in Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, Vol. VI, No. 4, January, 1914.

HEMENWAY—

The Massachusetts Hemenway Family. Descendants of Ralph Hemenway, of Roxbury, Mass., 1634.

Rufus Hemenway. Compiled by Mary Hemenway Newton. Other lines collected and published by Clair Alonzo Newton. 41 p. 8°, Naperville, Ill., 1912. Clair Alonzo Newton, publisher.

HENDRIX—

See Some old family histories, Bartlett, Belvel (Belleville), Dille, Cox, Custer, Evans, Vezzy, Hendrix, etc.

Milo Custer. Typewritten copy.

HENRY—

See Selden.

HENSHAW—

See Hinshaw.

HILL—

Genealogy of the Hill, Dean, Pinckney, Austin, Barker, Anderson, Rhoades, and Finch families.

Franklin Couch, LL.B. 129 p. 8°, Newburgh, N. Y., 1907. Newburgh Journal Co., publishers.

HINSHAW—

The Hinshaw and Henshaw families.

William Hinshaw. Edited by Milo Custer. 66 p. 8°, Bloomington, Ill., 1911. Frank I. Miller Co., publishers.

HOAR—

See Parsons.

HOMMEDIEU 'L—

See New York Shelter Island Presbyterian Church.

HOOVER—

See Houser.

HOPKINS—

The Name and the Coat of Arms.

n. p. 12°, Frankford, Pa., 1911. Martin & Allardyce, publishers.

See New York Shelter Island Presbyterian Church.

See Thomas.

HOUSER—

Genealogy of the Houser, Rhorer, Dillman, Hoover families.

Dr. W. W. Houser. 239 p. 8°, Bloomington, 1910. Pantagraph Printing Co., publishers.

FAMILY HISTORIES

HUBBARD—

One thousand years Hubbard history.

Harlan Page Hubbard, publisher. (Sample pages—pamphlet.)

HUDSON—

See Le Sage.

See New York Shelter Island Presbyterian Church.

HUGUENOT—

Memoirs of a Huguenot family; translated and compiled from the original autobiography of the Rev. James Fontaine, and other family manuscripts, etc.

Ann Maury. 512 p. 12°, N. Y., 1872. G. P. Putnam & Sons, publishers.

HULL—

A record of the descendants of George Hull.

Delos Hull, compiler. 53 p. 8°, Oak Park, Ill., 1909. Publisher not given.

HUNTER—

See Selden.

HUTTON—

The life of William Hutton and the history of the Hutton Family. Edited from the original manuscripts, with the addition of numerous illustrative notes, original matter, examples of Hutton's poetical productions and notices of all his works, etc.

Llewellynn Jewitt, F.S.A. 464 p. 12°, London, 1872. Frederick Warne & Co., publishers.

INGELS—

See Cloyd.

JACKSON—

The family history of Michael Jackson, emigrant from Ireland, citizen of Hartford County, Conn., his descendants and collateral families, which whom they were connected.

116 p. 8°, Kansas City, Mo., 1909. Franklin Hudson Co., publishers.

JAMES—

The James-Stites Genealogy.

E. J. James.

New York Genealogical and Biographical Record. Vol. XXVIII, October, 1897. Vol. XXIX, April, 1898.

Pub. N. Y. 1897, 1898. N. Y. Genealogical and Biog. Soc.

JESSUP—

The ancestors and a summary of the events of fifty years. A paper read at the fiftieth anniversary, March 17, 1903.

Armstrong Jessup and Mary Jane Van Duzer Jessup, 1853-1903. 23 p. 4°, Chicago, 1903. Publisher not given.

JOHNSON—

See Genealogical notes; containing the pedigree of the Thomas Family of Maryland.

FAMILY HISTORIES

JOHNSON—

Jacob Johnson, of Harpswell, Maine, and his descendants east and west.

Rev. Charles Nelson Sinnett. 132 p. 8°, Concord, N. H., 1907. Rumford Printing Co.

JONES—

See Cloyd.

Some old family records, Bartlett, Belvel (or Belleville), and Dille, Cox, Custer (Custer of Pennsylvania), Evans, Vezzy, Hendrix, Jones, etc.

Milo Custer. 17 p. 8°, Bloomington, 1910. Typewritten copy.

Zenus Jones. War 1812, bounty lands. Vellum Document No. 3646, signed by President James Monroe, granting to Zenus Jones 160 acres of land in the Territory of Illinois for military services. Dated December 13, 1817.

JUDD—

The Name and the Arms.

n. p. 12°, Frankford, Pa., 1910. Martin & Allardyce, publishers.

KANE—

Elias Kent Kane.

Henry Barrett Chamberlin. pp. 162-170. In Publication No. 13. Illinois State Historical Library, 1908.

Kane, Caroline Beers. *See* Appendix.

KEIM—

The Keim and allied families.

De B. Randolph Keim, editor. Monthly Periodical No. 1 (Sample Copy). December, 1898. Harrisburg, 1898.

KENNEDY—

See Selden.

KENTUCKY FAMILIES—

See Publications of the Filson Club.

Louisville, Ky., publishers.

KESTER—

The Pound and Kester Families.

John E. Hunt, compiler. 628 p. 8°, Chicago, 1904. Regan Printing House.

KING—

See New York Shelter Island Presbyterian Church.

KINNEY—

Some Virginia Families. Being genealogies of the Kinney, Stribling, Trout, McIlhany, Milton, Rogers, Tate, Snickers, Taylor, McCormick, and other families of Virginia.

Hugh Milton McIlhany, Jr., M.A., Ph.D. 274 p. 8°, Staunton, Va., 1903. Stoneburner & Pruber, printers.

FAMILY HISTORIES

KIRKE—

See General Works. Canada. The First Conquest of Canada.
Henry Kirke, M.A.B., C. L. Oxon.

KNICKERBACKER, KNICKERBOCKER—

The Knickerbacker or Knickerbocker Family.
George Castor Martin from mss. notes by Mrs. Alfred H. Massey. 7 p. 12°, Frankford, Pa., 1912. Martin & Allardyce, publishers.

KNIGHT—

The Knight Family.
Joseph C. Martindale, M.D. 16 p. 12°, Frankford, Pa., 1911. Martin & Allardyce, publishers.

KOERNER—

Gustavus Koerner. By Hon. R. E. Rombauer.
pp. 286-307, in Publication No. 9, Illinois State Historical Library, 1904.

McCormack, Thomas J. Editor Memoirs of Gustave Koerner.
2 vols. 8°, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, 1909. Torch Press, publishers.

LANE—

Genealogical notes on the families of Daniel Lane, 2d, and Mary Griswold Lane, married July 14, 1763.
H. W. Lane and A. C. Beckwith, compilers. 12°, Elkhorn, Wis., 1899.

See Selden.

LA SERRES—

The Fordhams and La Serres of the English settlement in Edwards County, Ill. By Walter Colyer.
See pp. 43-54, in Publication No. 16, Illinois State Historical Library, 1911.

LAWRANCE, LAWRENCE—

See Thomas.

LAWRANCE—

Pedigrees of Thomas, Chew, and Lawrance. A West River Register and genealogical notes.
Rev. Lawrence Buckley Thomas. 136 p. 8°, New York, 1883. Thomas Whittaker, publisher.

LAWRENCE—

Genealogical notes; containing the pedigree of the Thomas family of Maryland and connected families, the Snowden, Buckley, Lawrence, etc.
Lawrence B. Thomas. 197 p. 8°, Baltimore, 1877. Thomas B. Lawrence, publisher.

LE BARON—

Descendants of Francis Le Baron, of Plymouth, Mass.
Mary Le Baron Stockwell, compiler. 521 p. 8°, Boston, 1904. T. R. Marvin & Son, printers.

FAMILY HISTORIES

LEE—

See Selden.

LEFFINGWELL—

The Leffingwell Record, 1637-1897. A genealogy of the descendants of Lieut. Thomas Leffingwell, one of the founders of Norwich, Conn.

Albert Leffingwell, M.D., and Charles Wesley Leffingwell, D.D. 256 p. 8°, Aurora, N. Y., 1897. Leffingwell Co., publishers.

LE SAGE—

Memorial des Familles divise en trois parties. Genealogie Le Sage, avec annexé Hudon dit Beaulieu and Beland. Genealogies Martin & Hamlin.

Par Madame Caroline Hamlin, née Martin. 227 p. 8°, Montreal, 1910. Publisher not given.

LEWIS—

Lewisiana or, The Lewis Letter, Periodical, relating to the Lewis Family, April, 1899.

Pam. odd Nos.

Carll A. Lewis, publisher.

L'HOMMEDIEU—

See Hommedieu.

LINCOLN—

Abraham Lincoln. An American Migration Family; English, not German.

Marian Dexter Learned. 149 p. 8°, Philadelphia, 1909. William J. Campbell, publisher.

The Ancestry of Abraham Lincoln.

J. R. Hutchinson and J. Henry Lea. 212 p. 4°, Boston and New York, 1909. Houghton, Miffin & Co., publishers.

Lincoln Families of Massachusetts. Notes on, with some account of the family of Abraham Lincoln, late president of the United States.

Solomon Lincoln. 10 p. 8°, Boston, 1865. David Clapp & Son, printers.

The Parents of Lincoln. Ida M. Tarbell.

pp. 17-24. In Abraham Lincoln. Published by "The Lincoln Farm Association. February 12, 1907. A souvenir of Lincoln's Birthday.

LOVELL—

See Weymouth, Mass. Hist. Society Collections No. 1.

Published by The Society, Weymouth, Mass., 1881.

LINDLEY—

See pp. 187-196. In Poems by John F. Myers. *Also* Myers Family.

LINDSLAY—

See Selden.

FAMILY HISTORIES

LINN—

A history of a fragment of the Clan Linn and a genealogy of the Linn and related families.

Dr. George Wilds Linn. 204 p. 8°. Copyright 1906 by George Wilds Linn. Report Print, Lebanon, Pa.

LOGAN—

See Morton.

LUCE—

See Some old family histories. Bartlett, Belvel (Belleville), Dille, Cox, Custer, Evans, Vezzy, Hendrix, Jones, Luce, etc.

Milo Custer. Typewritten copy.

LUDLAM—

Genealogical sketch of Ludlam Family, from the early settlement of Cape May County, N. J., 1692.

Anthony J. Ludlam, compiler. 4°, Springfield, Ill., 1878. H. W. Rokker, printer.

LUNDY—

The Lundy Family and their descendants of whatsoever surname. With a biographical sketch of Benjamin Lundy.

William Clinton Armstrong, A.M. 485 p. 8°, New Brunswick, N. J., 1902. J. Heidinsfeld, printer.

Benjamin Lundy, Pioneer of Freedom.

By Geo. A. Lawrence, in Journal of the Ills. State Hist. Soc. Vol. 6, No. 2, July, 1913. pp. 175-205.

LYLE—

The ancestry and posterity of Matthew, John, Daniel, and Samuel Lyle, pioneer settlers in Virginia.

Oscar K. Lyle, 361 p. 4°, New York City. Printed by Lecouver Press Co., 1912.

LYON—

See Romance of Genealogy.

Eugene F. McPike. Reprinted from The Magazine of History, 1912.

McCLURE—

Diary of David McClure, 1748-1820.

Notes by Franklin B. Dexter.

David McClure. Privately printed. 219 p. 8°, N. Y., 1899. The Knickerbocker Press.

McCORMICK—

Some Virginia families, being genealogies of the Kinney, Stribling, Trout, McIlhany, Milton, Rogers, Tate, Snickers, Taylor, McCormick, and other families of Virginia.

Hugh Milton McIlhany, Jr., M.A., Ph.D. 274 p. 8°, Staunton, Va., 1903. Stoneburner & Pruber, printers.

McDONALD—

The Glengarry McDonalds of Virginia. With an introductory sketch of the early history of the Glengarry Clan.

FAMILY HISTORIES

McDONALD FAMILY—

Mrs. Flora McDonald Williams. 340 p. 8°, Louisville, Ky., 1911. George G. Fetter Co., publishers.

McDOWELL—

See Greenlee.

McDOWELLS—

See Brooks and Greenlee.

McILHANY—

Some Virginia families, being genealogies of the Kinney, Stribling, Trout, McIlhany, Milton, Rogers, Tate, Snickers, Taylor, McCormick, and other families of Virginia.

Hugh Milton McIlhany, Jr., M.A., Ph.D. 274 p. 8°, Staunton, Va., 1903. Stoneburner & Pruber, printers.

MACKENZIE—

See Some old family histories. Bartlett, Belvel (Belleville), Dille, Cox, Custer, Evans, Vezzy, Hendrix, Jones, Luce, Mackenzie, etc.

17 p. 8°, Bloomington, 1910. Milo Custer. Typewritten copy.

McLEAN COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

Heads of families of McLean County, Ill., at the census of 1840. (Taken by Jacob Spawr.)

Copied and re-arranged by Milo Custer. Bloomington, Ill., 1911. Typewritten manuscript.

McLEAN—

John McLean. By Capt. J. H. Burnham.

Publication No. 8, Illinois State Historical Library, 1903, pp. 198-201.

McMILLAN—

McMillan Genealogy and History. A record of the descendants of John McMillan and Mary Arnott, C. E. McMillan, and W. F. McMillan.

353 p. 8°. Place and publisher not given.

MACON—

See Selden.

McPIKE—

See Romance of Genealogy.

Eugene F. McPike. Reprinted from The Magazine of History, 1912.

MARKHAM—

See Marshall.

MARSHALL—

See Cloyd.

The Marshall Family, or a genealogical chart of the descendants of John Marshall and Elizabeth Markham, his wife, sketches of individuals and notices of families connected with them.

W. M. Paxton. 415 p. 8°, Cincinnati, O., 1885. Robert Clarke & Co., publishers.

MARTIN—

See Le Sage.

FAMILY HISTORIES

MASON—

See Selden.

MATHEWS—

See Morton.

MAYO—

See New York Shelter Island Presbyterian Church.

See Randolph.

MERCER—

See Selden.

MERRYMAN—

Walter Merryman, of Harpswell, Maine, and his descendants.

Rev. Charles Nelson Sinnett. 123 p. 8°, Concord, N. H., 1905. Rumford Publishing Co.

MICHAUX—

See Morton.

MILESIAN FAMILIES OF IRELAND—

A genealogical history of the Milesian families of Ireland, with the monument to Brian Boroimhe; the chart of the Armorial bearings of the same families.

B. W. DeCourcy, compiler and editor. 77 p. 12°, Cincinnati, 1880. W. F. Overdick and M. L. Riegel, publishers.

MILLER—

The Reverend Alexander Miller, of Virginia, and some of his descendants.

Milo Custer. 36 p. 8°, Bloomington, 1910. Publisher not given.

MILTON—

Some Virginia families, being genealogies of the Kinney, Stribling, Trout, McIlhany, Milton, Rogers, Tate, Snickers, Taylor, McCormick, and other families of Virginia.

Hugh Milton McIlhany, Jr., M.A., Ph.D. 274 p. 8°, Staunton, Va., 1903. Stoneburner & Pruber, printers.

MISNE—

See Morton.

MOFFAT—

Moffat Genealogies. Descent from Rev. John Moffat, of Ulster County, N. Y.

R. Burnham Moffat. 158 p. 8°, Privately printed, 1909. Press of L. Middleditch Co., N. Y.

MOORE—

A history of the descendants of Shildes Moore, in America, covering a period of one hundred and fifty-nine years, from 1732 to 1891.

George L. Moore. 156 p. 8°, Belleville, Ill. Risdon Alexander Moore, publisher.

Proceedings of the centennial reunion of the "Moore Family" held at Belleville, Ill., May 31 and June 1, 1882.

FAMILY HISTORIES

MOORE FAMILY—

Dr. D. N. Moore and McCabe Moore, publishers. 82 p. 8°, St. Louis, Mo., 1882. A. R. Fleming, printer.

See Selden.

MORRIS—

See Collins.

MORSE—

Descendants of Samuel Morse, of Worthington, Mass.

Harriet Morse Weeks of Evanston, Ill. 56 p. Addenda. 8°, Pittsfield, Mass., 1907. Eagle Printing and Binding Co.

MORTON—

The Mortons, Venables, Michaux of Saurin, Mismes, France, Rochette of Holland, Carey, Woodson, Logan, Clark, Mathews.

Miss Morton of Birmingham, Ala.

See pp. 87-91, in the Register of the Kentucky State Historical Society. Vol. IX, No. 27, September, 1911.

MOUNTAIN—

See Romance of Genealogy.

Eugene F. McPike. Reprinted from The Magazine of History, 1912.

MUNSON—

Munson Family Reunion. Proceedings of the second Munson Family Reunion.

8°, New Haven, 1896. Publisher not given.

MYERS—

Genealogy of the Myers, Lindley, and Birdsell Families. In poems.

John F. Myers. 12°. Place and publisher not given.

NANCE—

Zachariah Nance. Soldier of the Revolution. *See* Notice of the death of, in the Sangamo Journal, January 9, 1836.

NEW HAMPSHIRE—

Genealogical and Family History of the State of New Hampshire. in four volumes.

Ezra Stearns, compiler, assisted by Edward E. Parker. 8°, New York, 1908. The Lewis Publishing Co., publishers.

NEWTON—

The Colchester, Conn., Newton Family. Descendants of Thomas Newton, of Fairfield, Conn., 1639.

Compiled by Clair Alonzo Newton. 134 p. 12°, Naperville, Ill., 1911. Publisher not given.

Richard Newton, of Sudbury, Mass., 1638-39. *Also* an account of the Indian Raid in Barnard, Vt., August 9, 1780.

Rev. William Monroe Newton, compiler. Copy No. 83. 52 p. 8°, Woonsocket, R. I. Published by W. M. Newton & Son.

See Selden.

NEW YORK AND NEW ENGLAND FAMILIES—

Genealogical notes of New York and New England families.

FAMILY HISTORIES

NEW YORK AND NEW ENGLAND FAMILIES—

S. V. Talcott, compiler. 747 p. and index 39 p. 8°, Albany, 1883. Weed, Parsons & Co., publishers.

NOBLAT, NOBLET, NOBLETT, NOBLIT, NOBLOT—

Genealogical collections relating to the families of Noblet, Noblat, Noblot, and Noblets, of France; Noblet and Noblett, of Great Britain; Noblet, Noblett, Noblit and Noblitt, of America; with some particular account of William Noblit, of Middletown Township, Chester County, now Delaware County, Pa., U.S.A.

John Hyndman Noblit. 401 p. 8°, Philadelphia, 1906. Printed for private circulation. Ferris & Leach, printers.

OLIVER—

John Oliver. War of 1812. Bounty Lands. Vellum Document No. 1963, signed by President James Monroe, granting to John Oliver 160 acres of land in the Territory of Illinois for military services. Dated December 13, 1817.

ORENDORFF—

See Some old family records. Bartlett, Belvel (or Belleville), Dille, Cox, Custer, (Custer of Pa.), Evans, Vezzy, Hendrix, Jones, Luce, Mackenzie, Orendorff, etc.

Milo Custer. Typewritten copy.

PACA—

See Selden.

PAGE—

See Selden.

PARKER—

Archelius Parker and his descendants.

Milo Custer. n. p. 8°, Bloomington, 1912. George M. Adams Printing Co., publishers.

See New York Shelter Island Presbyterian Church.

See Some old family histories. Bartlett, Belvel (Belleville), Dille, Cox, Custer, Evans, Vezzy, Hendrix, Jones, Luce, Mackenzie, Orendorff, Parker.

Milo Custer. Typewritten copy.

PARRY—

See Stuart, Freeman, Pike, etc.

PARSON—

Genealogy of the family of Lewis B. Parsons (Second) Parsons-Hoar. Parsons, Springfield, Mass., 1636. Hoar-Gloucester, England, 1632. Lewis B. Parsons, 1900.

109 p. 8°, St. Louis. Press of Perrin & Smith.

PEARCE—

Pearce Genealogy. Being the record of the posterity of Richard Pearce, an early inhabitant of Portsmouth, in Rhode Island, who came from England, and whose genealogy is traced back to 972.

Col. Frederick C. Pearce. 150 p. 8°, Rockford, Ill., 1888. Joel Munsell's Sons, publishers, Albany, N. Y.

FAMILY HISTORIES

PEASLEE—

History of the Peaslee, Balch, Stonebraker Family. Who as pioneers settled in the great woods of New York in 1838; the treeless prairies of Iowa Territory in 1844, and on the Sac and Fox Reserve, Kansas, in 1870. Taken from a book on Osage County history, entitled, "Annals of Lyndon," by Charles R. Green.

12 p. 8°, Lyndon, Osage County, Kans., June, 1897. Publisher not given.

PECK—

Selleck and Peck Genealogy.

William Edwin Selleck. 69 p. 8°, Chicago, 1912. Privately printed.

PENDLETON—

See Selden.

PENCE—

History of Judge John Pence, and his descendants. Born in Shenandoah County, Virginia, January 15, 1775. Resided in Champaign County, Ind., and Henderson County, Ill.

Kingsley Adolphus Pence. 126 p. 8°, Denver, Colo., 1912. Publisher not given.

PERRY—

Our Perry Family in Maine. Its ancestors and descendants.

Rev. Charles Nelson Sinnett. 127 p. 8°, Lewistown, Me., 1911. The Journal Print Shop.

PINCKNEY—

Genealogy of the Hill, Dean, Pinckney, Austin, Barker, Anderson, Rhoades, and Finch families.

Franklin Couch, LL.B. 129 p. 8°, Newburgh, N. Y., 1907. Newburgh Journal Co., publishers.

PINKHAM—

Richard Pinkham, of Old Dover, N. H., and his descendants East and West.

Rev. Charles Nelson Sinnett. 308 p. 8:, Concord, N. H., 1908. Rumford Co., publishers.

PIPER—

Some old family records. Bartlett, Belvel, (or Belleville), Dille, Cox, Custer, (Custer of Pa.), Evans, Vezzy, Hendrix, Jones, Luce, Mackenzie, Orendorff, Parker, Piper, etc.

Milo Custer. Typewritten copy.

PLEASANTS—

See Randolph.

POUND—

The Pound and Kester Families.

John E. Hunt, compiler. 628 p. 8°, Chicago, 1904. Regan Printing House.

POWELL—

Long Island Genealogies, being kindred descendants of Thomas Powell.

FAMILY HISTORIES

POWELL FAMILY—

Mary Powell Bunker. 350 p. 8°, Albany, N. Y., 1895. Joel Munsell Sons, publishers.

PRESTON—

See Selden.

PRICE—

John Price. The Emigrant, Jamestown Colony, 1620. With some of his descendants.

Rev. Benjamin Luther Price. 62 p. 8°, Alexander, La., September 1, 1910. Published by the Author.

PRICHARD—

Descendants of William Prichard.

A. M. Prichard, compiler. 59 p. 8°, Charleston, W. Va., March, 1912. Tribune Printing Co., publishers.

PYKE—

Halley and Pyke Families.

Eugene F. McPike. Reprinted from Notes and Queries, July 16, 1910.

Stuart, Freeman, Parry, Pyke.

Eugene F. McPike. Reprinted from Notes and Queries, August 26, 1911.

RAILEY—

See Randolph.

RANDOLPH—

The Randolphs and their Railey Connections. W. E. Railey.

See Register of the Kentucky State Historical Society, Vol IX, No. 27, September, 1911. Vol. 10, No. 28, September, 1912.

W. E. Railey. *See* Register of the Kentucky State Historical Society, Vol. IX, No. 27, September, 1911. Vol. X, No. 28, September, 1912.

RALSTON—

James Harvey Ralston.

Dr. J. F. Snyder. *See* pp. 215-235 in Publication No. 13, Illinois State Historical Library, 1908.

REED—

The Reed Family.

S. V. Talcott. Re-arranged and published by Martin & Allardyce. 17 p. 12°, Frankford, Pa., 1912. Martin & Allardyce, publishers.

REVERE—

An outline of the life and works of Col. Paul Revere, with a partial catalogue of silverware bearing his name, also a description of Newburyport and other historic places.

George B. Tilton, compiler. 63 p. 8°, Newburyport, Mass., 1909.

REZEAU—

See Romance of Genealogy.

Eugene F. McPike. Reprinted from The Magazine of History, 1912.

RHOADES—

Genealogies of the Hill, Dean, Anderson, Rhoades, and Finch families.

FAMILY HISTORIES

RHOADES FAMILY—

Franklin Couch, LL.B. 129 p. 8°, Newburgh, N. Y., 1907. Newburgh Journal Co., publishers.

RHORER—

Genealogy of the Houser, Rhorer, Dillman, Hoover families.

Dr. W. W. Houser, compiler. 239 p. 8°, Bloomington, 1910. Pantagraph Printing Co., publishers.

RIDDLE—

See Selden.

ROCHETTE—

See Morton.

ROGERS—

See McIlhany.

ROSS—

See Selden.

RUTHERFURD—

Genealogical notes; containing the pedigree of the Thomas Family, of Maryland, and of the following connected families, Snowden, Buckley, Lawrence, Chew, Ellicott, Hopkins, Johnson, Rutherfurd, etc.

Lawrence B. Thomas. 197 p. 8°, Baltimore, 1877. Lawrence B. Thomas, publisher.

SACKETT GENEALOGY—

19 p. 8°, place and publisher not given.

SAGE—

See Le Sage.

SALZBURGERS—

The Salzburgers and their descendants; being the history of a colony of German (Lutheran) Protestants, who emigrated to Georgia in 1734, and settled at Ebenezer, 25 miles above the city of Savannah.

Rev. P. A. Stroebel. 308 p. 12°, Baltimore, 1855. T. Newton Kurtz, publisher.

SANBORNE—

American and English Sanbornes.

V. C. Sanborn. 8°, Concord, N. H., 1895.

SANBORNE, SANBORN—

Genealogy of the family of Sanborne or Sanborn in England and America, 1194-1898.

V. C. Sanborn. 692 p. 8°, privately printed for the Author, 1899. The Rumford Press, N. H.

SAVOIE—

La Genealogie de la Famille Savoie Origine acadienne.

Par. Caroline Hamelin, née Martin. 64 p. 8°, 1912. Publisher not given.

SAWYER—

Ancestry and life of Captain Thomas Sawyer. In Memoriam.

FAMILY HISTORIES

SAWYER FAMILY—

Edwin Sawyer Walker, A.M. 27 p. 8°, Weedsport, N. Y., 1906. Publisher not given.

See New York Shelter Island Presbyterian Church.

SCHERER—

Blackwelder-Scherer Families.

I. S. Blackwelder, compiler. Typewritten copy.

SCHIEFFELIN—

Genealogical notes; containing the pedigree of the Thomas Family of Maryland, and of the following connected families: Snowden, Buckley, Lawrence, Chew, Ellicott, Hopkins, Johnson, Rutherfurd, Fairfax, Schieffelin, Tyson, and others.

Lawrence B. Thomas. 197 p. 8°, Baltimore, 1877. Lawrence B. Thomas, publisher.

SELDEN—

Seldens of Virginia and Allied Families. 2 vols.

Mary Selden Kennedy. 2 vols. 8°, New York, 1911. Frank Allaben Genealogical Co., publishers.

SELLECK—

Selleck and Peck Genealogy.

William Edwin Selleck. 69 p. 8°, Chicago, 1912. Privately printed.

SEMPLE—

Genealogy of Hon. James Semple.

W. K. Anderson.

48 p. 8°, 1902. Place and publisher not given.

SERRE—

The Fordhams and La Serres of the English Settlement in Edwards County, Ill.

Walter Colyer. *See* pp. 43-54 in Publication No. 16, Illinois State Historical Library, 1911.

SEYMOUR—

The Seymour Family. A reprint from the Morris Genealogy.

Tyler Seymour Morris. 8°, Chicago, 1900. Publisher not given.

SHEPARDSON—

The Shepardson Family. Branches of the family in the United States when the first census was taken in 1790.

Francis Wayland Shepardson. 14 p. 8°, Chicago, August 15, 1912. Publisher not given.

SHORT—

See Some old family records. Bartlett, Belvel (or Belleville), Dille, Cox, Custer (Custer of Pa.), Evans, Vezzy, Hendrix, Jones, Luce, Mackenzie, Orendorff, Parker, Piper, Short, etc.

17 p. 8°, Bloomington, Ill. Milo Custer. Typewritten copy.

SINNETT, SINNOTTS—

Michael Sinnett, of Harpsville, Maine. His ancestry and descendants. *Also* records of other Sinnetts, Sinnotts, etc., in Ireland and America.

FAMILY HISTORIES

SINNETT FAMILY—

Rev. Charles Nelson Sinnett. 137 p. 8°, Concord, N. H., 1910. The Rumford Press, publisher.

SLADE—

Charles Slade.

Dr. J. F. Snyder. pp. 207-210. Publication No. 8. Illinois State Historical Library, 1903.

SLOO—

Thomas Sloo, Jr.

Dr. J. F. Snyder. *See* pp. 201-206. Publication No. 8. Illinois State Historical Library, 1903.

Thomas Sloo, Jr.

Isaac Joslin Cox. *See* pp. 26-42. Publication. Illinois State Historical Library, 1911.

SMEDLEY—

Smedley Family—Prospectus.

10 p. 8°, Lancaster, Pa., 1901. Wickersham Printing Co.

SMITH—

See Cloyd.

Hannah Logan Smith. Quaker Genealogy.

326 p. 8°, Philadelphia, 1839. E. G. Dorsey, printer.

Genealogy of the Smith Family.

Joseph Smith, Sr. *See* p. 760 in article by W. W. Phelps in The Times and Season. Published at Nauvoo, Ill., 1844.

See Filson Club. Publication No. 14, Louisville, 1899.

SNICKERS—

See McIlhany.

SNOWDEN—

Genealogical notes; containing the pedigree of the Thomas Family of Maryland, and of the following connected families: Snowden, Buckley, Lawrence, etc.

Lawrence B. Thomas. 197 p. 8°, Baltimore, 1877. Lawrence B. Thomas, publisher.

SNYDER—

Adam W. Snyder and his period in Illinois History, 1817-1842.

John Francis Snyder, M.D. 437 p. 12°, Virginia, Ill., 1906. E. Needham Bookseller. Illinois State Register, Springfield, Ill., publisher.

SPALDING—

The Spalding Memorial. A genealogical history of Edward Spalding, of Virginia and Massachusetts Bay, and his descendants. With a record of their military service in the Colonial, Revolutionary and Civil wars; together with information concerning various other branches of the Spalding Family.

Charles Warren Spalding, A.M. 1276 p. 8°, Chicago, 1897. American Publishers Association. Revised and enlarged from the original edition by Rev. J. S. Spalding.

SPOTTISWOODE—

See Selden.

SPRINGFIELD, MASS. FAMILIES—

(Sample Pages.)

8°, Springfield, Mass., 1898.

STANSBURY—

The Descendants of John Stansbury, of Leominster, 1670-1895.

Frederick Howard Wines, compiler. 55 p. 8°, Springfield, Ill., 1895. H. W. Rokker, printer.

STEPHEN—

See Selden.

STEPHENS—

The Stephens Family, with collateral branches.

Edward Stephens Clarke, M.D. 185 p. 8°, Frankford, Pa., 1892. Martin & Allardyce, publishers.

STINESPRING—

Some old family records. Bartlett, Belvel (or Belleville), Dille, Cox, Custer (Custer of Pa.), Evans, Vezzy, Hendrix, Jones, Luce, Mackenzie, Orendorff, Parker, Piper, Short, Stinespring, etc.

Milo Custer. Typewritten copy. 17 p. 8°, Bloomington, 1910.

STITES—

See James.

STONEBRAKER—

See Peaslee.

STRANGE—

Biographical and historical sketches of the Strange's of America and across the seas.

Alexander Taylor Strange, compiler. 137 p. 8°, Hillsboro, Ill., 1911. Published by the Compiler.

STRIBLING—

See McIlhany.

STUART—

Stuart, Freeman, Day, Pyke.

Eugene F. McPike. Reprinted from Notes and Queries. July 13, 1912.

Stuart, Freeman, Parry, Pyke.

Eugene F. McPike. Reprinted from Notes and Queries. August 26, 1911.

STUBBLEFIELD—

Robert Stubblefield and his son, John Stubblefield.

George W. Stubblefield. *See* pp. 525-530 in Vol. VI, No. 4, January, 1914, Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society.

SWANZY—

The families of French of Belturbet, and Nixon, of Fermanagh, and their descendants.

Rev. Biddall Swanzy, M.A. 211 p. 8°, Dublin, 1908. (Printed for private circulation.) Printed by Alex. Thom & Co., Ltd.

FAMILY HISTORIES

SWARTZ—

Some old family records. Bartlett, Belvel (or Belleville), Dille, Cox, Custer (Custer of Pa.), Evans, Vezzy, Hendrix, Jones, Luce, Mackenzie, Orendorff, Parker, Piper, Stinespring, Swartz, etc.

Milo Custer. 17 p. 8°, Bloomington, 1910. Typewritten copy.

SYLVESTER—

See New York Shelter Island Presbyterian Church.

TAFT—

The Ancestry of President Taft.

Mabel Thacher Rosemary Washburn. pp. 413-428 in Journal of American History, Vol. V, No. 3, 1911.

TAPP—

See Cloyd.

TASKER—

See Selden.

TATE—

See McIlhany.

TAYLOR—

See Selden.

TAYLOR—

See McIlhany.

THOMAS—

Genealogical Notes. Containing the pedigree of the Thomas Family of Maryland, and of the following connected families: Snowden, Buckley, Lawrence, Chew, Elliott, Hopkins, Johnson, Rutherfurd, Fairfax, Schieffelin, Tyson, and others.

Rev. Lawrence B. Thomas. 197 p. 8°, Baltimore, 1877. Lawrence B. Thomas, publisher.

Jesse Burgess Thomas, Jesse Burgess Thomas, Jr., Richard Symmes Thomas, Jr. Forgotten Statesmen of Illinois Series.

Dr. J. F. Snyder. *See* pp. 514-525 in Transactions of the Illinois State Historical Society, 1904.

Pedigrees of Thomas, Chew, and Lawrence (Families). A West River Register and genealogical notes.

Rev. Lawrence Buckley Thomas. 136 p. 8°, New York, 1883. Thomas Whittaker, publisher.

THOMPSON—

Our Thompson Family in Maine, New Hampshire, and the West.

Rev. Charles Nelson Sinnett. 293 p. 8°, Concord, N. H., 1907. The Rumford Printing Co., publishers.

See Selden.

THURBER—

See Romance of Genealogy.

Eugene F. McPike. From the Magazine of History, 1912.

FAMILY HISTORIES

TISDALE, TISDEL—

Genealogy of the descendants of Lawrence and Mary Antisell, of Norwich and Willington, Conn. Including some records of Christopher Antisell, of Sraduff Birr, (Kings Co.) Ireland.

Mary Elizabeth Tisdel Wyman, compiler. 335 p. 8°, Painesville, O., 1908. The Champlin Printing Co., Columbus, O.

See Antisell.

TODD—

The Virginia Todds.

J. R. Witcraft, compiler, Merchantville, N. J. 34 p. 8°, Frankford, Pa., 1913. Dispatch Publishing House.

See Edwards.

TRAVERRIER (OR TRAVERSIER)—

See Romance of Genealogy.

Eugene F. McPike. Reprinted from The Magazine of History, 1912.

TREE—

Tree Family and its connections in England and America.

Josiah Granville Leach, LL.B. 108 p. 8°, Philadelphia, 1908. J. B. Lippincott Co., publishers.

TROUT—

See McIlhany.

TUCKER—

See Selden.

TURNER—

The Life of Jonathan Baldwin Turner.

Mary Turner Carriel. 298 p. 8°, copyright 1911, Mary Turner Carriel. Place and publisher not given.

TUTHILL—

See New York Shelter Island Presbyterian Church.

TYSON—

See Thomas.

VENABLE—

See Morton.

VEZZY—

Some old family records. Bartlett, Belvel (or Belleville), Dille, Cox, Custer (Custer of Pa.), Evans, Vezzy, etc.

Milo Custer. 17 p. 8°, Bloomington, 1910. Typewritten copy.

WADDELL—

A Colonial Officer and His Times, 1754-1773. A biographical sketch of Gen. Hugh Waddell, of North Carolina.

Alfred Moore Waddell. 242 p. 8°, Raleigh, N. C., 1890. Edwards & Broughton.

WADE—

The Life of Benjamin F. Wade.

FAMILY HISTORIES

WADE FAMILY—

A. G. Riddle. 310 p. 12°, Cleveland, O., 1886. William W. Williams, publisher.

WALKER—

The Story of My Ancestors in America. *Also* "Printers" copy manuscript.

Edwin Sawyer Walker. 8°, Chicago, 1895.

See Selden.

WALLACE—

See Selden.

WALLBRIDGE—

Descendants of Henry Wallbridge who married Anna Amos, December 25, 1688, at Preston, Conn.

William Gedney Wallbridge, compiler. 369 p. 4°, Litchfield, Conn., 1898.

WALTON—

The Walton Family.

Joseph C. Martindale, M.D. 12 p. 12°, Frankford, Pa., 1911. Martin & Allardyce, publishers.

WASHINGTON—

Home of Washington, or, Mount Vernon, its associations.

Benson J. Lossing. 8°, N. Y., 1870.

See Selden.

WATKINSON—

See Westchester Co., N. Y.

WEBB—

Some old family records. Bartlett, Belvel (or Belleville), Dille, Cox, Custer (Custer of Pa.), Evans, Vezzy, Hendrix, Jones, Luce, Mackenzie, Orendorff, Parker, Piper, Short, Stinespring, Swartz, Zook (or Zug), Webb.

Milo Custer. Typewritten copy. 17 p. 8°, Bloomington, 1910.

WELLS—

See Romance of Genealogy.

Eugene F. McPike. Reprinted from The Magazine of History, 1912.

WEST—

See Selden.

WILL—

Conrad Will. Forgotten Statesmen Series.

Dr. J. F. Snyder. *See* pp. 351-377 in Publication No. 10. Illinois State Historical Library, 1905.

WILLIS—

See Selden.

WILLOUGHBY—

See Selden.

FAMILY HISTORIES

WINSTON—

See Selden.

WORMELEY—

See Selden.

WOODSON—

See Morton.
See Randolph.

WRIGHT—

The Wright Family.

S. V. Talcott. Re-arranged and published by Martin & Allardyce. 20 p. 12°, Frankford, Pa., 1912. Martin & Allardyce, publishers.

YATES—

Descendants of Michael Yates and his sons Abner and John. Genealogical Chart.

Richard Yates, Jr., compiler. Folio, Springfield, 1910. H. W. Rokker, publisher.

YOUNG—

Richard M. Young. Forgotten Statesmen Series.

J. F. Snyder. *See* pp. 302-327 in Publication No. 11, Illinois State Historical Library, 1906.

ZOOK (OR ZUG)—

See Some old family records. Bartlett, Belvel, (Belleville), Dille, Cox, Custer, Evans, Vezzy, Hendrix, Jones, Luce, Mackenzie, Orendorff, Parker, Piper, Short, Stinespring, Swartz, Zook (or Zug).

Milo Custer. 17 p. 8°, Bloomington, Ill., 1910. Typewritten copy.

ZUG—

See Zook.

GENERAL WORKS

AMERICA HERALDICA—

A compilation of coat of arms, crests, and mottoes, of prominent American families settled in this country before 1800. 2 vols. bound in one. Contain, Gore Roll of Arms, List of Mayflower passengers, plates. Also, supplement.

E. De V. Vermont, editor and compiler. Folio, N. Y., 1887 and 1889.

AMERICAN ANCESTRY—

Giving the name and descent in the male line of Americans whose ancestors settled in the United States previous to 1776. Vol. I, 1887; to Vol. XII, 1899.

Thomas P. Hughes. 12 vols. 8°, Albany, N. Y. Joel Munsell's Sons, publishers.

AMERICAN AND ENGLISH GENEALOGIES—

American and English Genealogies in the Library of Congress. Preliminary Catalogue.

GENERAL WORKS

AMERICAN AND ENGLISH GENEALOGIES—

805 p. 8°, Washington, D. C., U. S. Gov. Pub., 1910. Compiled under the direction of the Chief Cataloguer. Library of Congress.

AMERICAN EDUCATION SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS—

Quarterly Register and Journal of the American Education Society.

15 vols. 8°, Boston, Mass., 1829-1843.

AMERICAN GENEALOGIES—

Index to American Genealogies and to genealogical material contained in all works such as town histories, county histories, local histories, historical society publications, biographies, historical periodicals and kindred works, alphabetically arranged.

5th edition revised and enlarged. Joel Munsell's Sons, publishers. 352 p. 8°, Albany, N. Y., 1900.

Also Supplement 1900-1908 to the Index to Genealogies published in 1900. 107 p. 4°, Albany, N. Y., 1908.

AMERICAN GENEALOGIST, (THE)—

Being a catalogue of family histories and publications.

William H. Whitmore. 287 p. 8°, Albany, 1868. Joel Munsell, publisher.

Being a catalogue of family histories, a bibliography of American genealogy or a list of the title pages of books and pamphlets on family history published in America, from 1771 to date.

Joel Munsell's Sons, publishers. 328 p. 8°, Albany, N. Y., 1897.

Also edition of 1900.

AMERICAN-IRISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY—

Annual Address by the President, General Edward A. Moseley, Hotel San Reno, New York, February 17, 1898.

Gen. Edward A. Moseley. 19 p. 8°, New York, 1898. National Publishing Co., publishers.

AMERICAN PRISONERS OF THE REVOLUTION—

Danske Dandridge. 504 p. 8°, Charlottesville, Va., 1911. The Michie Co., printers.

AMERICANS OF ROYAL DESCENT—

Index to intermarriages of Americans of royal descent.

Charles H. Browning. 4°, Philadelphia, 1891. Publisher not given. Pamphlet.

AN ABSTRACT—

An Abstract of a Genealogical Collection, Vol. I.

Malcolm Macbeath. 50 p. 4°, St. Louis, 1907. Nixon-Jones Co., publishers.

AN ETYMOLOGICAL DICTIONARY—

An Etymological Dictionary of Family and Christian names, with an essay on their derivation and import.

William Arthur, M.A. 300 p. 8°, New York, 1857. Sheldon Blakeman & Co., publishers.

AN HISTORICAL ACCOUNT—

Of the settlements of Scotch Highlanders in America prior to the peace of 1783, together with notices of Highland regiments and biographical sketches.

GENERAL WORKS

AN HISTORICAL ACCOUNT—

J. P. MacLean, Ph.D. 459 p. 8°, Cleveland, O., 1900. The Helman-Taylor Co., publishers.

ANNUAL REGISTER AND MILITARY ROSTER—

Containing the names and rank of the principal civil officers of the government of the United States since its organization, and of the state of New York since the adoption of its constitution in 1777, including county officers, etc. Also the names and rank of the militia officers of this state now in office.

B. Thalhimer. 272 p. 8°, Albany, N. Y., 1821. Printed by E. and E. Hosford.

BAPTIST CHURCH—

The annual register of the Baptist Denomination in North America; to the first of November, 1790.

John Asplund, Southampton Co., Va., July 14, 1791. 70 p. 8°. 1791.

A history of the Baptists in the western states east of the Mississippi.

Justin A. Smith, D.D. 420 p. 8°, Philadelphia, 1896. American Baptist Publication Society, publishers.

CANADA—

Dictionnaire genealogique des familles canadiennes depuis la fondation de la colonie jusqu'a nos jours, 1608.

L'Abbe Cyprien Tanguay. 7 vols. 8°, Montreal, 1871-1890. Eusebe Senecal, later Eusebe Senecal et Fils, publishers.

The first English conquest of Canada, with some account of the earliest settlements in Nova Scotia and New Foundland. Contains biographical sketches of Gervase Kirke and his family, particularly of his son David Kirke, born 1597, early American explorer.

Henry Kirke, M.A. B. C. L. Oxon. 227 p. 8°, London, 1871. Benrose & Sons, publishers.

CINCINNATI SOCIETY—

The institution and proceedings of the Society of the Cincinnati; formed by the officers of the United States at the cantonment on the banks of Hudson's River, May 10, 1783; with the proceedings of the Massachusetts State Society of the Cincinnati, from its organization, June 9, 1783, to July 4, 1811.

112 p. 8°, Boston, 1812. Printed by Thomas B. Wait & Co.

CINCINNATI SOCIETY, FRANCE—

The Order of the Cincinnati in France, (L'Ordre de Cincinnatus). Its organization and history; with the military or naval records of the French members who became such by reason of qualifying service in the army or navy of France, or of the United States in the War of the Revolution for American Independence.

243 p. 8°. Published by the Rhode Island State Society of the Cincinnati, 1905.

COLLECTION OF NAMES—

Collection of upwards of 30,000 names of German, Swiss, Dutch, French, and other immigrants in Pennsylvania, from 1727 to 1776, with a statement of the names of ships, whence they sailed and the date of their arrival at Philadelphia; chronologically arranged, etc.

GENERAL WORKS

COLLECTIONS OF NAMES—

Prof. I. Daniel Rupp. 495 p. 12°, Philadelphia, 1876. Ig. Kohler, publisher.

COLONIAL DAMES OF AMERICA—

Pennsylvania Society of, Pubs. Register of Pennsylvania Society of the Colonial Dames of America. Instituted April 8, 1891. Incorporated July 13, 1891.

193 p. 8°, Philadelphia, 1898. J. B. Lippincott Co., publishers.

COLONIAL DAMES OF NEW YORK—

Catalogue of the genealogical and historical library of the Colonial Dames of the State of New York.

Miss L. Green, compiler. 518 p. 8°, New York, 1912. Published by the Colonial Dames of New York. Frederick H. Hitchcock, printer.

COLONIAL FAMILIES—

Colonial Families of the Southern States of America. A history and genealogy of colonial families, who settled in the colonies prior to the Revolution.

Stella Pickett Hardy. 643 p. 8°, New York, 1911. Tobias A. Wright, publisher.

Colonial Families of the United States of America. In which is given the history, genealogy, and armorial bearings of colonial families who settled in the American colonies from the time of the settlement of Jamestown, 13th May, 1607, to the Battle of Lexington, 19th April, 1775.

George Norbury Mackenzie, LL.B., editor. 3 vols. New York-Boston, 1907, 1911, 1912. The Grafton Press, Baltimore, and The Seaforth Press, publishers.

COLONIAL WARS—

Society of, Pubs. General Register of the Society of Colonial Wars, 1899-1902. Constitution of the General Society.

821 p. 8°, N. Y., 1902.

A supplement to the General Register of the Society of Colonial Wars, A.D. 1906.

386 p. 8°, Boston, 1906. Published by The Society.

CREOLES OF ST. LOUIS—

Paul Beckwith. 169 p. 8°, St. Louis, 1893. Nixon-Jones Printing Co., publishers.

CROZIER'S GENERAL ARMORY—

A Register of American families entitled to coat armor.

William Armstrong Crozier, F.R.S., editor. 155 p. 8°, New York, 1904. Fox, Duffield & Co., publishers.

DAMES AND DAUGHTERS OF COLONIAL DAYS—

Geraldine Brooks. 284 p. 8°, N. Y., Copyright 1900. Thomas Y. Crowell & Co., publishers.

DAMES AND DAUGHTERS OF THE YOUNG REPUBLIC—

Geraldine Brooks. 287 p. 12°, N. Y., 1901. Thomas Y. Cowell & Co., publishers.

GENERAL WORKS

DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION—

Annual reports of the Daughters of the American Revolution, 1890-1912.

Published by The National Society, D. A. R. N. Y. and Washington, D. C. U. S. Government, publishers.

Directory of the National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution, 1901, 1908.

List of officers, members and chapters, National Society, D.A.R.

Published by The Nat. Soc. D. A. R., Washington, D. C. 2 vols. 1901, 1908. *See* Nat. Soc. D. A. R.

Lineage Books of the National Society Daughters of the American Revolution, Vol. I, 1890, to Vol. XXXVI, 1912.

Brief History of the D. A. R. Mrs. Adlai E. Stevenson, 1913.

DIARY AND LETTERS OF THOMAS HUTCHINSON—

Diary and letters of his excellency, Thomas Hutchinson, Esq. B. A. (Harvard) LL.D. (Oxon) Captain-General and Governor-in-Chief of his late Majesty's Province of Massachusetts Bay in North America.

Peter Orlando Hutchinson. 2 vols. 8°, London, 1883-86.

DIARY OF DAVID M'CLURE, 1748-1820—

With notes, by Franklin B. Dexter. Edited by John P. Peters.

David McClure. 219 p. 8°, N. Y., 1899.

ENGLISH SURNAMES—

An essay on family nomenclature, historical, etymological and humorous. With several illustrative appendices.

Mark Anthony Lower. 2 vols. 8°, London, 1875. John Russel Smith, publisher.

FRENCH SOLDIERS—

French soldiers and sailors in American Revolution. List of.

Senate Document No. 77, Fifty-eighth Congress Second Session.

8°, Washington. D. C. U. S. Government, publisher, 1903-1904.

GENEALOGICAL ARTICLES—

Genealogical articles, list of titles in American periodicals and kindred works, giving the name, residence and earliest date of the first settler of each family and adding deficiencies in brackets.

Joel Munsell's Sons, publishers. 165 p. 8°, Albany, N. Y., 1899.

GENEALOGICAL DICTIONARY—

Genealogical Dictionary of the first settlers of New England, showing three generations of those who came before May, 1692, on the basis of Farmer's Register.

James Savage. 4 vols. 8°, Boston, 1860-1862. Little, Brown & Co., publishers.

Also Index to Savage's Genealogical Dictionary.

Compiled by O. P. Dexter, M.A., LL.B. 38 p. 8°, New York, 1884. O. P. Dexter, publisher.

GENERAL WORKS

GENEALOGICAL REGISTER—

Vol. I, 1913. Edited by William M. Mervine.

332 p. 8°, Lancaster, Pa., 1913. Printed by The Wickersham Printing Co.

GENEALOGY AND THE WEST—

Mrs. Harriet Taylor.

pp. 67-85, in Publication No. 14, Illinois State Historical Library, 1909.

HADDEN'S JOURNAL AND ORDERLY BOOKS—

A Journal kept in and upon Burgoyne's Campaign in 1776 and 1777, by Lieut. James M. Hadden, Royal Art. Also orders kept by him and issued by Sir Guy Carleton, Lieut. Gen. John Burgoyne, and Major-General William Phillips in 1776, 1777 and 1778. With an explanatory chapter and notes, by Horatio Rogers.

581 p. 8°, Albany, N. Y., 1884. Joel Munsell's Sons, publishers.

HEADS OF FAMILIES—

Heads of families at the first census of the United States, taken in the year 1790. The following states: Connecticut, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New York, Pennsylvania, North Carolina, South Carolina, Rhode Island, Vermont, Virginia.

4°, Washington, D. C. U. S. Government, publishers, 1908.

HEITMAN'S—

Historical register and dictionary of the United States Army from its organization, September 29, 1789, to March 2, 1903.

Francis B. Heitman. 2 vols. 8°, Washington, D. C., 1903. U. S. Government, publishers.

Register of officers of the Continental Army during the War of the Revolution, April, 1775, to December, 1783; new, revised and enlarged edition.

Francis B. Heitman. 685 p. and a calendar for the years of the Revolution. 8°, Washington, D. C., 1914. The Rare Book Shop Publishing Co., publishers.

HINTS FOR TRACING PEDIGREE—

Hints for tracing an Anglo-American pedigree in the old country, with a list of wills, from 1700 to 1725, in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, England, of testators living or dying in America, and the West Indies.

John Matthews (Genealogist). 28 p. 8°, London, n. d. Mitchell, printer.

HISTORY OF THE VIRGINIA COMPANY OF LONDON—

To and from the first colony, never before printed.

Edward D. Neill. 432 p. 12°, Albany, 1869. Joel Munsell, publisher.

ILLINOIS CONFERENCE, D.A.R.—

Illinois Conference, Daughters of the American Revolution. Annual reports, 9th, 1905; 10th, 1906; 11th, 1907; 12th, 1908; 15th, 1911; 16th, 1912, 17th, 1913.

Published by The Illinois Conference D. A. R.

GENERAL WORKS

INDEX TO GENEALOGIES AND PEDIGREES—

Index to genealogies and pedigrees in New England Historical and Genealogical Register for fifty years, January, 1847, to October, 1896.

(Reprinted from Register, October, 1896.) William W. Wright, compiler. 8°, Boston, 1896.

IRISH RACE—

Biographical history of the American Irish in Chicago.

Charles F. Ffrench. 808 p. 4°, Chicago, 1897. American Biog. Co., publishers.

IRISH RACE IN AMERICA—

Edward O'Meagher Condon. 316 pp. 12°, New York, 1887. Ford's National Library.

JOURNAL OF A VOYAGE TO NEW YORK—

And a tour in several of the American colonies in 1679-80. By Jasper Dankers and Peter Sluyter, of Wiewerd in Friesland. Translated from the original manuscript in Dutch for the Long Island Historical Society and edited by Henry C. Murphy.

440 p. 8°, Brooklyn, 1867. Vol. I, Long Island Historical Society, Memoir.

LIST OF GENEALOGIES—

Being compiled by Semour Morris.

17 p. 8°, Chicago, 1896. Seymour Morris. Publisher not given.

MAYFLOWER AND HER LOG—

July 15, 1620-May 6, 1621. Chiefly from original sources.

375 p. 4°, Boston, 1901. Azel Ames, M.D. Houghton, Mifflin & Co., publishers.

MAYFLOWER DESCENDANTS—

Mayflower Descendants, Illinois Society. Publications No. 2 and 3.

See Illinois Mayflower Descendants.

MAYFLOWER PASSENGERS—

Genealogies of the Mayflower Passengers. George W. Chamberlain.
The Magazine of History with Notes and Queries.
Vol. IV, No. 2, August, 1906.
Vol. IV, No. 5, November, 1906.

William Abbatt, publisher. N. Y., 1906.

NATIONAL SOCIETY, D.A.R.—

National Society Daughters of the American Revolution Lineage Books. Vol. I, 1890, to Vol. XXXVIII, 1913.

Published by The National Society D. A. R., Washington and New York.

Directory of the Society, 1901, 1908.

See Daughters of the American Revolution.

NARRATIVE OF THE INDIAN WARS—

Narrative of the Indian wars in New England, from the first planting thereof, in 1607 to 1677, etc., preface, 8 pages.

288 p. 16°, Boston, 1775. Printed by John Boyle. 2d American edition.

GENERAL WORKS

NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC-GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY—

Memorial Biographies. Vols. I-IX, 1845-1897.

8°, Boston. New England Historic-Genealogical Society, publishers.

NEW ENGLAND—

The first settlers of New England, or conquest of the Pequods, Narragansetts and Pokanokets, as related by a mother to her children. By a lady of Massachusetts.

Lydia M. Child. 282 p. 12°, Boston, 1828. Munroe & Francis, printers.

Historical and Genealogical Register. Vol. I, 1847, to Vol. LXVIII, 1914.

8°, Boston, 1847-1914. New England Historical and Genealogical Society, publishers.

OLD NEW ENGLAND CHURCHES AND THEIR CHILDREN—

Dolores Bacon. 442 p. 8°, New York, 1906. Doubleday, Page & Co., publishers.

ORDERLY BOOK OF SIR JOHN JOHNSON—

During the Oriskany Campaign, 1776-1777; annotated by William L. Stone. With an historical introduction, illustrating the life of Sir John Johnson, Bart., by J. Watts de Peyster, LL.D. M.A., and some tracings from the footprints of the Tories or Loyalists in America, contributed by Theodorus B. Myers.

273 p. 8°, Albany, N. Y., 1882. Joel Munsell & Sons, publishers.

ORDERLY BOOK, (THE)—

Of that portion of the American Army stationed at, or near Williamsburg, Va., under the command of General Andrew Lewis, from March 18, 1776, to August 28, 1776. Printed from the original manuscript, with notes and introduction, by Charles Campbell.

100 p. 8°. Privately printed. Copy No. 74. Richmond, Va., 1860.

PIONEER MOTHERS OF AMERICA, (THE)—

A record of the more notable women of the early days of the country, and particularly of the Colonial and Revolutionary periods.

Harry Clinton Green and Mary Wolcott Green, A.B. 3 vols. 8°, New York and London, 1912. G. P. Putnam's Sons, publishers.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN AMERICA—

History of the Presbyterian Church in America, from its origin until the year 1760. With biographical sketches of its early ministers.

Rev. Richard Webster. 720 p. 8°, Philadelphia, Pa., 1857. Joseph M. Wilson.

QUEENS OF AMERICAN SOCIETY—

Elizabeth F. Ellet.

464 p. 8°, New York, 1867. Charles Scribner & Co., publishers.

RECORDS OF THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR—

Containing the military and financial correspondence of distinguished officers, and privates of regiments, companies and corps, with the dates of their enlistments; general orders of Washington, Lee, and

GENERAL WORKS

RECORDS OF THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR—

Greene, at Germantown and Valley Forge; with a list of distinguished prisoners of war; the time of their capture, exchange, etc., to which is added the half pay acts of Congress, etc.

W. T. R. Saffell. 554 p. 8°, New York, 1858. Pudney & Russell, publishers. *Also* Index to, by J. T. McAllister.

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—

Census of pensioners for revolutionary or military services; with their names, ages and places of residence as returned by the marshals of their several judicial districts, under the Act for taking the Sixth Census.

195 p. 4°, Washington, D. C. U. S. Government, publishers, 1841. Printed by Blair & Rives.

United States Congress. Resolutions, laws, and ordinances relating to the pay, half pay, commutation of half pay, bounty lands and other promises made by Congress, to the officers and soldiers of the Revolution; to the settlement of accounts between the United States and the several states; and to funding the Revolutionary Debt.

U, S. Congress, publishers. 506 p. 8°, Washington, D. C., 1838. Printed by Thomas Allen. Walter S. Franklin, compiler.

SCIENCE OF GENEALOGY—

The growing interest in this study in the United States.

John R. Totten. pp. 129-142. In the New York Genealogical and Biographical Record. Vol. 41, No. 2, April, 1910.

SCOTCH-IRISH—

Scotch Highlanders in America. Prior to the peace of 1783.

J. P. MacLean, Ph.D. 459 p. 8°. John Mackay, Glasgow, 1900.

Scotch-Irish in America. Proceedings of the Scotch-Irish Congress, first session, 1889 to eighth, 1896.

Published by order of the Scotch-Irish Society in America. Cincinnati, 1889-1896. Robert Clarke & Co., publishers.

Scotch-Irish. In history, as master builders of empires, states, churches, schools and civilization.

(Rev.) James Shaw, D.D. 438 p. 8°, Springfield, 1899. Illinois State Register, publishers.

Scotch-Irish Pioneers in Ulster and America.

Charles Knowles Bolton. 398 p. 8°, Boston, 1910. Bacon & Brown, publishers.

Sketches of the life and correspondence of Nathaniel Greene, Major-General of the Armies of the United States in the War of the Revolution.

Compiled from original material. William Johnson. 2 vols. 4°, Charleston, S. C., 1822. Printed for the Author by A. E. Miller.

SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION—

National Register of the Society, Sons of the American Revolution.

A. Howard Clark, editor. 1035 p. 4°, Washington, D. C., 1902. National Society S. A. R., publishers.

National Society, S. A. R., Pubs. Year Book, 1907, 1908, 1910.

GENERAL WORKS

NATIONAL SOCIETY S. A. R.—

A. Howard Clark, compiler. 8°, Baltimore and Washington.

Sons of the American Revolution Illinois Society of. *See* Illinois.

WAR 1812—

Bounty Lands. Zenus Jones. Vellum Document signed by President James Monroe, granting to Zenus Jones 160 acres of land in the Territory of Illinois for military services. Dated December 13, 1817.

Bounty Lands. Vellum Document No. 7687. Signed by President James Monroe, granting to Henry Corey 160 acres of land in the Territory of Illinois for military services. Dated December 13, 1817.

A List of Pensions of the War of 1812.

Byron N. Clark, editor. 171 p. 8°, Burlington and Boston, 1904. Research Publishing Co., publishers.

Military lists and other documents relating to Vermont history, found among the papers of Captain Luke Parsons, who served as captain of cavalry in the War of 1812. Contributed by his great-grandson for permanent record in the Journal of American History.

Carlos Parsons Darling. (Journal of American History. Vol. VI, No. 4, October-November-December, 1912.)

Roster of soldiers, sailors and marines of the War of 1812, Mexican War and the War of the Rebellion, residing in Nebraska June 1, 1893.

John C. Allen, Secretary of State, compiler. 227 p. 8°, Lincoln, Neb., 1893. State Printer.

WINSLOW, EDWARD—

Governor Edward Winslow. His part and place in Plymouth Colony.

William Copley Winslow. (Reprinted from N. Y. Genealogical and Biographical Record, July, 1896.)

WOMEN OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION—

Elizabeth F. Ellet. 3 vols. 12°, N. Y., 1848 and 1850. Baker & Scribner, publishers.

WOMEN OF THE REVOLUTION—

pp. 204-231, in Autumn Leaves.

Mrs. C. M. Kirkland. 8°, New York, 1854. Charles Scribner, publisher.

PERIODICALS

AMERICAN HISTORICAL REGISTER—

And Monthly Gazette, of the Patriotic Hereditary Societies of the United States of America. September, 1894, to February, 1895; March, 1895, to August, 1895; September, 1895, to February, 1896. 3 vols.

Charles H. Browning, editor. 8°, Philadelphia, 1894-1896. The Historical Register Publishing Co.

AMERICAN MONTHLY MAGAZINE—

Vol. I, 1892, to date, 1914.

National Society D. A. R., publishers. Washington and New York, 1892-1914.

PERIODICALS

CALIFORNIA REGISTER—

Vol. I, No. 1, April, 1900.

California Genealogical Society, publishers, San Francisco, 1900.

CALDWELL CHRONICLE—

Vol. I, No. 1, October 19, 1899.
Vol. I, No. 2, November 2, 1899.
Vol. I, No. 3, November 16, 1899.
Vol. I, No. 4, December, 1899.
Vol. I, No. 5, March, 1900.

8°, Providence, R. I., 1899-1900. Augustine Caldwell, publisher.

ESSEX ANTIQUARIAN—

A monthly magazine devoted to the biography, genealogy and history of Essex County, Mass.

Vol. I, 1897, to Vol. XIII, 1909.. (Publication ceased with Vol. XIII, 1909.)

Sidney Perley, editor. 8°, Salem, Mass., 1897-1909. The Essex Antiquarian, publishers.

GENEALOGICAL ADVERTISER—

A quarterly magazine of family history.

Lucy Hall Greenlaw, publisher, Cambridge, Mass.

GENEALOGICAL BULLETINS—

Nos. I and II, September 15, 1903; October 24, 1903.

8°, Boston, 1903. Research Publishing Co., publishers.

GENEALOGICAL MAGAZINE—

Vol. I, No. 3, June, 1905.

Eben Putnam & Stephen Sharples, editors. 8°, Boston, 1905. Eben Putnam, publishers.

GENEALOGICAL QUARTERLY—

Genealogical Quarterly and Magazine of New England History.
Vol. I, Nos. 1-4, April, 1900-December, 1900.
Vol. II, Nos. 1-4, April, 1901-December, 1901.
New Series, Vol. III, Nos. 1-4, April, 1902-January, 1903.
Vol. IV, Nos. 1-4, April, 1903-January, 1904.
Vol. V, Nos. 1-4, April, 1904-January, 1905.

8°, Salem, Mass. Eben Putnam, editor and publisher, 1900-1905.

HISTORICAL BULLETIN—

Vol. VI, No. 38, February, 1905.
Vol. VI, No. 40, April, 1905.
Vol. VIII, No. 51, March, 1906.

Newton L. Collamer. 8°, Washington, D. C., 1905-1906.

HISTORICAL MAGAZINE—

With Notes and Queries.
Vol. I, 1857-1874. Series 1, 2, 3.

8°, Boston and New York., Morrisiana, N. Y. Henry B. Dawson, editor. C. Benjamin Richardson, publishers.

PERIODICALS

HISTORICAL MAGAZINE WITH NOTES AND QUERIES—

Extra Numbers I, 1907, to XXXI, 1914. Magazine of History. With Notes and Queries.

William Abbatt, publisher, New York.

JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY—

Vol. I, 1912, to Vol. IV, 1914.

Lyman Weeks, editor. Pub. N. Y.

JOURNAL OF AMERICAN HISTORY—

Vol. I, 1907, to Vol. VIII, 1914.

4°, New York, 1907-1914. Assc. Pubs. of American Records. Frank Allaben Genealogical Co., publishers.

JOURNAL OF HISTORY—

Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Lamoni, Ia. Vol. I, 1908, to Vol. VII, 1914.

Published by The Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Lamoni, Iowa.

KEIM AND ALLIED FAMILIES—

Monthly Periodical No. 1 (sample copy), December, 1898.

De B. Randolph Keim, editor, Harrisburg, Pa., 1898.

KINGS COUNTY, (N. Y.)—

Genealogical Club Collections.

Vol. I, No. 1, 1882, and Vol. I, Nos. 5, 6, 1894.

8°, New York, 1882, 1894. Kings County Genealogical Club, publishers.

LEWISIANA, OR THE LEWIS LETTER PERIODICAL—

Relating to the Lewis Family, April, 1899.

Pams. Odd Nos. Carll A. Lewis, publisher.

MAGAZINE OF HISTORY WITH NOTES AND QUERIES—

See Historical Magazine with Notes and Queries.

MAYFLOWER DESCENDANT—

A quarterly magazine of Pilgrim Genealogy and History.

Vol. III, No. 4, October, 1901.

286 p. 8°, Boston, 1901. Massachusetts Society of Mayflower Descendants, publishers.

MISSISSIPPI VALLEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY—

Proceedings of. Vol. I to Vol. VI, 1907-1913.

Benjamin F. Shambaugh, editor. Published at Iowa City and Cedar Rapids, Iowa, 1907-1914.

NEW ENGLAND HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL REGISTER—

New England Historical and Genealogical Register.

Vol. I, 1847, to Vol. LXVIII, 1914.

8°, Boston, 1847-1914. New England Historical and Genealogical Society, publishers.

PERIODICALS

NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD—

Vol. I, 1870, to Vol. XLV, 1914. (Index Vols. I to XXXVIII, 1907.)

45 vols. 4°, N. Y., 1870-1914. New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, publishers.

NORTH CAROLINA BOOKLET—

Published by the North Carolina Daughters of the American Revolution.

Vol. X, 1910, Vol. XI, 1911, Vol. XII, 1913, Vol. XIII, 1914.

8°, Raleigh, N. C., 1910-1914. Published by The N. C. Society of D. A. R.

OLD NORTHWEST GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY PUBLISHERS—

The Old Northwest Genealogical Quarterly, Vol. I, 1898, to date, 1913.

8°, Columbus, O., 1898-1913. The Old Northwest Genealogical Society, publishers.

PENNSYLVANIA GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS—

Vol. I, No. 1, January, 1895; Vol. I, No. 2, July, 1896.
Record Series No. 1, July, 1896.
Vol. I, No. 3, July, 1897.
Vol. I, No. IV, December, 1898; Vol. II, No. 1, June, 1900.
Vol. II, No. 2, May, 1902; Vol. II, No. 3, June, 1903.
Vol. III, No. 1, January, 1906; Vol. III, No. 2, January, 1907.
Vol. III, No. 3, June, 1908.
Vol. IV, No. 1, March, 1909; Vol. IV, No. 2, March, 1910.

8°, Philadelphia, Pa. Pennsylvania Historical Society, publishers.

PENNSYLVANIA MAGAZINE OF BIOGRAPHY AND HISTORY—

Vol. I, 1877, to Vol. XXXVIII, 1914.

38 vols. 4°, Philadelphia, 1877-1914. Pennsylvania Historical Society, publishers.

PENNSYLVANIA—

Notes and Queries, historical, biographical and genealogical; relating chiefly to interior Pennsylvania.

Third Series (reprint), Vols. I, II, III, 1895-1896.
Fourth Series, Vol. I, 1893.
Annual Volumes, 1896-1900; 5 vols.

William Henry Egle, M.D., M.A., editor. 8°, Harrisburg, Pa. Harrisburg Publishing Co.

PUTNAM'S MONTHLY AND HISTORICAL MAGAZINE—

July, 1892; March, 1893; April, 1895; October, 1895.

Eben Putnam, editor and publisher, Salem, Mass.

SALEM PRESS—

Historical and Genealogical Record.

Eben Putnam, editor and publisher. I No. January, 1892.

PERIODICALS

SOUTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL MAGAZINE—

Vol. I, 1900, to Vol. XV, 1914.

8°, Charleston, S. C., 1900-1914. Published by The S. C. Historical Society.

UTAH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY PUBLISHERS—

The Utah Genealogical and Historical Magazine.

Vol. I, 1910, to Vol. V, 1914.

8°, Salt Lake City, Utah, 1910-1914.

VIRGINIA MAGAZINE OF HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY—

Vol. I, 1893, to Vol. XXII, 1914.

Virginia Historical Society, publishers. Richmond, Va.

WILLIAM AND MARY COLLEGE QUARTERLY—

Vol. I, 1892, to Vol. XXII, 1914.

(Except Vol. III, No. 1, July, 1894.)

(Except Vol. VI, No. 1, July, 1897.)

Lyon G. Tyler, M.A., editor. Williamsburg, Va., 1892-1914. William and Mary College, publishers.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE ILLINOIS STATE HISTORICAL LIBRARY AND SOCIETY

No. 1. *A Bibliography of Newspapers published in Illinois prior to 1860. Prepared by Edmund J. James, Ph.D., and Milo J. Loveless, graduate student in the University of Chicago. 94 p. 8°, Springfield, 1899.

No. 2. *Information relating to the Territorial Laws of Illinois, passed from 1809 to 1812. Prepared by Edmund J. James, Ph.D., 15 p. 8°, Springfield, 1899.

No. 3. *The Territorial Records of Illinois. Edited by Edmund J. James, Ph.D., professor in the University of Chicago. 170 p. 8°, Springfield, 1901.

No. 4. *Transactions of the Illinois State Historical Society for the Year 1900. Edited by E. B. Greene, Ph.D., secretary of the society. 55 p. 8°, Springfield, 1900.

No. 5. *Alphabetic Catalog of the Books, Manuscripts, Pictures and Curios of the Illinois State Historical Library. Authors, Titles and Subjects. Compiled by the librarian, Mrs. Jessie Palmer Weber. 363 p. 8°, Springfield, 1900.

No. 6 to 17. *Transactions of the Illinois State Historical Society for the Years 1901 to 1912. (Nos. 6 to 12 out of print.)

*Illinois Historical Collections, Vol. I. Edited by H. W. Beckwith, President Board of Trustees of the Illinois State Historical Library, 642 p. 8°, Springfield, 1903.

*Illinois Historical Collections, Vol. II. Virginia Series, Vol. I. Edited by Clarence W. Alvord. CLVI and 663 p. 8°, Springfield, Ill., 1907.

*Illinois Historical Collections, Vol. III. Lincoln-Douglas Debates of 1858. Lincoln Series, Vol. I. Edited by Edwin Erle Sparks, Ph.D., 627 p. 8°, Springfield, Ill., 1908.

*Illinois Historical Collections, Vol. IV. Executive Series, Vol. I. The Governors' Letter-Books, 1818-1834. Edited by Evarts Boutell Greene and Clarence Walworth Alvord. XXXII and 317 p. 8°, Springfield, Ill., 1909.

Illinois Historical Collections, Vol. V. Virginia Series, Vol. II, Kaskaskia Records, 1778-1790. Edited by Clarence Walworth Alvord. L and 681 p. 8°, Springfield, Ill., 1909.

*Illinois Historical Collections, Vol. VI. Bibliographical Series, Vol. I. Newspapers and Periodicals of Illinois, 1814-1879. Revised and enlarged edition. Edited by Franklin William Scott. CIV and 610 p. 8°, Springfield, 1910.

*Illinois Historical Collections, Vol. VII. Executive Series, Vol. II. Governors' Letter-Books, 1840-1853. Edited by Evarts Boutell Greene and Charles Manfred Thompson. CXVIII and 469 p. 8°, Springfield, 1911.

Illinois Historical Collections, Vol. VIII. Virginia Series, Vol. III. George Rogers Clark Papers, 1771-1781. Edited with introduction and notes by James Alton James. CLXVII and 715 p. 8°, Springfield, 1912.

*Illinois Historical Collections, Vol. IX. Bibliographical Series, Vol. II. Travel and Description, 1765-1865. Solon Justus Buck. 514 p. 8°, Springfield, Ill.

*Bulletin of the Illinois State Historical Library. Vol. I, No. 1, September, 1905. Illinois in the Eighteenth Century. By Clarence Walworth Alvord, University of Illinois. 38 p. 8°, Springfield, 1905.

*Bulletin of the Illinois State Historical Library, Vol. I, No. 2, June 1, 1906. Laws of the Territory of Illinois, 1809-1811. Edited by Clarence W. Alvord, University of Illinois. 34 p. 8°, Springfield, 1906.

*Circular Illinois State Historical Library. Vol. I, No. 1, November, 1905. An outline for the study of Illinois State history. Compiled by Jessie Palmer Weber and Georgia L. Osborne. 94 p. 8°, Springfield, 1905.

Publication No. 18. List of the Genealogical Works in the Illinois State Historical Library. Georgia L. Osborne, compiler. 8°, Springfield, 1914.

Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, Vol. I, April, 1909 to Vol. VII, No. 2, July, 1914.

Journals out of print: Vols. I, II, III, IV.

---

* Out of print.

APPENDIX

These are a few valuable works, some of which have been added to the collection since the original manuscript was placed in the hands of the printer.

CONNECTICUT, STATE—

Hartford, Connecticut. Early Hartford Vital Records.

Original distribution of the lands in Hartford among the settlers, 1639. *See* Collections of the Connecticut Historical Society. Volume XIV.

716 p. 8°, Hartford, Conn., 1912. Published by The Society.

ILLINOIS, STATE—

University of Illinois, publishers.

The Alumni Record of the University of Illinois. Including historical sketch and annals of the University and biographical data regarding members of the faculties and the Boards of Trustees.

James Herbert Kelley, editor. 921 p. 8°, Urbana-Champaign. The Lakeside Press. R. R. Donnelley, publishers, 1913.

KENTUCKY, STATE—

Bourbon County.

History of Bourbon, Scott, Harrison and Nicholas Counties, preceded by a brief synopsis of the Blue Grass Region.

815 p. 4°, Chicago, 1882. William Henry Perrin, editor. O. L. Brackin, publisher.

KENTUCKY, STATE—

Franklin County, Kentucky, History of.

By L. F. Johnson, B.A., M.A. 286 p. 8°, Frankfort, Ky., 1912.

KENTUCKY, STATE—

Harrison County, History of. *See* Bourbon County.

KENTUCKY, STATE—

Jessamine County. A history of Jessamine County, Kentucky, from its earliest settlement to 1898.

By Bennett H. Young. S. M. Duncan, associate author. 288 p. 8°, Louisville, Ky., 1898. Courier-Journal, publishers.

KENTUCKY, STATE—

Muhlenberg County, History of.

By Otto A. Rothert. 496 p. 8°, Louisville, Ky., 1913. John P. Morton Co., publishers.

KENTUCKY, STATE—

Nicholas County, History of. *See* Bourbon County.

KENTUCKY, STATE—

Scott County, History of. *See* Bourbon County.

MAINE, STATE—

History of the City of Belfast in the State of Maine, from its first settlement in 1770 to 1875.

By Joseph Williamson. 956 p. 8°, Portland, Me., 1877. Loring, Short and Harmon, publishers.

MAINE, STATE—

History of the City of Belfast in the State of Maine. Volume II, 1875-1900.

By Joseph Williamson. Completed and edited by Alfred Johnson. 696 p. 8°, Boston and New York, 1913. Houghton, Mifflin Company, publishers.

NEW HAMPSHIRE, STATE—

War of the Revolution. *See* Vol. XIV, XV, XVI, XVII.

New Hampshire State Papers.

NEW JERSEY, STATE—

Cumberland County, New Jersey.

Gouldtown. A very remarkable settlement of ancient date. Studies of some sturdy examples of the simple life, together with sketches of early colonial history of Cumberland County and Southern New Jersey and some early genealogical records.

William Steward, A.M., and Rev. Theophilus G. Steward, D.D. 237 p. 8°, Philadelphia, Pa., 1913. J. B. Lippincott Co., publishers.

NEW JERSEY, STATE—

Gouldtown, New Jersey. *See* Cumberland County.

NEW JERSEY, STATE—

New Jersey as a colony and as a state.

By Francis Bazley Lee. 4 vols. 8°, New York, 1903. Publishing Society of New Jersey.

TEXAS, STATE—

Early settlers and Indian fighters of Southwest Texas.

By A. J. Lowell. 844 p. 8°, Austin, Texas, 1900. Ben C. Jones & Co., printers.

VERMONT, STATE—

War of 1812.

A list of the pensioners of the War of 1812. Record kept by William G. Shaw of Burlington, Vermont.

Byron N. Clark, editor. 171 p. 8°, Burlington, Vt., 1904. Research Printing Company, publishers.

VIRGINIA—

Richmond, Virginia.

Richmond, her past and present.

By W. Asbury Christian, D.D. 618 p. 8°, Richmond, 1912. Manufactured by L. H. Jenkins.

WEST VIRGINIA—

West Virginia and its people. In three volumes.

By Thomas Condit Miller and Hu Maxwell. 4°, New York, 1913. Lewis Historical Publishing Company.

FAMILY HISTORIES

BREESE—

See page 265. In American Monthly Magazine. Volume XVII, May, 1913.

Published Nat. Soc. D. A. R., N. Y. 1913.

CASAD—

The Casad and Stites Families.

By Edmund J. James.

See Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society. Volume VII, No. 2, July, 1914.

CLENDENIN FAMILY—

Synoptical family history, giving sketches of the Glendowyn, Glendening, Clendenin, Clendening, etc., family. Historical and Inferential.

20 p. 8°, Springfield, Ill. n. d. Register Office, publishers.

CONGDON—

George Edward Congdon. One hundred thirty-eight generations from Adam, being a pedigree traced from Adam to the present time.

54 p. 12°. Herbert, printer, 1910.

COONS—

Coons family genealogical chart.

By Percival Coons Wilbur. 311 Almo street, Palo Alto, Cal.

CULLOM—

Shelby M. Cullom.

Fifty years of public service. Personal recollections of Shelby M. Cullom.

467 p. 8°, Chicago, 1911. A. C. McClurg & Co., publishers.

DOUGLAS—

Autobiography of Stephen A. Douglas.

Frank E. Stevens. pp. 323-342. In Vol. 5, No. 3, Oct. 1912. Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society.

See also various lives of Douglas by—

Brown, William Garrott.
Carr, Clark E.
Gardner, William.
Johnson, Allen.
Milburn, Rev. William A.
Sheahan, James W.

DUBOIS—

Sketch of the Dubois family; pioneers of Indiana and Illinois.

By Helen L. Allen. *See* pp. 50-65 in Vol. 5, No. 1, April, 1912, Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society.

FAMILY HISTORIES

FORDHAM—

Elias Pym Fordham.

Personal narrative of travels in Virginia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Kentucky; and a residence in the Illinois Territory, 1817-1818. With fac-similes of the author's sketches and plans.

Edited by Frederic Austin Ogg, A.M. 242 p. 8°. The Arthur H. Clark Co., publishers. 1906. Cleveland, O.

FORMAN—

David Forman, 1745-1797.

Jonathan Forman, 1755-1809.

Thomas Forman, 1758-1845.

Three Revolutionary soldiers.

Mrs. Charles S. Fairchild and Charles Forman Corts. 28 p. 12°, Cleveland, O., 1902. The Forman, Bassett, Hatch Co., publishers.

GALLAHER FAMILY—

See "An Old Tennessee Deed," Lansden. Journal Illinois State Historical Society. Vol. VI, No. 4, January, 1914.

GLENDOWYN—

Synoptical family history, giving sketches of the Glendowyn, Glendening, Clendenin, Clendening, etc., family. Historical and Inferential.

20 p. 8°, Springfield, Ill. n. d. Register Office, publishers.

HANKS—

Nancy Hanks, the story of Abraham Lincoln's mother.

By Caroline Hanks Hitchcock. 105 p. 12°, New York, 1899. Doubleday & McClure Co., publishers.

KANE—

Caroline M. B. Kane.

Biographical sketch. *See* pp. 527-528. In Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society. Volume V, No. 4, January, 1913.

LINCOLN—

The "Lincoln Poor White Legend."

By Prof. Olynthus B. Clark.

Address before the Illinois State Historical Society, 1913.

LINCOLN—

Nancy Hanks, the story of Abraham Lincoln's mother.

By Caroline Hanks Hitchcock. 105 p. 12°, New York, 1899. Doubleday & McClure Company, publishers.

LOGAN—

John A. Logan.

Life and services of General John A. Logan.

By George Francis Dawson. 580 p. 8°, Chicago, 1887. Belford, Clarke & Co., publishers.

MARTIN—

Ephraim Martin, Esquire. Colonel of the Fourth New Jersey Regiment of the Continental line.

By Edmund J. James.

See Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society. Vol. VII, No. 2, July, 1914.

FAMILY HISTORIES

OGLESBY—

Richard J. Oglesby.

A sketch of Richard J. Oglesby, 1884.

By Franc. B. Wilkin. Springfield, 1909. 21 p. 8°.

PALMER—

John M. Palmer.

Personal recollections of John M. Palmer.

631 p. 8°, Cincinnati, 1901. The Robert Clarke Co., publishers.

SEMPLE—

General James Semple.

By Mary Semple Ames Cushman.

See pp. 62-74. In publication No. 10, Illinois State Historical Library, 1905.

STITES—

The Casad and Stites families.

By Edmund J. James.

See Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society. Vol. VII, No. 2, July, 1914.

TRUMBULL—

Lyman Trumbull.

The life of Lyman Trumbull.

By Horace White. 458 p. 8°, Boston and N. Y., 1913. Houghton, Mifflin Co., publishers.

WEMPLE—

Family of Jacksonville, Kewanee and Waverly, Illinois.

See New York Genealogical Record. Vol. XLIV, No. 3, July, 1913; No. 4, October, 1913.

GENERAL WORKS

GENERAL WORKS—

Bibliographia Genealogica Americana.

An Alphabetical Index to American Genealogies and Pedigrees, etc.

Daniel P. Durrie. Albany, N. Y., 1886. Joel Munsell's Sons, publishers.

INDEX

A

PAGE

Abbe (family) Genealogy 70
Aberdeen, S.D 57
Abington, Mass., History of the town of..... 28
Accawmacke, Va., Eastern shore of Virginia in the seventeenth century 60
Ackerley Family 45, 71
Adams, Andrew N., History of the Town of Fairhaven, Vt 58
Adams, Charles Francis, Jr., Wessangusset and Weymouth, Mass 33
Adams, Charles Francis, Jr., Weymouth thirty years later 33
Adams County, Ill., In the Military Tract.. 15
Adams, Henry C., Jr., comp. Indiana at Vicksburg 21
Adams, William Frederick, comp. James Hayward. Killed in the Battle of Lexington, April 19, 1775, with genealogical notes relating to the Haywards 72, 82
Adams, Wm. Frederick and Cutter, Wm. Richard, comps. Genealogical and personal memoirs of Massachusetts 30
Addison County, Vt 59
Addison Family 71
See Selden 96
Alabama, State Archives and History Department of 5
Alabama State—Birmingham, Ala 91
Alabama State—Carrollton, Ala 5
Alabama State—Early settlers of Alabama.. 5
Alabama State—Mobile, founding of, 1702–18.. 5
Alabama State—Official and Statistical Report of 1911 5
Alabama State—Pickens County, History of.. 5
Albany County, N. Y.—First settlers of the ancient county of Albany from 1630–1800.. 40
Albany, N. Y. 3, 6, 55, 56, 62, 92, 94, 102, 103, 104, 106, 107, 109
Albright, James W., Greensboro, N.C., 1808–1904 46
Alden Family—John Alden of Ashfield, Mass. 71
Alden, Frank Wesley, comp., John Alden of Ashfield, Mass. and Chatauqua County, N.Y. His Alden ancestors and descendants 71
Aler, F. Vernon—History of Martinsburg and Berkley County, W.Va 69
Alexander Family 71
See Selden 96
Alexander, La 94
Alexandria, Va., Old Christ Church in, historical sketch of 60
Allaben, Frank—John Watts De Peyster Vol. I only 78
Allen County, Ind.—History of the Maumee River Basin, Allen County, Indiana 19
Allen Family 71
See Selden 96
Allen, Helen L.—"The Dubois Family," Pioneers of Indiana and Illinois, *See* Append x
Allen John C., Secretary of State of Nebraska. 34, 111
Allerton Family 71
Allerton, Walter S.—History of the Allerton Family in the United States 1585–1885 71
Alsace-Lorraine, Germany 80
Alton, Ill 12
Alvord, Clarence Walworth, editor, The Cahokia Records; Kaskaskia Records; Governors Letter Books, 1818–1834; Illinois in the Eighteenth Century; Laws of the Territory of Illinois, 1809–1811 116
Amenia, N.Y 40
America 11, 74, 75, 76, 80, 81, 82, 92, 95, 96, 100, 105, 107, 110, 111
America, Baptist Church in, *see* Asplund.... ..5, 9, 10, 22, 27, 28, 36, 37, 40, 45, 50, 54, 55, 58, 60, 104
America, Colonial Dames of, New York Society 105
America, Colonial Dames of, Pennsylvania Society 105
America, Colonial families of the Southern States of 105
America—Colonial Families of the United States of America, by George Norbury Mackenzie 105
America Dissected by (Rev.) J. McSparran, D.D 55
America Heraldica, compilation of coats of arms, crests, etc 102
America, Irish Race in, by Edward O'Meagher Condon 108
America, Pioneer Mothers of 109
America, Presbyterian Church in, History of from its origin to the year 1760 109
America, Scotch Highlanders in, prior to the peace of 1783 ..... 103, 104, 110
America—Scotch-Irish in History, as Master Builders of Empires, States, Churches, Schools and Civilization, by Rev. James Shaw 110
America—Scotch-Irish Pioneers in Ulster and America, by Charles Knowles Bolton 110
America, Scotch-Irish Society in, proceedings of 110
American Ancestry—Giving the name and the descent in the male line of Americans whose ancestors settled in the United States previous to 1776, 12 vols 102
American and English Genealogies in the Library of Congress 102, 103
American Education Society Publications—Quarterly Register and Journal of the American Education Society 103
American Genealogies, Alphabetic Index to by Daniel P. Durrie, *See* Appendix.
American Genealogies—Index to American genealogies and to genealogical material contained in all works, such as town histories, county histories, local histories, etc., etc 103
"American Genealogist" (The)—Catalogue of family histories and publications 71, 103
American Historical Register 1894, 1895, 1896. 111
American Home Missionary Society, State of Wisconsin 70
American-Irish Historical Society—Annual address by the president, Gen. Edward C. Moseley 103
American Irish in Chicago, Biographical History of 108
American Magazine with Notes and Queries 81, 94, 98
American Monthly Magazine, published by the National Society D. A. R 111
American Prisoners of the Revolution 103

INDEX—Continued

PAGE

American Revolution—Daughters of the American Revolution 3, 12, 14, 46, 49, 57, 106, 107, 108, 111
Americans of Royal Descent, Index to intermarriages of 103
Amherst, N.H., History of 36
Amos, Anna, Descendants of 101
Amos Family, *see* Wallbridge 101
Anderson Family 71, 72, 78, 83, 93, 94
Anderson, W. K.—Genealogy of Hon. James Semple 96
Andover, Mass., South Church of, historical manual 28
Andrew, (Hon.) John Albion, LL.D 71
Andrew Family 71
Angell, James B., President of the University of Michigan 33
Anglo-American pedigree in the old country, hints for tracing 107
Annals of Lyndon, Osage County, Kansas, by Charles R. Green 93
Anthon, Henry, D.D—St. Mark's Church on the Bowery, New York City, historical notices from A.D. 1795 to A.D. 1845 43
Antisdale Family 71
Antisdel Family 71
Antisell, Christopher 71, 100
Antisell Family 71, 100
Antisell, Lawrence 71, 100
Antisell, Mary 71, 100
Arbuthnot, (Admiral) Mariot 55
Archaeological and Historical Society of Ohio, Publications of 48
Archives and History, Department of Alabama 5
Archives of the Indies at Seville 35
Archives of New Jersey 37
Archives of Pennsylvania 50
Archives of West Virginia, Department of 69
Arkansas State—Fayetteville, Ark 5
Arkansas—Historical Association, proceedings of 5
Armistead Family 71
See Selden 96
Armstrong, William Clinton, A.M.—Lundy Family and their descendants of whatever surname, with a biographical sketch of Benjamin Lundy 88
Arnold, (Col.) Benedict 48
Arnold, James N., Rehoboth, Mass., vital records of, 1642-1896 31
Arnold, Samuel Greene—History of the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations 55
Arnott Family 71
See McMillan 89
Arnott, Mary 89
Arthur, William, M. A.—Etymological dictionary of family and christian names with an essay on their derivation and import 103
Ashfield, Mass 71
Asplund, John—Annual Register of the Baptist Denomination in North America; to the first of November, 1790 ..... 5, 9, 10, 22, 27, 28, 36, 37, 40, 45, 50, 54, 55, 58, 60, 104
Athens County, Ohio, History of 48
Atkinson, Brig. Gen. Henry, Order and Letter Book of, in the Black Hawk War 17
Atkinson, (Brig. Gen.) Henry, Report of his conduct of the Black Hawk War 17
Atlanta, Ga 10, 11
Atwater, Edward E—History of the Colony of New Haven and its Absorption into Connecticut, etc 7
Atwater, Francis—History of the Town of Plymouth, Conn., etc 8
Augusta County, Va., Annals of, with reminiscences, biographical sketches 60
Augusta County, Va 54, 60
Augusta County, Va., Court Records of, 1745-1800 60
Augusta County, Va.—Historical Register and Literary Note Book, Virginia, April, 1850 .. 60

PAGE

Augustin, James M 25
Aurora, N.Y 87
Austin Family 71, 72, 78, 83, 93
Austin, John Osborne, comp. Ancestry of Thirty-three Rhode Islanders Born in the 18th Century, etc., etc 54
Austin, John Osborne—Genealogical Dictionary of Rhode Island 54, 55
Austin, Tex 58

B

Bacon, Dolores—Old New England Churches and their Children 109
Bailey Family 72
Bailey, Frederick W., Comp. The Record of my Ancestry 72
Baker, Virginia—History of Warren, Rhode Island in the War of the Revolution 55
Balch Family 72, 93
See Peaslee 93
Baldwin, Jane (Jane Baldwin Cotton), Comp. Maryland Calendar of Wills 27
Ball Family 72
See Selden 96
Ballard, (Rev.) Edward—Memorial volume of the Popham celebration August 29, 1862 26
Ballard Family 72
Baltimore, Md 10, 27, 86, 95, 96, 97, 99, 105
Baltimore, Md.—Chronicles of Baltimore; being a complete history of Baltimore town and Baltimore city from the earliest period to the present time 27
Bangor, Me 25, 26
Baptist Church—Annual Register of the Baptist Denomination in North America; to the first of November, 1790, by John Asplund ..5, 9, 10, 22, 27, 28, 36, 37, 40, 45, 50, 54, 55, 58, 60, 104
Baptist Church, Iowa—Historical sketches of Iowa Baptists 22
Baptist Church—Western States, East of the Mississippi, History of, by Justin A. Smith, D.D 104
Barber, John W. and Howe, Henry, comps. Historical Collections of New Jersey 38
Barford, Lancaster County, Va 60, 76
Barker Family 71, 72, 78, 83, 93
Barnard, Vt., Indian raid on August 9, 1780 91
Barnet, James, editor, Martyrs and Heroes of Illinois 18
Barney Family 72
See Hayward 82
Baron Family, *See* LeBaron 86
Barradell, Edward—Colonial Decisions of the General Court of Virginia, 1728-1741 61
Barrett Family 72
Barrett, Joseph Hartwell, A.M 72
Barrett, William 72
Barry Family 72
Barry, William—History of Framingham, Mass 29, 30, 32
Bartlett Family 72, 85, 89, 92, 93, 96, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102
Bartlett, John Russell, editor, Records of the Colony of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations 54
Barton, R. T., editor, Colonial Decisions—Reports by Sir John Randolph and Edward Barradell, General Court of Virginia, 1728-1741 61
Bass, J. Lawrence—Flint Genealogy 80
Basye Family 72, 76
See Cloyd 76
Batchellor, Albert Stillman, editor, Provincial and State Papers of New Hampshire 37
Battle of Lake Erie, Kentuckians in 24
Battle of Lexington, April 19, 1775 ..... 72, 82
Battle of Plattsburg, War of 1812 111
See Clark, Byron, N., editor.
Bausman, (Rev.) Joseph—History of Beaver County, Pa 50
Bayles, Richard M.—Historical and Descriptive sketches of Suffolk County, N.Y 44

INDEX—Continued

PAGE

Baylor Family 72
See Selden 96
Beach, Bessie E., assistant editor—History of the Colony of New Haven 7
Beale Family 72
Beall Family, *See* Edwards 79
Beaulieu Family 73, 87
See LeSage 87
Beaver County, Pennsylvania, History of 50
Beckwith, A. C., editor, Beckwith Notes 73
Beckwith, A. C. and Lane, H. W., comps., Genealogical notes on the Families of Daniel Lane (2d) and Mary Griswold Lane 86
Beckwith Family 73
Beckwith, Hiram W., editor, History of Vigo and Parke Counties, Indiana 20
Beckwith, Hiram W., Editor of Illinois Historical Collections, Vol. I 116
Beckwith, Marvin 73
Beckwith, Paul—Creoles of St. Louis 35, 105
Beland Family 73, 87
See LeSage 87
Belfast, Maine, History of the City of, Vol. I, 1770–1875; Vol. II, 1875–1900, *See* Appendix.
Bellet, Louise Pecquet du—Some Prominent Families of Virginia 67
Belleville Family, *see* Belvel 72, 73, 77, 78, 79, 83, 85, 88, 89, 92, 93, 96, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102
Belleville, Ill 16, 90
Beloit, Wis 70
Belvel (or Belleville) Family 72, 73 77, 78, 79, 83, 85, 88, 89, 92, 93, 96, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102
Benjamin, B. M., comp., Benjamin Families from Columbia County, N.Y 73
Benjamin Family 73
Bennington, Vt., Early History of 58
Benton Family 73
Bergen County, N.J., Wills, 1804–1830 39
Bergen, N.J.—Annals of the Classes of the Reformed Dutch Church 37
Berkeley County, W.Va., History of 69
Berkeley Family 73
See Selden 96
Berkshire County, Mass 31
Bernheim, G. D.—History of the German Settlements and of the Lutheran Churches in North and South Carolina, from the Earliest Period of the Colonization of the Dutch, German and Swiss Settlers, to the close of the first half of the present century 46, 55, 56
Berry, Daniel, M.D.—Morris Birkbeck, Article on 73
Bethlehem, Conn 6
See Woodbury, Conn 9
Beverly Family 73
See Selden 96
Bibliographia Genealogica Americana, by Daniel P. Durrie—*See* Appendix
Billerica, Mass., History of 28
Birdsell Family 73, 91
Birkbeck Family 73
Birkbeck, Morris, by Daniel Berry, M.D 73
Birmingham, Ala 91
Bismark, N.D 47
Bittinger, (Rev.) J. Q.—History of Haverhill, N.H 36
Black Hawk War—Adjutant General's Report State of Illinois 17
Black Hawk War—Atkinson, (Brig. Gen.) Henry, Order and Letter Book. Report of his conduct on, 1832 17
Black Hawk War, 1831–32, Illinois Troops in 16, 17
Black Hawk War—Johnston, Albert Sidney, Order book of, 1832 17
Black Hawk War—Reynolds, John—Militia Documents, 1832 17
Black Hawk War—Reynolds, John, Orderly Book of, 1832 17
Black Hawk War—Russell, (Prof.) John—Notes on the Black Hawk War 17
Black Hawk War—Stevens, Frank E.—The Black Hawk War, including a review of Black Hawk's life 17

PAGE

Black Hawk War—Stevens, Frank E.—Stillman's Defeat 17
Black Hawk War—Wakefield, John Allen—History of the War between the United States and the Sac and Fox Nations of Indians and Parts of Other Disaffected Tribes of Indians in the Years 1827, 1831–32 17
Blackwelder Family 73, 96
Blackwelder, I. S., comp., Blackwelder and Scherer Families 73, 96
Blaine, (Mrs.) E. V 52
Blanchard, Charles, editor, History of Clay and Owen Counties, Indiana 19
Bledsoe Family 57, 73
See Sumner County, Tenn.
Block Island, R.I., Epitaphs in the burying ground of 54
Bloomington, Illinois 12
13, 16, 19, 75, 78, 83, 85, 89, 90, 92, 96, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102
Bloomington, Ill.—Daughters of the American Revolution, Year Books of Chapter 12
Bloomington, Ill.—Gravestone inscriptions in Bloomington and Randolph Townships, McLean County, Ill 73
Bloomington Township, McLean County, Ill . 12
Boisseau Family 74
Bolton, Charles Knowles—Scotch-Irish Pioneers in Ulster and America 32, 110
Bolton, Charles Knowles, comp., Marriage Notices for the whole United States, 1785–1794 30
Bond, Henry—Genealogies of the Families and Descendants of the Early Settlers of Watertown, Mass., Etc., Etc., with a Memoir of the Author, by Horatio Gates Jones, A.M 32, 33
Boogher, William Fletcher, comp., Gleanings of Virginia History 63
Boone County, Ind., Portrait and Biographical Record of 19
Boroimhe, Brian, monument to 90
Boston, Mass 3, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 58, 59, 61, 71, 78, 103, 104, 105, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113
Boston, Mass., Epitaphs from Copp's Hill Burial Ground 28
Boston, Mass.—History of South Boston, Formerly Dorchester Neck 28
Boston, Mass.—Marriages of Rev. Thomas Foxcroft, A.M., Boston, 1717–1769 28
Boston, Mass.—Old South Church (Third Church). Historical Catalogue 1669–1882 28
Boston, Mass.—Roxbury Town, History of 28
Bourbon County, Ky.—History of Bourbon, Scott, Harrison and Nicholas Counties—*See* Appendix.
Bouton, Nathaniel, D.D., editor, Provincial and State Papers of New Hampshire 36, 37
Bouton, Nathaniel—History of Concord, N. H. from its first grant in 1725 to the organization of the city government in 1853, with a History of the Ancient Penacooks (with map) 36
Bowditch Family—*See* New York Shelter Island Presbyterian Church 74
Bowditch, Joel 44
Bowditch, John 44
Bowie, (Col.) James 58
Bowie, Rezin P 58
Bowman, Isaac—Lieutenant Illinois Regiment War of the Revolution 14
Bowman, Isaac S.—Son and executor of Isaac Bowman 14
Boyd, John—Annals and family records of Winchester, Conn 9
Bradford, Conn.—*See* New Haven, Colony of. 6, 7
Bradford, Vt., History of 58
Bradley, Isaac S., comp., Bibliography of Wisconsin's Participation in the War Between the States 70
Bradley, Justus H 38
Breckenridge Family 74
See Selden 96
Breese Family—*See* Appendix.

INDEX—Continued

PAGE

Breese, Sidney—Family—*See* Appendix.
Brewer Family 74
See Selden 96
Bricknell, Thomas Williams—Ancient Records of Sowans, Mass 32
Bridgewater, Mass., History of the early settlers of 28
Bridgman, Thomas—Epitaphs from Copp's Hill Burial Ground 28
Brinckerhoff Family 74
Brinckerhoff, Joris Dircksen 74
Brinkerhoff, Richard 74
Bristol Parish, Va., History of 61
Bristol Parish, Va., Vestry Book and Register of, 1720-1789 61
British Army 47
Brock, (Dr.) R. A.—Henrico Parish, Va., Vestry Book of, 1730-1773 63
Brock, R. A.—Huguenot Emigration to Virginia, and the settlement at Manakin Town with an appendix of genealogies 64
Brock, R. A.—Official Records of Robert Dinwiddie, Lieutenant-Governor of the Colony of Virginia, 1751-1758 65
Bronson, Henry, M.D.—History of Waterbury, Conn., the original township embracing present Watertown, Plymouth and parts of Oxford, Wolcott, Middlebury, Prospect and Naugatuck, with an appendix of biography, genealogy and statistics .. 9
Brooklyn, N.Y 108
Brooks, Charles—History of the Town of Medford, Mass 31
Brooks Family 74
See Greenlee 81, 82
Brooks, Geraldine—Dames and Daughters of Colonial Days 105
Brooks, Geraldine—Dames and Daughters of the Young Republic 105
Brooksville, Me., History of 25, 26
Brown County, Ill.—In the Military Tract 15
Brown, Daniel—*see* New York Shelter Island Presbyterian Church 44
Brown Family 44, 74
See Selden 96
Brown, (Rev.) John H., Trial of, by the West Lexington, Ky. Presbytery 23
Brown, John Henry—Indian Wars and Pioneers of Texas 58
Brown, William Garrott—*See* Appendix.
Browning, Charles H., editor, American Historical Register, 1894, 1895, 1896 111
Browning, Charles H.—Americans of Royal Descent, Index to Intermarriages of 103
Browning, Edward Franklin, comp., Genealogy of the Brownings in America from 1621 to 1908 74
Browning Family 74
Buck, James S.—Milwaukee, Wis., Under the Charter from 1847 to 1853 70
Buck, James S.—Pioneer History of Milwaukee from first settlement in 1835 to 1841 70
Buck, Solon Justus, editor, Travel and Description 1765-1865, Illinois Historical Collections, Vol. IX 116
Buckley Family 74, 86, 95, 96, 97
See Thomas.
Bunker Family 74
Bunker, Mary Powell—Long Island Genealogies, being Kindred Descendants of Thomas Powell 74, 93, 94
Bureau County, Ill., Part of, in the Military Tract 15
Burgoyne's Campaign 1776 and 1777, Hadden's Journal and Orderly Books 107
Burgoyne, (Lieut. Gen.) John 107
Burleigh, Charles, (comp.) Genealogy of the Burley or Burleigh family of America 74
Burleigh Family 74
Burley Family 74
Burlington, Ia 22

PAGE

Burlington County, N.J., Wills, 1804-1830 .. 39
Burlington, Vt 59, 111
Burnham, (Capt.) J. H.—John McLean, Article on 89
Burr, Horace—Records of Holy Trinity (Old Swedes) Church Delaware from 1697 to 1773, Etc., translated by 10
Burrows, Senator, J. C., of Michigan 33
Burton, C. M.—Early Detroit 33
Burwell Family 74
See Selden 96
Butler, Mann, A.M.—History of the Commonwealth of Kentucky 22
Butler County, Ohio—Pioneer Biography Sketches of the Lives of some of the Early Settlers of Butler County, Ohio 48
Butter, William, Descendants of 74
Butterfield, Consul W.—History of Seneca County, Ohio 49
Butterfield Family 74, 75
Butterfield Family, Arms of 74
Butters Family 74, 75
Butterworth Family 75
See Butterfield 74
Butterworth Family, Arms of 74
Buxton, Me., Centennial Anniversary of 25
Buxton, Me.—Records of the Proprietors of Narraganset Township No. I, now the Town of Buxton 25
Byrd Family 75
See Selden 96

C

Cadwell Family 75
See Caldwell.
Cadwell, (Dr.) George, Article on, by Richard W. Mills 75
Cage Family 57, 75
See Tennessee, Sumner County.
Caldwell, Augustine 75, 112
Caldwell, Augustine—Caldwell Chronicle 112
Caldwell Chronicle, 1899-1900 ..... 75, 112
Caldwell Family 75, 112
Calhoun County, Ill., In the Military Tract .. 15
California State 5, 77, 112
California, State Genealogical Society of 5
California State Register—Published by the California Genealogical Society 112
California State—San Francisco, Cal 112
California State—Sons of the American Revolution 5
California State—Spanish Archives of California 5
Calkins Family 75
Calkins, William Wirt, Calkins, Memorial Military Roster with supplement 75
Cambridge, Mass 23, 28, 48
Cambridge, Mass.—The Register Book of Lands and Houses in the "New Town" and the Town of Cambridge 28
Campbell, Charles—Orderly book of that portion of the American Army stationed at or near Williamsburg, Va., under the command of General Andrew Lewis from March 18, 1776 to August 28, 1776 ..... 69, 109
Campbell County, Ky., History of 22
Campbell, William W.—Annals of Tryon County; or the Border Warfare of New York during the Revolution 44, 45
Canada, First English Conquest of, Etc 104
Canada—Kirke, Henry, M.A., B.C.L, Oxon., The First Conquest of Canada 86
Canada—Montreal, Can 87, 104
Canada—Tanguay, L. Abbe Cyprien, editor, Dictionaire genealogique des familles canadiennes, etc., etc 104
Candia, N. H., History of 36
Candler, Allen D., A.M., LL.D., comp., Colonial Records of the State of Georgia ... 10
Candler, Allen D., A.M., LL.D., comp., Confederate Records of the State of Georgia. 10

INDEX—Continued

PAGE

Candler, Allen D., A.M., LL.D., comp.. Revolutionary Records of the State of Georgia....10, 11
Canterbury, England—Wills, 1700-1725, in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, England.. 107
Cantrell, Carmi G.—Descendants of Zebulon Cantrell the immigrant, covering the period 1700 to 1898.... 75
Cantrell Family.... 75
Cantrell, Zebulon, Descendants of.... 75
Cape Fear Region, N.C.—History of New Hanover County and the Lower Cape Fear Region, 1723-1800.... 46
Cape May County, N.J., History of....37, 88
Cape May County, N.J.... 37
See Ludlam Family History.... 88
Cape May County, N.J.—Wills, 1804-1830.... 39
Capen, Charles L., comp., Descendants of John Capen (1765-1849) and Rhoda Thomson 75
Capen Family.... 75
Capen, John.... 75
Cardelle, Clara and Deweese W. B., comps., Letters from an Early Settler of Texas.... 58
Carey Family....75, 91
See Morton.... 91
Carleton, (Sir) Guy.... 107
Carpenter Family....75, 76
Carpenter, (Dr.) Seymour D.... 75
Carr, (Hon.) Clark E.—Life of Stephen A. Douglas—*See* Appendix.
Carr Family.... 76
Carriel, Mary Turner, Life of, Jonathan Baldwin Turner.... 100
Carrington, N.D.... 47
Carroll, B. R., comp., Historical Collections of South Carolina.... 56
Carroll County, Ind., Recollections of the Early Settlement of.... 19
Carrollton, Ala.... 5
Carter Family.... 76
See Selden.... 96
Carter, (Capt.) Thomas, Descendants of....60, 76
Cartmell, T. K., comp., Shenandoah Valley Pioneers and their Descendants. A History of Frederick County, Virginia from its formation in 1738 to 1908.... 62
Caruthers, E. W.—North Carolina Revolutionary Incidents and Sketches of Character Chiefly in the "Old North State".... 47
Carver Family.... 76
See Gilbert.... 81
Cary Family.... 76
See Selden.... 96
Casad Family—*See* Appendix.
Case Family.... 76
Casper, (Rev.) ——————Snyder County, Pennsylvania Marriages 1839-1882.... 53
Cass County, Ill., Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in....3, 14
Casseday, Ben.—History of Louisville, Ky. from its Earliest Settlement to 1852.... 23
Castine, Me., History of....25, 26
Castor Family.... 76
Catholic Church, Ky.—Sketches of Early Catholic Missions of Kentucky....22, 23
Catholic Church—Stephenson County, Ill. Golden Jubilee Souvenir.... 13
Caulkins, Frances Manwaring—History of New London, Conn. from the First Survey of the Coast in 1612 to 1852.... 7
Caulkins, Frances Manwaring—History of Norwich, Conn. from its Settlement in 1660 to 1845.... 8
Cauthron, Henry S.—History of the City of Vincennes, Ind., from 1702 to 1901.... 21
Cauthron, Margaret C.... 21
Cedar Rapids, Ia.... 113
Census of the United States, 1790—Heads of families at the first census of the United States taken in the year 1790..9, 32, 37, 55, 57, 107
Chalkley, Lyman—Augusta County, Va., Records 1745-1800, Abstracts from.... 60

PAGE

Chalkley, Lyman—Chronicles of the Scotch-Irish Settlement, Virginia....60, 61
Chamberlayne, Churchill Gibson—Vestry Book and Register of Bristol Parish, Va., 1720-1789.... 61
Chamberlin, George W.—Mayflower Passengers, Genealogies of.... 108
Chamberlin, Henry Barrett—Elias Kent Kane Article on.... 85
Chambers, Theodore Frelinghuysen—The Early Germans of New Jersey, their History, Churches and Genealogies.... 38
Chandler, J. A. and Thanes, T. B.—Colonial Virginia.... 61
Chapline Family.... 76
See Selden.... 96
Charlestown, Mass.—Genealogies and estates of Charlestown, in the county of Middlesex and Commonwealth of Massachusetts, 1629-1818 29
Charlestown, N. H., History of.... 36
Charleston S. C....57, 64, 110, 114
Charleston, S.C.—Siege of Charleston by the British Fleet and Army.... 55
Charleston, W. Va....69, 94
Charlottesville, Va....65, 67, 103
Charlottesville, W.Va.... 69
Charloville, (Capt.) Francis—List of Volunteers of, Entitled to Land for Revolutionary Services.... 14
Chase, Frank H., comp., Onondaga, N.Y. Soldiers of the Revolution.... 43
Chautauqua County, N.Y.... 71
Cheshire, Conn., History of.... 6, 9
See Wallingford, Conn
Chew Family....76, 86, 95, 96, 99
See Thomas.
Chicago, Ill....3, 12, 13, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 35, 49, 71, 75, 80, 84, 85, 93, 96, 97, 101, 108
Chicago, Ill., American-Irish in, Biographical History of.... 108
Chicago, Ill., Columbian Exposition at, 1893.. 13
Chicago, Ill.—Daughters of the American Revolution, Year Books of Chapter.... 12
Chicago, Ill.—Historical Society's Collections, Vol. III, quoted.... 15
Chicago—University of Chicago.... 116
Child, Frank Samuel—An Old New England Town, Fairfield, Conn.... 6
Child, Lydia M.—First Settlers of New England, or Conquest of the Pequods, Narragansetts, Pokanokets, Etc. Etc.... 109
Christian, W. Asbury—Richmond, Her Past and Present—*See* Appendix.
Christlieb, Benjamin F. The Christlieb Family.... 76
Christlieb Family.... 76
Christy, (Rev.) A. B.—Historical Sketches of Our Twenty-five Churches and Missions. Lake View Congregational Church, Cleveland, Ohio.... 49
Churches—Baptist Denomination in North America, Annual Register of, to the First of November, 1790, By John Asplund.... ..5, 9, 10, 22, 27, 28, 36, 37, 40, 45, 50, 54, 55, 58, 60, 104
Churches—Baptist Church—Baptist Ministers of Virginia.... 60
Churches—Baptist Church, Iowa—Historical Sketches of Iowa Baptists.... 22
Churches—Catholic, Kentucky—Sketches of Early Catholic Missions of Kentucky....22, 23
Churches—Catholic Church, Stephenson County, Golden Jubilee, Souvenir of.... 13
Churches—Congregational, Cleveland, Ohio—Lake View Congregational Church.... 49
Churches—Congregational Church, Midway, Georgia.... 11
Churches—Congregational Churches, Wisconsin.... 70
Churches—Elizabeth Town, N.J., St. John's Church.... 38
Churches—Episcopal—Christ Church, Alexandria, Va.... 60

INDEX—Continued

PAGE

Churches—Epicopal—Christ Church, Middlesex, Va 61
Churches Episcopal, Henrico Parish, Va..... 63
Churches—Episcopal, Narragansett, R. I. Episcopal Church 55
Churches—Episcopal Church—Old St. John's Church, Richmond, Va..... 63
Churches—Episcopal—Parish Register of New Kent County, Va., from 1680 to 1787..... 65
Churches—Episcopal, Saint Mark's Parish, Va. 66
Churches—Episcopal—Saint Peter's Parish Register 1680 to 1787..... 67
Churches—Episcopal—St. John's Church, Elizabeth Town, N.J..... 38
Churches—Episcopal—St. John's Church, Richmond, Va..... 63
Churches—Episcopal—Truro Parish, Va..... 68
Churches—Lutheran Church in North and South Carolina.....46, 55, 56
Churches—Methodist Church—History of Methodism in Kentucky..... 24
Churches—Mormon Church—Reorganized Church of Latter Day Saints, Lamoni, Ia.. 113
Churches—New England—Old New England Churches and their Children, by Dolores Bacon..... 109
Churches—Presbyterian Church in America from its Origin until the Year 1760..... 109
Churches—Presbyterian Church, Ebenezer, Ky..... 23
Churches—Presbyterian, Elizabeth, N.J., First Presbyterian and St. John's Church at 38
Churches—Presbyterian Church, Kentucky, History of.....24, 61
Churches—Presbyterian, (West) Lexington, Ky..... 23
Churches—Presbyterian Church (First) of Morristown, N.J..... 39
Churches—Presbyterian Church, New York Shelter Island.....
...44, 74, 76, 77, 78, 79, 82, 83, 84, 85, 90, 92, 96, 99, 100
Churches—Presbyterian Church, Trenton, N.J., History of..... 39
Churches—Presbyterian Churches, Wisconsin 70
Churches—Presbyterian Churches in the Valley of Virginia.....24, 61
Churches—Reformed Dutch—Bergen, N.J., Annals of the Reformed Dutch Church of.. 37
Churches—Reformed Dutch—Easton, Pa., First Reformed Church of..... 51
Churches—(Reformed Dutch)—Hackensack, N.J., First Reformed Dutch Church..... 38
Churches—St. Mark's Church on the Bowery, New York City..... 43
Churches—Springfield, Mass., First Church in, History of..... 32
Cincinnati, Ohio.....15, 19, 20, 23, 49, 89, 90, 110
Cincinnati, Ohio—College Catalogue, 1836–37.. 48
Cincinnati, Ohio, Directory of, 1819..... 48
Cincinnati, Ohio, Early Annals of, 1841, Sketches and Statistics of 1851, 1859..... 48
Cincinnati, Society of, France, Order of the the Cincinnati in..... 104
Cincinnati Society of, Institution and Proceedings of, May 10, 1783..... 104
Cincinnati, Society of, Massachusetts Society of.....32, 104
Cincinnati, Society of—New Jersey State Society of the Cincinnati..... 39
Cincinnati, Society of—Rhode Island Society of the Cincinnati..... 104
Cisco, Jay Guy—Historic Sumner County, Tenn., with genealogies of the Bledsoe, Cage and Douglass families..... 57
Cist, Charles—Cincinnati in 1841; Cincinnati in 1851; Cincinnati in 1859..... 48
Claremont, N.H..... 36
Clark, Abigail, Descendants of..... 73
Clark, A. Howard, comp., National Register Sons of the American Revolution.....110, 111
Clark, Byron N., editor, List of Pensioners of the War of 1812..... 111

PAGE

Clark County, Ill., Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in.....3, 14
Clarke, Edward Stephens, M.D.—Stephens Family with Collateral Branches..... 98
Clark Family.....76, 91
See Morton.
Clark, George Rogers.....13, 14, 24
Clark, George Rogers—Army Led by, in his Conquest of the Illinois..... 13
Clark, George Rogers—List of non-commissioned officers and soldiers of the Illinois Regiment and the Western Army under the command of, entitled to bounty lands.. 14
Clark, (Prof.) Olynthus B.—Lincoln Poor White Legend—*See* Appendix.
Clark, Samuel A.—The History of St. John's Church, Elizabeth Town, N.J., from the Year 1703 to the Present Time..... 38
Clark, Walter, editor, Colonial Records of North Carolina.....46, 47
Clary, (Rev.) Dexter—History of the Churches and Ministers Connected with the Presbyterian and Congregational Convention of Wisconsin and of the Operations of the American Home Missionary Society..... 70
Clay County, Ind., History of..... 19
Clay Family—*See* Filson Club Publication, No. 14..... 76
Clayton Family..... 76
See Selden..... 96
Clayton, (Prof.) W. W—History of Steuben County, N.Y..... 44
Clendenin Family—*See* Appendix.
Cleveland, Ohio.....32, 33, 49, 101
Cleveland, Ohio, Lake View Congregational Church..... 49
Clinton County, Ind., Portrait and Biographical Record of..... 19
Clinton, (Sir) Henry..... 55
Clinton, J. W.—Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in Ogle County, List compiled by..... 14
Clopton, David, Letters Patent Issued to..... 12
Cloyd, A. D., M.D.—Genealogy of the Cloyd, Basye and Tapp Families in America, with brief sketches referring to the families of Ingels, Jones, Marshall and Smith..... 76
Cloyd Family..... 76
Clute, (Rev.) Robert F.—Annals and Parish Register of St. Thomas and St. Denis Parish in South Carolina from 1680 to 1884..... 57
Coats of arms—*See* America Heraldica 102
Coats of Arms, Butterfield Family..... 74
Coats of Arms, Butterworth Family..... 74
Coats of Arms—*See* Colonial Families of the United States of America, by Mackenzie.. 105
Coats of Arms, Crozier's General Armory ... 105
Coats of Arms, Gilpin Family 81
Coats of Arms, Hopkins Family 83
Coats of Arms, Judd Family 85
Coe, (Mrs.) Sophia Fidelia Hall—Memoranda relating to the ancestry and family of Sophia Fidelia Hall..... 82
Cohoes, N.Y., History of..... 40
Colchester, Conn..... 91
Colcord, Doane B., B.S., M.D.—Colcord Genealogy—Descendants of Edward Colcord of New Hampshire, 1630–1908..... 77
Colcord, Edward, Descendants of..... 77
Colcord Family..... 77
Colcord, Mahlon J..... 77
Coles, (Gov.) Edward..... 15
Colgate Family..... 77
See Selden..... 96
Collamer, Newton L., editor, Historical Bulletin..... 112
Collins, Arthur, comp., Barry Family..... 72
Collins, Family..... 77
Collins, John, Sr., Descendants of..... 77
Collins, Lewis—Historical Sketches of Kentucky..... 23
Collins, Richard H.—Revised edition of Collins' History of Kentucky, by..... 23

INDEX—Continued

PAGE

Collins, William 77
Collins, William H.—History of the Collins Family 77
Colonial Dames of America—Delaware Society 10
Colonial Dames of America—New York Society. Catalogue of the genealogical and historical library of 105
Colonial Dames of America, Pennsylvania Society of 51, 105
Colonial Dames of America—*See* Pioneer Mothers of America 109
Colonial Dames of America, Virginia, National Society of 61, 65, 67
Colonial Days, Dames and Daughters of, by Geraldine Brooks 105
Colonial Decisions of the General Court of Virginia, 1728–41 61
Colonial Families of the United States. In which is given the history, genealogy and armorial bearings of the colonial families who settled in the American colonies from the time of the settlement of Jamestown, 13th, May, 1607 to the Battle of Lexington, April 19, 1775, by George Norbury MacKenzie, four volumes 105
Colonial Militia of Virginia 1651–1776 61
Colonial Period—Manors of Virginia in Colonial Times, by Edith Tunis Sale 61
Colonial Records of the State of Georgia 10
Colonial Records of North Carolina 46
Colonial Records of Pennsylvania 50, 51
Colonial Virginia, by J. A. Chandler and T. B. Thanes 61
Colonial Virginia Bibliography of, 1754–1776 62
Colonial Virginia Register 62
Colonial Wars, Society of, General Register 105
Colorado State—Denver, Colo 93
Columbia County, N.Y 73
Columbian Exposition at Chicago, 1893 13
Columbus, Ohio 48, 49, 50, 71, 76, 114
Columbus, Ohio, History of 48
Colyer, Walter—Fordhams and La Serres of the English Settlement in Edwards County, Ill 80, 86, 96
Concord, N.H 25, 36, 37, 85, 90, 93, 97
Concord, N.H., History of, from its first grant in 1725 to the organization of the city government in 1853, with a History of the Ancient Penacooks, (with map) 36
Condit, (Rev.) Aaron, Marriages and Baptisms, Hanover, Morris County, N.J., 1746–1796 38
Condon, Edward O'Meagher—Irish Race in America 108
Congdon Family 19, 77
See Appendix.
Congdon, George Edward, comp., Congdon Family 19, 77
See Appendix.
Congdon, George Edward—Waterman, Illinois Year Books 19
Congregational Church—Lake View Congregational Church, Cleveland, Ohio 49
Congregational Church, Midway, Ga 11
Congregational Church, Wisconsin 70
Conkling Family—*See* New York Shelter Island Presbyterian Church 44, 77
Conkling, Thomas—*See* New York Shelter Island Presbyterian Church 44, 77
Connecticut State—Baptist Church—Annual Register of the Baptist Denomination in North America to the 1st June, 1790, Connecticut 5
Connecticut State—Bethlehem, Conn 6
See Woodbury, Conn 9
Connecticut State—Bradford, Conn 6, 7
Connecticut State—Census, 1790—Heads of families at the first census of the United States taken in the year, 1790, Connecticut 9, 107
Connecticut State—Cheshire, Conn 6
See Wallingford, Conn 7, 9

PAGE

Connecticut State—Colchester, Conn 91
Connecticut State—Fairfield, Conn 6, 7, 91
Connecticut State—Fairfield, Conn—*See* New Haven, British Invasion of 6, 7
Connecticut State—French and Indian War Rolls 1755–57, 1758–62 6
Connecticut State—Guilford, Conn., History of 6, 7
Connecticut State—Hartford, Conn 8, 84
Connecticut State—Hartford, Conn., Early Vital Records of—*See* Appendix.
Connecticut State, Historical Society Collections of 6, 8
Connecticut State Historical Society—Library list of family genealogies 6
Connecticut State—Litchfield, Conn 101
Connecticut State—Lyme, Conn 82
Connecticut State—Meriden, Conn, History of 6, 8, 9
Connecticut State—Meriden, Conn 8
See Wallingford 9
Connecticut State—Middlebury, Conn., History of 7, 9
Connecticut State—Middlebury, Conn 9
See Waterbury, Conn.
See Woodbury, Conn.
Connecticut State—Naugatuck, Conn 7, 9
See Waterbury, Conn.
Connecticut State—New Haven, Conn 6, 7, 91
Connecticut State—New Haven, Conn., British Invasion of, Etc 7
Connecticut State—New Haven, Colony of 6, 7
Connecticut, New London, History of 7
Connecticut State—New Milford, Conn., Two centuries of 7
Connecticut State—Norwalk Conn., after two hundred and fifty years 7, 8
Connecticut State—Norwich, Conn 8, 71, 87, 100
Connecticut State—Norwich, Conn., History of, from its Settlement in 1660 to 1845 8
Connecticut State—Oxford, Conn.—*See* Waterbury, Conn 8, 9
See Woodbury, Conn 9
Connecticut State—Plymouth. Conn., History of the Town of 8
Connecticut State—Plymouth, Conn.—*See* Waterbury, Conn 9
Connecticut State—Preston, Conn 101
Connecticut State—Prospect, Conn 8
See Waterbury, Conn 9
Connecticut State—Public Records of the State of Connecticut from October 1776 to February, 1778 8
Connecticut State—Roxbury, Conn.—*See* Woodbury, Conn 8, 9
Connecticut State—Southbury, Conn.—*See* Woodbury, Conn 8, 9
Connecticut State—Southold, Conn.—*See* New Haven, Colony of 7, 8
Connecticut State—Stamford, Conn.—*See* New Haven, Colony of 7, 8
Connecticut State—Stratford, Conn.—*See* New Haven, Colony of 7, 9
Connecticut State—Torrington, Conn., History of, from its first settlement in 1737, with biographies and genealogies 9
Connecticut State—Wallingford, Conn., History of, from its settlement in 1670 to the present time 6, 9
Connecticut State—Washington, Conn.—*See* Woodbury, Conn 9
Connecticut State—War of the Revolution orderly book and journals kept by Connecticut men while taking part in the American Revolution, 1775–1778 8
Connecticut State—War of the Revolution, Rolls and Lists of Connecticut Men in 6
Connecticut State—Waterbury, Conn., History of 7, 9
Connecticut State—Watertown, Conn.,—*See* Waterbury, Conn 9
Connecticut State—Willington, Conn 71, 100

INDEX—Continued

PAGE

Connecticut State—Winchester, Connecticut, Annals and Family Records of..... 9
Connecticut State—Wolcott, Conn.—*See* Waterbury, Conn..... 9
Connecticut—Woodbury, Conn.....6, 7, 9
Connecticut State—Woodbury, Conn., History of..... 7, 9
Connelley Family..... 77
Connelley, (Maj.) H. C.—Recollections of the War between the States..... 18
Connelley, William Elsey, comp., Doniphan's Expedition and the Conquest of New Mexico and California..... 77
Continental Army During the War of the Revolution, Register of Officers of, April, 1775 to December, 1783..... 107
Cook County, Ill., Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in.....3, 14
Cooke Family..... 77
See Selden..... 96
Cooke, John Esten—Lord Fairfax, or the Master of Greenaway Court. A Chronicle of the Valley of the Shenandoah..... 62
Coons Family. Coons Family Genealogical Chart, by Percival Coons Wilbur—*See* Appendix.
Coons, John W., comp., Indiana at Shiloh.... 21
Corbin Family..... 77
See Selden..... 96
Corey, Henry—Land Warrant for Services, War of 1812.....16, 77, 111
Cornwallis, Lord..... 47
Cothren, William—History of Ancient Woodbury, Conn., from the First Indian Deed, 1659 to 1854..... 9
Couch, Franklin, LL.B.—Genealogy of the Hill, Dean, Pinckney, Austin, Barker, Anderson, Rhoades and Finch Families.....71, 72, 78, 80, 93, 94, 95
Coudersport, Pa..... 77
Cowles, Alfred, Article on, by Dr. J. F. Snyder 77
Cowles Family..... 77
Cox Family.....72, 77, 83, 85, 88, 89, 92, 93, 96, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102
Cox, Isaac Joslin—Thomas Sloo, Jr., Article on 97
Creigh, Alfred—History of Washington County, Pa..... 54
Creoles of St. Louis.....35, 105
Crippen, Edward, Diary of, 27 Ill. Vol. Regiment, War of the Rebellion, 1861-63..... 18
Crockett, (Col.) David..... 58
Crowshaw Family..... 77
See Selden..... 96
Crozier, William Armstrong, F.R.S.—Colonial Militia of Virginia, 1651-1776..... 61
Crozier, William Armstrong, F.R.S., editor, Register of American Families Entitled to Coat Armor..... 105
Crozier, William Armstrong, F.R.S.—Virginia County Records, Spotsylvania County, 1721-1800..... 67
Cullom Family—*See* Appendix.
Cullom, Shelby M., Family—*See* Appendix.
Culpeper County, Va., Genealogical and Historical Notes of.....62, 66
Cumberland County, N.J.—Gonldtown, Settlement of, Ancient Date—*See* Appendix.
Cumberland County, N.J.—Wills, 1804-1830.. 39
Currier, Horace True, History of the Allerton Family, revised and enlarged by..... 71
Cushing, Alonzo H..... 70
Cushing Family.....70, 78
Cushing, Howard B..... 70
Cushing, William B..... 70
Cushman, Mary Semple Ames—General James Semple, Article on—*See* Appendix.
Custer (Custer of Pennsylvania) Family.....72, 83, 85, 88, 89, 92, 93, 96, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102
Custer, Milo.....12, 13, 15, 16, 19, 72, 77, 78, 79, 83, 85, 88, 89, 92, 93, 96, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102

PAGE

Custer, Milo, comp., Bloomington and Randolph Townships, Some Old Graveatone Inscriptions in.....12, 73
Custer, Milo, comp., Genealogical Notes of Central Illinois..... 12
Custer, Milo., editor, Hinshaw and Henshaw Families..... 83
Custer, Milo, comp., Illinois (Central) Obituaries, 1871-1880..... 13
Custer, Milo—McLean County, Illinois Census of 1840. Heads of Families of McLean County, Ill., at the Census of 1840 (Taken by Jacob Spawr), copied and rearranged by Milo Custer..... 89
Custer, Milo, comp., Old Family Records of McLean County..... 12
Custer, Milo, comp., Soldiers of the War of 1812, whose Bounty Land Grants were Located in McLean County.....12, 16
Custer, Milo, comp., Soldiers of the War of 1812, whose Bounty Land Grants were Located in Peoria County.....13, 16
Custer, Milo, comp., Some Old Family Records, Bartlett, Belvel (or Belleville), Dille, Cox, Custer, (Custer of Penn), Evans, Vezzy, Hendrix, Jones, Luce, Mackenzie, Orendorff, Parker, Piper, Short, Stinespring, Swartz, Zook, (or Zug), Webb.....72, 77, 78, 79, 83, 85, 88, 89, 92, 93, 96, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102
Custer, Milo—Some Old Gravestone Inscriptions in Bloomington and Randolph Townships.....12, 73
Cutter, William Richard and Adams, William Frederick, comps., Genealogical and Personal Memoirs of Massachusetts..... 30

D

Dames and Daughters of Colonial Days, by Geraldine Brooks..... 105
Dames and Daughters of the Young Republic, by Geraldine Brooks..... 105
Dana, E.—Bounty Lands in the State of Illinois, Description, Etc..... 15
Dandridge, Danske—American Prisoners of the Revolution..... 103
Dandridge, Danske—Historic Shepherdstown.....67, 69
Dandridge Family..... 78
See Selden..... 96
Dankers, Jasper—Journal of a Voyage to New York and a Tour in Several of the American Colonies in 1679-80.....40, 108
Danville, Ill.—Daughters of the American Revolution, Year Books of Chapter of..... 12
Darling, Carlos Parsons—Military Lists and Other Documents Relating to Vermont History Found amount the Papers of Capt. Luke Parsons.....59, 111
Daughters of the American Revolution, of Illinois Ancestry..... 14
Daughters of the American Revolution, Illinois State Annual Conferences, Reports.....12, 107
Daughters of the American Revolution, National Society.....12, 14, 46, 49, 57, 106, 107
Daughters of the American Revolution, National Society, Annual Reports of..... 106
Daughters of the American Revolution, National Society, Brief History of, by Mrs. Adlai E. Stevenson..... 106
Daughters of the American Revolution, National Society, Directory of..... 106
Daughters of the American Revolution, National Society, Lineage Books of..... 106
Daughters of the American Revolution, North Carolina Society of.....46, 114
Daughters of the American Revolution, Ohio New Connecticut Chapter D. A. R., Plainesville, Ohio..... 49

INDEX—Continued

PAGE

Dauphin County, Pa.—Scraps of Dauphin County, History..... 51
Davidson,(Rev.) Robert—History of the Presbyterian Church in the State of Kentucky, with a Preliminary Sketch of the Churches in the Valley of Virginia.....24, 61, 64
Davis, Charles Henry, M.D.—History of Wallingford, Conn., from its Settlement in 1670, to the Present Time, Etc., Etc..... 6, 9
Davis, J.—First Settlers of Virginia, An Historical Novel..... 62
Davis, Jefferson..... 35
Davis, William T.—Ancient Landmarks of Plymouth..... 31
Dawson, Henry B., editor, Historical Magazine with Notes and Queries, 1857-1874; also extra numbers (except No. 2) I, 1907, to XXXI, 1914; William Abbatt, editor..112, 113
Day Family.....78, 98
Dayton, Va..... 66
Dean Family.....71, 72, 78, 83, 93, 94
Dearborn County, Indiana, History of..... 19
Decatur, Illinois—Daughters of the American Revolution, Year Books of Chapter..... 12
De Courcy, B. W., comp., Milesian Families of Ireland, Genealogical History of..... 90
Dedham, Mass., First Church in, Two Hundredth and Fiftieth Anniversary of, 1638-1888 29
De Hass, Wills—History of Early Settlement and Indian Wars of West Virginia..... 69
DeKalb County, Ill..... 19
De Lancey, Edward Floyd, editor, History of New York During the Revolutionary War.. 45
Delaney, Martin R., Life and Public Services of..... 78
Delaware County, Ind., History of..... 19
Delaware, Ohio..... 71
Delaware County, Pa..... 92
Delaware State—Baptist Church—Annual Register of the Baptist Denomination in North America to the First of November, 1790, Delaware..... 9
Delaware State, Colonial Dames of..... 10
Delaware State Historical Society..... 10
Delaware State—New Castle County, Calendar Wills of, 1682-1800..... 10
Delaware State—Sussex County Delaware, Some Records of..... 10
Delaware State—Wilmington, Del.—Records of Holy Trinity (Old Swedes) Church, Delaware from 1697 to 1773..... 10
Deming Family..... 78
Denny, (Maj.) E., Military Journal of, 1781 to 1795..... 53
Denton Family..... 78
Denver, Colo..... 93
De Peyster, John Watts.....78, 109
De Peyster, J. Watts, LL.D., M.A.—Historical Introduction by, illustrating the life of Sir John Johnson..... 109
See Orderly Book of Sir John Johnson.
DeSoto, Hernando..... 35
Detroit, Mich., Early Days in, papers written by General Friend Palmer..... 33
Detroit, Mich., Early Detroit, by C. M. Burton 33
Detroit, Mich., Evacuation of, by the British, Centennial Celebration of, July 11, 1896.... 33
Dewees } Deweese } Family..... 78
Deweese, W. B. and Cardelle, Clara, comps., Letters from an Early Settler of Texas.... 58
Dexter, Franklin B.—Diary of David McClure 1748-1820, notes by Franklin B. Dexter..88, 106
Dexter, O. P., M.A., LL.B.—Index to Savage's Genealogical Dictionary of the First Settlers of New England..... 106
Diaries—Crippen, Edward, Diary of, 27 Ill. Vol. Regiment, 1861-63..... 18
Diaries—Hutchinson, Thomas, Diary and Letters of..... 106

PAGE

Diaries—Waddell, Joseph A., Diary of, War of the Rebellion, 1861-65..... 60
Dictionaries—Canada—*See* Tanguay 104
Dictionaries—Etymological Dictionary of Family and Christian Names..... 103
Dictionaries—Rhode Island Genealogical, Dictionary of.....54, 55
Dictionaries. Savage's Genealogical Dictionary of the First Settlers of New England, also index to same compiled by O. P. Dexter, M.A., LL.B..... 106
Dictionaries—United States Army Historical Register and Dictionary, from its Organization September 29, 1789 to March 2, 1903.... 107
Dille Family.....72, 77, 78, 79, 83, 85, 88, 89, 92, 93, 96, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102
Dillman Family.....78, 83, 95
See Houser 83
Dillon, John B—History of Indiana from 1816 to 1856..... 19
Dinwiddie, Robert, Official Records of, 1751-58 65
Directories—Hoyne's Annual Directory of Homeopathic Physicians in the State of Illinois for the Year 1879..... 12
Directories—Illinois—Church directories, town and city directories; sources to be consulted. 12
Directories—Montague's Early Settlers of Kaskaskia. A directory and business mirror, historical sketches of Randolph County, Ill..... 12
District of Columbia..... 64
Doniphan's Expedition and the Conquest of New Mexico and California..... 77
Doonigan, John..... 12
Dorchester, Mass.—Births, Marriages and Deaths to the End of 1825.....28, 29
Dorchester Neck, Mass.—*see* Boston.....28, 29
Douglas Family—*See* Appendix.
Douglas Family—*See* New York Shelter Island Presbyterian Church..... 79
Doughs, Stephen Arnold, Family—*See* Appendix.
Douglas, Stephen A.—Lincoln Douglas Debates..... 116
Douglass Family—*See* Tennessee, Sumner County.....57, 79
Douglass, Mass.—History of the Town of Douglass, Mass., from the Earliest Period to the close of 1878..... 29
Dover, N.J..... 38
Dowd, Jerome—Sketches of Prominent Living North Carolinians..... 47
Drake, Samuel Adams—History of Middlesex County, Mass..... 31
Draper, (Mrs.) Amos G.—Revolutionary Soldiers of South Carol na.....56, 57
Dublin, Ireland 81, 98
Dubois Family—*See* Appendix.
Duchess County, N.Y., History of, from 1609 to 1876..... 40
Dudley, Dean—Descendants of Gov. Thomas Dudley, Memorial of the Reunion of..... 79
Dudley Family..... 79
Dudley, (Gov.) Thomas, Descendants of, Memorial of the Reunion of..... 79
Duffield Family.....79, 81
See Gilbert 81
Duffield, (Col.) H. M..... 33
Dumont Family..... 79
Duncan, S. M., associate author—History of Jessamine County, Ky.—*See* Appendix.
Durrie, Daniel P.—Bibliographia Genealogica Americana. An alphabetical index to American genealogies and pedigrees—*See* Appendix.
Duxbury, Mass.—Copy of the Old Records of the Town of Duxbury, Mass., from 1642 to 1770..... 29
Duxbury, Mass—History of the Town of Duxbury, Mass., with genealogical registers.... 29

INDEX—Continued

E

PAGE

Easthampton, Mass, History of, its settlement, growth, etc., together with a genealogical record of its original families 29
Easton, Pa., First Settlers of, "The Forks of the Delaware," being a translation from the German of the record books of "The First Reformed Church of Easton, Pa." 51
Eaton, S. J. M., D.D.—Sketch of the History of Venango County, Pennsylvania 53
Ebenezer, Ga.—Salzburgers and their Descendants; being the history of a colony of Germans (Lutherans) protestants, who emigrated to Georgia in 1734 and settled at Ebenezer 10, 95
Eckenrode, H. J. Revolutionary Soldiers of Virginia, List of, compiled by 62, 66
Eddy, T. M., D.D.—The Patriotism of Illinois 18
Edenton, N.C. 46
Edgar Family 79
Edgar, John, Article on, by James H. Roberts 79
Education—American Education Society Publications, Quarterly Register and Journal of 103
Education—Chicago, University of 116
Education—Cincinnati, Ohio—College Catalogue, 1836–37 48
Education—Illinois—College and school catalogues, sources to be consulted 12
Education—Illinois, University of, Alumni Record, 1913, contains genealogical material —*See* Appendix.
Education—Indiana—Franklin College, Franklin, Ind., first half century of 20
Education—Madison University, Hamilton, N.Y., First half century of, 1819–1869 41
Education—Mississippi, State University 34
Education—North Dakota, University of 47
Education—University of Chicago 116
Education—University of Illinois Alumni Record, 1913—*See* Appendix.
Education—William and Mary College, Williamsburg, Va 68, 69
Edwards, Albert S., comp., Historic Sketches of the Beall and Edwards Families and their Descendants, 360 to 1892 79
Edwards County, Ill., English Settlement in. 86, 96
Edwards County, Ill., Fordhams and LaSerres of the English Settlement in 80
Edwards Family 79
Edwards, Georgie Hortense, comp., Historic Sketches of the Edwards and Todd Families and their Descendants, 1523–1895 79
Edwards, Ninian—History of Illinois from 1778 to 1833; and Life and Times of Ninian Edwards, by his son Ninian Wirt Edwards .. 15
Edwards, Ninian—Ninian Edwards Chapter D. A. R. place tablet in court house, Edwardsville, Ill 14
Edwards Papers—Chicago Historical Societies Collection, Vol. III, edited by E. B. Washburne 15
Edwardsville, Ill.—Tablet placed in court house to Revolutionary soldiers buried in Madison County, by Ninian Edwards Chapter D. A. R 14
Egle, William H., M.D. and Linn, John B., editors, Pennsylvania Archives 50, 51, 53
Egle, William Henry, M.D., M.A., editor., Notes and Queries, Periodical 53, 114
Egle, William H., M.D., editor, Pennsylvania Archives 50, 51, 53
Elizabeth, N.J.—Inscriptions on tombstones and monuments in the burying grounds of the First Presbyterian Church and St. John's Church, Elizabeth, N.J 38
Elizabeth Town, N.J.—History of St. John's Church, Elizabeth Town, N.J., from the Year 1703 to the Present Time 38
Elkhorn, Wis 73, 86

PAGE

Ellet, Elizabeth F.—Queens of American Society 109
Ellet, Elizabeth F.—Women of the American Revolution 111
Ellicott Family 79, 95, 96
See Thomas.
Elliott Family 99
Elliot, Isaac H.—Adjutant General, State of Illinois 13, 16, 17
Elliot, Isaac H.—Record of the Services of Illinois Soldiers in the Black Hawk War, 1831–32, and in the Mexican War, 1846–48, with an Appendix giving a Record of the Services of the Illinois Militia Rangers and Riflemen in Protecting the Frontier from the Ravages of the Indians, from 1810 to 1813 .. 16, 17
Elliott, Joseph P.—History of Evansville and Vanderburgh County, Ind 20
Ellis, Charles M.—History of Roxbury Town, Mass 28, 31
Ellis, Edward S.—Life of Col. David Crockett 58
Ellis, Frank and Evans, Samuel, comps., Biographical History of Lancaster County, Pa 52
Ellis, John P.—Delaware County, Indiana, History of 19
Emerson, William A.—History of the Town of Douglass, Mass., from the Earliest Period to the Close of 1878 29
Endicott, Charles M., comp., The Endicott Family 79
Endicott Family 79
England 26, 74, 80, 81, 95, 100, 107
England—Gloucester, England 92
England—London, England 84, 104, 106, 107
England—Stadaugh (Suffolk County) 80
England, Suffolk County 80
English Genealogies—American and English Genealogies in the Library of Congress .. 102, 103
English Surnames—An essay on family nomenclature, historical, etymological and humorous 106
Episcopal Church—Bristol Parish, Va 61
Episcopal Church—Christ Church, Alexandria, Va 60
Episcopal Church—Christ Church, Middlesex County, Va 61
Episcopal Church—Henrico Parish, Va 63
Episcopal Church—Narragansett, R.I 55
Episcopal Church—St. John's Church, Richmond, Va 63
Episcopal Church—Saint Peter's Parish Register, New Kent County, Va., from 1680 to 1787 65
Episcopal Church—Truro Parish, Va., History of 68
Erlenwiger, (Rev.) C. G., Snyder County, Pa. —Marriages, Snyder County, Pennsylvania, 1840–1875 53
Eskridge Family 79
See Selden 96
Essex County, Mass.—Essex Antiquarian Magazine, devoted to the history, genealogy, etc., of Essex County 29, 72, 112
Essex County, N.J.—Wills, 1804–1830 39
Estill County, Ky.—History of Irvine and Estill Counties, Ky 23
Etheridge, George, comp., Copy of the Old Records of the Town of Duxbury, Mass., from 1642 to 1770, Made in the Year 1892 .. 29
Evans Family 72, 79, 83, 85, 88, 89, 92, 93, 96, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102
Evans, Samuel and Ellis, Frank., comps., History of Lancaster County, Pa 52
Evanston, Ill 82, 91
Evansville, Ind., History of 20, 24

F

Fairfax Family 79, 99
See Thomas.
Fairfield, Conn 6, 7, 91

INDEX—Continued

PAGE

Fairfield, Conn—*See* New Haven, British Invasion of....6, 7
Fairfield, Conn.—Old New England Town... 6
Fairfield Family.... 80
Fair Haven, Vt., History of.... 58
Family and Christian Names, An Etymological Dictionary of.... 103
Farnsworth, Oliver.... 48
Farquhar, William Henry—Annals of Sandy Springs, or Twenty Years History of a Rural Community in Maryland.... 27
Fayette County, Ind., History of....20, 21
Fayetteville, Ark.... 5
Ffrench, Charles F.—Biographical History of the Irish Race in Chicago.... 108
Field Family.... 80
Field, Hurbutus de la.... 80
Filson Club, Louisville, Ky., publications quoted....23, 24, 76, 85, 97
Filson Club, Publication No. 14, quoted....76, 97
Finch Family....71, 72, 78, 80, 83, 91, 93, 94
See Hill.
Fisk } Fiske } Family.... 80
Fiske, Symond.... 80
Flagg, C. A. and Waters, W. O.—Virginia Soldiers in the Revolution. Bibliography of muster and pay rolls, regimental histories, etc., etc.... 66
Flatbush, Kings County, L.I., History of.... 40
Flinn, Zadoc W., Letters patent issued to.... 12
Flint Family.... 80
Fontaine Family.... 80
See Selden.... 96
Fontaine, (Rev.) James....80, 84
Foote, (Rev.) William Henry, D.D.—Sketches of Virginia.... 67
Forgotten Statesmen of Illinois Series, reference to....99, 101, 102
Ford Family.... 80
Ford, Thomas—Governor Thomas Ford and his Family, by Dr. J. F. Snyder.... 80
Ford, Thomas—Governor Thomas Ford in Ogle County, by Rebecca H. Kauffman.... 80
Fordham, Elias Pym, Narrative of—*See* Appendix.
Fordham Family....80, 96
Forman, David—Revolutionary Soldier—*See* Appendix.
Forman, Jonathan—Revolutionary Soldier—*See* Appendix.
Forman, Thomas—Revolutionary Soldier—*See* Appendix.
Forrest Family.... 81
See Selden.... 96
Forrest, William S.—Norfolk, Virginia, Historical and Descriptive Sketch of.... 65
Fort McHenry—The Citizen Soldiers' at North Point and Fort McHenry, September 13, 14, 1814.... 27
Foxcroft, (Rev.) Thomas, A.M.,—Marriages of Rev. Thomas Foxcroft, Boston, 1717-1769.. 28
Fox Indians.... 93
Framingham, Mass., History of—including the plantation from 1640 to the present time...29, 30
France, Country of....25, 92
France—Cincinnati, Order of in, (L'Ordre de Cincinnatus) organization and history of.... 104
Frankford, Pa 70, 72, 76, 79, 80, 81, 83, 86, 94, 98, 101, 102
Franklin County, Ind., History of....20, 21
Franklin, Ind.—Franklin College, First Half Century of.... 20
Franklin, Pa.... 53
Franklin State, Tennessee, A part of.... 57
Frederick County, Va....62, 67
Frederick County, Va.—Shenandoah Valley Pioneers and their Descendants. A History of Frederick County, Va., from its formation in 1738 to 1908.... 62
Freeman Family....78, 81, 91, 98
Freeport, Ill.... 13

PAGE

Freese, L. J., comp., Soldiers of the War of 1812, whose Bounty Land Grants were Located in Woodford County, Ill.... 19
French and Indian Wars....6, 52, 63
French and Indian War Rolls—Connecticut.. 6
French and Indian War, Virginia Men in—*See* Vol. VII, Hening's Statutes of Virginia.... 63
French Family of Belturbet....81, 98
French Occupation in Western Pennsylvania, 1631-1764.... 51
French Soldiers and Sailors in the War of the Revolution, List of.... 106
Frey, Samuel Ludlow, Minute Book of the Committee of Safety, Tryon County, N.Y., Notes by.... 45
Fullwood Family.... 81
See Halley, Parry, Pyke.
Fulton County, Ill—In the Military Tract.... 15

G

Galesburg, Ill.—Daughters of the American Revolution, Year Books of Chapter.... 12
Gallaher Family—*See* Appendix
Gamble Family.... 81
See Selden.... 96
Gayarré, Charles—Essai Historique sur La Louisiane.... 25
Gayarré, Charles—Histoire de la Louisiane.. 25
Gayarré, Charles—Louisiana, Its Colonial History and Romance.... 25
Geauga County, Ohio, Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in....48, 49
Genealogical and Personal Memoirs of Massachusetts.... 30
Genealogical Articles—List of titles in American periodicals and kindred works giving the name, residence, and earliest date of the first settler of each family, etc.... 106
Genealogical Bulletins—Nos. 1, 11, September 15, 1903, October 24, 1903.... 112
Genealogical Collection—Abstract of Vol. I, Malcolm Macbeath.... 103
Genealogical Dictionary of Rhode Island.... 54
Genealogical Dictionary—Savage's Genealogical Dictionary of the First Settlers of New England, also index to same.... 106
Genealogical Library—Colonial Dames of New York, Catalogue of.... 105
Genealogical Notes of Central Illinois.... 12
Genealogical Quarterly and Magazine of New England History.... 112
Genealogical Register—*See* Browning, Charles H., editor.... 111
Genealogical Register, Vol. I, 1913, edited by William M. Mervine.... 107
Genealogical Society of Maine.... 26
Genealogical Society of New York.... 41
Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania, Publications of....51, 52
Genealogical Society of Utah, Publications of. 58
Genealogies and Pedigrees, Index to, in New England Historical and Genealogical Register, for fifty years, January, 1847 to October, 1896.... 108
Genealogy and the West, by Mrs. Harriet Taylor.... 107
George Rogers Clark Papers, edited by Prof. J. A. James.... 116
Georgia State—Atlanta, Ga....10, 11
Georgia State—Confederate Records of the State of Georgia.... 10
Georgia State—Colonial Records of the State of 10
Georgia State, Dead Towns of, by Charles C. Jones, Jr.... 10
Georgia State—Ebenezer, Ga.—Colony of German (Lutheran) Protestants in.... 95
Georgia State, Historical Collections of, (Rev.) George White, M.A., comp.... 11
Georgia State—Jones, Charles C., Jr., LL.D.—History of Georgia, 2 vols.... 11
Georgia State, Landmarks, Memorials and Legends of.... 11

INDEX—Continued

PAGE

Georgia State—Midway, Georgia, Congregational Church History of..... 11
Georgia State—Revolutionary Records of the State of Georgia 10, 11
Georgia State—St. Mary's, Georgia, Historical Sketches of..... 11
Georgia State—Savannah, Ga.....10, 11, 95
Georgia State—Stephens, Thomas—Brief Account of the Causes that have Retarded the Progress of the Colony of Georgia, Etc.... 11
Georgia State—Stevens, (Rev.) William Bacon, M.D.—History of Georgia from its First Discovery by Europeans to the Adoption of the Present Constitution in 1798..... 11
German Element of the Shenandoah Valley of Virginia..... 67
German Settlement in Georgia..... 95
German Settlements in North Carolina..46, 55, 56
German Settlements in South Carolina...46, 55, 56
Germantown, Pa..... 110
Gilbert Family..... 81
Gilpin Family—name, arms and crest..... 81
Gist, (Col.) Nathaniel—Virginia Regiment, 1777, names of the captains and privates of 63
Glasgow, Scotland..... 110
Glengarry Family.....63, 88
Glendowyn Family—*See* Appendix.
Gloucester County, N.J.—Wills, 1804-1830... 39
Gloucester, England..... 92
Goldsboro, N.C.,.....46, 47
Goodrich Family..... 81
Goodrich, John E., comp., Vermont Soldiers in the Revolutionary War, 1775 to 1783.... 60
Goodwin, (Rev.) Edward and Slaughter, (Rev.) Philip, D.D.—History of Truro Parish, edited with notes and addenda.... 68
Goodwin, (Captain) William F., U.S.A.—Documentary introduction, to records of the proprietors of Narraganset Township No. I, now the town of Buxton, Me..... 25
Goudy Family..... 81
Gouldtown, N.J., Settlement of, Ancient Date —*See* Appendix.
Grafton, Mass., History of..... 30
Graham Family..... 81
Graham, (Hon.) James, Descendants of..... 45
Grand Rapids, Mich., Historical Society, Pubs..... 34
Grant Family..... 81
Grant, Ulysses S., Ancestry of..... 81
Graves Family..... 81
See Selden..... 96
Great Britain..... 92
Green, Charles R.—Annals of Lyndon, Kan.. 93
Green, Charles R.—Early Days in Kansas—Along the Santa Fé Trail..... 22
Green, Charles R., comp., History of the Peaslee, Balch, Stonebraker Families..... 93
Greene County, Ill., Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in.....3, 14
Green, Henry Clinton and Green, Mary Wolcott, A.B.—Pioneer Mothers of America. A record of the more notable women of the early days of the country and particularly of the Colonial and Revolutionary Periods.. 109
Green, (Rev.) Jacob—Marriages and Baptisms of Hanover, Morris County, New Jersey.... 38
Green, (Miss) L., (comp.), Colonial Dames of New York, Catalogue of the Genealogical and Historical Library of..... 105
Greene, Evarts Boutell, PH.D.—Illinois Historical Collections, Vols. IV, VII, edited by. 116
Greene, (Gen.) Nathaniel, Sketches of Life and Correspondence of..... 110
Green, Raleigh Travers—Genealogical and Historical Notes of Culpeper County, Va., embracing a revised and enlarged edition of Dr. Philip Slaughter's, History of St. Mark's Parish.....62, 66
Green, Thomas Marshall—Historic Families of Kentucky with special reference to stocks immediately derived from the Valley of Virginia.....23, 63

PAGE

Greenlaw, Lucy Hall, pub., Genealogical Advertiser, Magazine of Family History... 112
Greenlee, Elizabeth Brooks, Ancestors of...74, 81
Greenlee, Emily Brooks, Ancestors of.....74, 81
Greenlee Family.....74, 81, 82
Greenlee, Ralph Stebbins and Greenlee, Robert Lemuel, comps., Genealogy of the Greenlee Families in America, Scotland, Ireland and England.....74, 81, 82
Greenlee, Robert Lemuel and Greenlee, Ralph Stebbins, comps., Genealogy of the Greenlee families of America, Scotland, Ireland and England.....74, 81, 82
Greensboro, N.C., Facts, Figures, Traditions, Reminiscences of, 1808-1904..... 46
Greenville County, S.C., First Settlement of.. 56
Greenville, S.C., Founding of the City of.... 56
Greer, Charles Cabell—Early Virginia Immigrants, 1623-1666..... 62
Gresham Family..... 82
Grisby, Hugh Blair—Virginia Convention of 1776..... 68
Griswold Family..... 82
See Lane..... 86
Groton, Mass, Celebration of the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of..... 30
Guest Family..... 82
Guilford, Conn.—*see* History of the Colony of New Haven, by Robert Atwater Smith 7
Guilford, Conn, History of, from its first settlement in 1639..... 6

H

Hackensack, N.J., First Reformed (Dutch) Church..... 38
Hadden, (Lieut.) James, Journal and Orderly Books, 1776, 1777, 1778..... 107
Hagerstown, Md..... 69
Haight, Theron Wilber—Three Wisconsin Cushings..... 70
Hair, James T., comp., Gazetteer of Madison County, Ill..... 13
Hale Family, of Connecticut..... 82
Hale, J. S. and Laidley, W. S., editors, West Virginia Historical Magazine..... 69
Hall, Everard—Virginia State Reports, Digested Index to..... 68
Hall Family..... 82
See also New York Shelter Island Presbyterian Church..... 44
Hall, John, D.D.—History of the Presbyterian Church in Trenton, N.J., from the first settlement of the town..... 39
Hall, Sophia Fidelia, Memoranda Relating to the Ancestry and Family of..... 82
Halley Family.....82, 94
Halsey, Edmund D.....38, 39
Halsey, Edmund D. and Wheeler, William Ogden, comps., Inscriptions on Tombstones and Monuments in the Burying Grounds of the First Presbyterian Church and St. John's Church, Elizabeth, N.J..... 38
Halsey, Edmund D. and Wheeler William Ogden, comps., Inscriptions on the Tombstones and Monuments in the Graveyards at Whippany and Hanover, N.J , Morris County..... 39
Hamlin, (Madame) Caroline—LeSage, Hudon, Beaulieu and Beland Families..... 87
Hamlin Family.....82, 87
See LaSage.
Hamilton, N.Y.—Madison University, First Half Century of, 1819-1869..... 41
Hamilton, Peter J., LL.D.—Founding of Mobile, 1702-1718..... 5
Hammond, Isaac W., editor, Provincial and State Papers of New Hampshire..... 37
Hancock County, Ill.—In the Military Tract.. 15
Hanks Family—*See* Appendix.

INDEX—Continued

PAGE

Hanover, N.J.—Church members, marriages and baptisms at Hanover, N.J., during the pastorates of Rev. Jacob Green and to the settlement of Rev. Aaron Condit, 1746–1796. 38
Hanson, J. Howard—Minute Book of the Committee of Safety, Tryon County, N.Y., Introduction by 45
Hardy, Stella Prickett—Colonial Families of the Southern States of America. A history and genealogy of colonial families, who settled in the colonies prior to the Revolution 105
Harpswell, Me 85, 96
Harris, Alexander—Lancaster County, Pa., History of 52
Harris, Edward Doubleday—Copy of the Old Epitaphs in the Burying Ground of Block Island, R.I 54
Harrisburg, Pa 50, 51, 53, 85, 113, 114
Harrison County, Ky.—*See* Bourbon, Appendix.
Hartford County, Conn 84
Hartford, Conn 6, 8
Hartford, Conn.—First Church in Hartford, 1633–1855, Catalogue of 6
Hartford, Conn., Vital Records of—*See* Appendix
Hartford, Vt.—History of 59
Hass, Willis de—History of Early Settlement and Indian Wars of West Virginia—*See* DeHass 69
Hassler, Edgar W.—Old Westmoreland. A History of Western Pennsylvania during the Revolution 54
Hathaway, J. R. B., editor of, Historical and Genealogical Register of North Carolina 46
Havens Family 44, 82
Havens, George 44
Havens, Henry 44
Havens, John 44
Havens, Jonathan 44
Havens, Joseph 44
Haverhill, N.H., History of 36
Haviland Family, Genealogy of 45, 82
See Westchester County, N. Y 45
Hayes Family 82
Hayes, Richard, Descendants of 82
Hayes, Titus 82
Haynie, I. N., Adjutant General State of Illinois, reports, 1861–66 18
Hayward Family 72, 82
Hayward, James, Killed in the Battle of Lexington, April 19, 1775 72, 82
Haywood, John—Civil and Political History of the State of Tennessee from its Earliest Settlement up to the Year 1796, including the Boundaries of the State 57
Hazen, (Rev.) Henry A., A.M.—History of Billerica, Mass., with a genealogical register 28
Heads of families at the first census of the United States taken in the year 1790 9, 27, 37, 55, 57, 107
Heitman, Francis B., comp., Continental Army During the War of the Revolution, Register of Officers of, April, 1775 to December, 1783, new revised and enlarged edition 107
Heitman, Francis B.—Historical Register and Dictionary of the United States Army from its Organization September 29, 1789 to March 2, 1903 107
Helmershausen Family 83
Helmerhausen, Henry Charles Frederick, Jr., Autobiography of 83
Hemenway Family of Massachusetts 83
Hemenway, Ralph, Descendants of 83
Hemenway, Rufus, Descendants of 83
Henderson County, Ill 15, 93
Henderson County, Ill.—In the Military Tract 15
Henderson County, Ill., Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in 14
Hendrick, (Rev.) James P., D.D.—Ebenezer Presbytery of Kentucky, History of 23

PAGE

Hendrick, William J.—Rev. James P. Hendrick, D.D., Memoirs, with an appendix containing History of Ebenezer Presbytery, Kentucky 23
Hendrix Family 72, 83, 85, 88, 92, 93, 96, 98, 99, 101, 102
Hening, William Waller—Statutes of Virginia, 619 to 1792; also continuation of the same by Samuel Shepherd, 1792 to 1806 63
Hening, William Waller—The New Virginia Justice. (Contains a list of the subscribers to the work) 63
Henrico Paris, Va.—History of Henrico Parish and Old St. John's Church, Richmond, Va., 1611–1904 63
Henrico Parish, Va., Vestry Book of, 1730–1773 63
Henry County, Ill., Part of, in the Military Tract 15
Henry Family 83
See Selden 96
Henry IV of England 80
Henshaw Family 83
See Hinshaw 83
Heraldry—America Heraldica—Compilation of coats of arms, crests, and mottoes of prominent families, etc., etc 102
Hereditary Societies—American Historical Register and Monthly Gazette of the Patriotic Hereditary Societies of the United States 111
Hewitt, Lucy M., comp., History of the Colony of New Haven, etc., etc 7
Hiawatha, Kan 19, 77
Hildreth, S. P., M.D.—Early Pioneer Settlers of Ohio Biographical and Historical Memoirs of 48
Hill Family 71, 72, 78, 80, 83, 93, 94, 95
Hill, H. H., Pub., History of Vigo and Parke Counties, Indiana 20
Hillsboro, Ill 82, 98
Hills, Joseph—Joseph Hills and the Massachusetts Law of 1648 30
Hinshaw Family 83
Hinshaw, William, comp., The Hinshaw and Henshaw Families 83
Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio, Publications of 49
Historical Bulletin, 1905, 1906, Newton L. Collamer, editor 112
Historical Collections of New Jersey, Ohio, Virginia—*See* Howe, Henry 38, 48, 64
Historical Magazine with Notes and Queries, Henry B. Dawson, editor 112, 113
Historical Sketches of North Carolina—*See* Wheeler, John H 46
Historical Sketches of our Twenty-five Churches and Missions, Rev. A. B. Christy. 49
Hitchcock, Caroline Hanks—Nancy Hanks. The Story of Abraham Lincoln's Mother—*See* Appendix.
Hitchcock, Frederick H.—A Calendar of Delaware Wills, New Castle County, 1682–1800 10
Hoar Family 83
See Parsons 92
Hobart, Benjamin, A.M.,—History of the Town of Abington, Plymouth County, Massachusetts, from its First Settlement 28
Holland, Country of 91
Holland Land Co 53, 59
Hommedieu 83
See L'Hommedieu.
See New York Shelter Island Presbyterian Church 44
Hoover Family 83, 95
See Houser.
Hopkins Family 83, 95, 96, 97, 99
See Thomas.
See New York Shelter Island Presbyterian Church 44
Hopkins Family—The name and the coat of arms 83
Hopkins, Samuel, Descendants of 44

INDEX—Continued

PAGE

Hot Springs, Va. 66
Houck, Louis—History of Missouri from the Earliest Exploration and Settlements until the Admission of the State into the Union.. 35
Houck, Louis—Spanish Regime in Missouri.. 35
Houser Family 78, 83, 95
Houser, (Dr.) W. W., comp., Genealogy of the Houser, Rhorer, Dillman and Hoover Families 78, 83, 95
Houston, (General) Sam, Sketch of 58
Howe, Henry and Barber, John W., comps., Historical Collections of New Jersey 38
Howe, Henry—Historical Collections of Ohio 48
Howe, Henry—Historical Collection of Virginia. To which is added an historical and descriptive sketch of the District of Columbia 64
Howells William Cooper—Recollections of Life in Ohio from 1813 to 1840 49
Howells, William Dean—Introduction to Recollections of Life in Ohio, by William Cooper Howells 49
Hoyne, T. S.—Directory of Homeopathic Physicians in the State of Illinois for the Year 1879 12, 20, 22, 35
Hubbard, (Col.) A. S., comp., Californis Society Sons of the American Revolution, History, Constitution, Etc 5
Hubbard Family 84
Hubbard, Harlan Page 84
Hudson County, N.J., History of 38, 39
Hudson Family 84, 87
See LaSage.
See New York Shelter Island Presbyterian Church 44
Hudson River 104
Hudson, Samuel, Descendants of 44
Hughes, Thomas P., editor, American Ancestry, giving the Name and Descent in the Male Line of Americans whose Ancestors Settled in the United States previous to 1776, 12 vols 102
Huguenot Emigration to Virginia, Documents Relating to 64
Huguenot Family, Memoirs of 80, 84
Huguenot Pioneers and Others, who Settled in New Paltz Previous to the Revolution—*See* LeFevre 43
Hull, Delos, comp., Descendants of George Hull 84
Hull Family 84
Hull, George, Descendants of 84
Hunt, John E., comp., Pound and Kester Families 85, 93
Hunter, C. L.—Sketches of Western North Carolina 46, 47
Hunter Family 84
See Selden 96
Hunterdon County, N.J.—Wills, 1804-1830.. 39
Huntingdon County, Pa., History of 52
Huntington, L.I.—Silas Wood's Sketch of the Town of Huntington, L.I 41
Hutchinson, J. R.—Ancestry of Abraham Lincoln 87
Hutchinson, Peter Orlando—Diary and Letters of Thomas Hutchinson 30, 106
Hutchinson, Thomas—Diary and Letters of His Excellency Thomas Hutchinson, Esq. 30, 106
Hutton Family 84
Hutton, William, Life of 84

I

Iberville, Pierre LeMoyne sieur de 35
Iddings, I., pub., History of Vigo and Parke Counties, Indiana 20
Illinois River 15, 16
Illinois State 3, 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 35, 73, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 86, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 96, 97, 98, 99, 101, 102, 107, 108, 110, 116
Illinois State—Ill. Ancestry Among the Daughters of the American Revolution 14

PAGE

Illinois State—Barnet, James, editor., Martyrs and Heroes of Illinois 18
Illinois State—Belleville, Ill 90
Illinois State—Bibliographical Series, Illinois State Historical Library 116
Illinois State—Black Hawk War, 1831-32, Illinois in 16, 17
Illinois State—Bloomington, Ill 72, 73, 83, 85, 89, 95, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102
Illinois State—Bounty Land Grants 15, 16
Illinois State—Cahokia Records, Illinois State Historical Collections, Vol. 2 116
Illinois State—Collections of, Executive Series, Bibliographical Series, Lincoln Series, Virginia Series 116
Illinois State—Connelley, Maj. H. C.—Recollections of the War between the States 18
Illinois State—Continental Guard in the State of Illinois, History of 12
Illinois State—County Histories Containing Genealogical Material 11, 12
Illinois State—Crippen, Edward, Diary of, 27 Ill. Vol. Regiment, 1861-63 18
Illinois State—Dana, E.—Bounty Lands in the State of Illinois, Description of, Etc., Etc. 15
Illinois State—Daughters of the American Revolution, Conferences of 12, 107
Illinois State—Eddy, T. M., D.D.—The Patriotism of Illinois 18
Illinois State—Education—College and school catalogues, etc 12
Illinois State—Edwards County—English Settlement in 80, 86, 96
Illinois State—Elliott, Isaac H., Adjutant General, State of Illinois 16, 17
Illinois State—Elliott, Isaac H.—Record of Illinois Soldiers in the Black Hawk War, Mexican War and War of 1812 16, 17
Illinois State—Evanston, Ill 91
Illinois State—Forgotten Statesmen of Illinois Series, Reference to 99, 101, 102
Illinois State—Genealogical Notes of Central Illinois, by Milo Custer 12
Illinois State—Governor's Letter Books 116
Illinois State—Haynie, I. N., Adjutant General, State of Illinois 18
Illinois State—Henderson, County, Ill 93
Illinois State—Hillsboro, Ill 98
Illinois State Historical Library 3, 4, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 73, 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 85, 86, 89, 94, 96, 97, 101, 102, 116
Illinois State Historical Library—Committee on Genealogy and Genealogical Publications 3
Illinois State Historical Library, Lincoln Collection in 3
Illinois State Historical Library Publication No. 7, 1902, quoted 14, 17, 18
Illinois State Historical Library, Publication No. 8, 1903, quoted 14, 89, 97
Illinois State Historical Library, Publication No. 9, 1904, quoted 16, 18, 73
Illinois State Historical Library, Publication No. 10, 1905, quoted 75, 101
Illinois State Historical Library, Publication No. 11, 1906, quoted 102
Illinois State Historical Library, Publication No. 12, 1907, quoted 79, 81
Illinois State Historical Library, Publication No. 13, 1908, quoted 85, 94
Illinois State Historical Library, Publication No. 14, 1909, quoted 15, 18, 77, 107
Illinois State Historical Library, Publication No. 16, 1911, quoted 80, 86, 96, 97
Illinois State Historical Library, Publications of—*see* list 116
Illinois State Historical Society, Journals of, quoted 3, 14, 15, 18, 80, 83, 98, 116
Illinois State Historical Society, Journals of, quoted, April, 1912; July, 1912; October, 1912; April, 1913; July, 1913; October, 1913; April, 1914 14, 15

INDEX—Continued

PAGE

Illinois State Historical Society, Journal of, Vols V and VI, January-April, 1913, quoted 18
Illinois State Historical Society, Journal of Vol. VI, No. 2, July, 1913, quoted..... 88
Illinois State Historical Society—Journal of, Vol. VI, No. 4, January, 1914, quoted....83, 98
Illinois State Historical Society, Publications of—*See* list 116
Illinois State Historical Society, Transactions of for 1904, quoted..... 99
Illinois State—Hoyne's Annual Directory of Homeopathic Physicians, 1879.....12, 20, 22, 35
Illinois State—Illinois in the Eighteenth Century, Bulletin, Illinois State Historical Library, Vol. I, No. 1, September, 1905.... 116
Illinois State—Intelligencer (Extra), Saturday, September 13, 1823 (newspaper)..... 15
Illinois State—Johnson, Charles P.—An Account of the Services of the Illinois Troops in the Mexican War..... 18
Illinois State—Library..... 3
Illinois State—Mayflower Descendants, Illinois Society of..... 13
Illinois State—Mayflower Descendants, Illinois Society of. Publications of.....13, 108
Illinois State—Mexican War, Illinois Soldiers in.....16, 17, 18
Illinois State Military Tract—Military Bounty Lands.....15, 16
Illinois State—Montague's Early Settlers of Kaskaskia. A Directory, Business Mirror and Historical Sketches of Randolph County 12
Illinois State—Naperville, Ill.....83, 91
Illinois State—Nauvoo, Ill..... 97
Illinois State—Newspapers and Periodicals of 1814-1879, edited by Franklin W. Scott.... 116
Illinois State—Oak Park, Ill..... 84
Illinois State—Obituaries (Central, Illinois), 1871-1880, Milo Custer, comp..... 13
Illinois State—Ogle County, Ill..... 80
Illinois State—Outline for the Study of Illinois State History, Circular, Illinois State Historical Library, Vol. I, No. 1, November, 1905..... 116
Illinois State—Pension Rolls, 1816-1835 13
Illinois State—Pioneer Mothers of Illinois, Collection of Letters of..... 13
Illinois State—Power's History of Early Settlers of Sangamon County..... 13
Illinois State—Prince, Ezra M.,—The Fourth Illinois Infantry in the War with Mexico.. 18
Illinois State—Reece, J. N., Adjutant General, State of Illinois..... 18
Illinois State—Regimental Histories, War of the Rebellion, contains genealogical material 12
Illinois State—Reynolds, John—Pioneer History of Illinois..... 16
Illinois State—Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in, Lists by Counties, compiled by Mrs. E. S. Walker.....3, 14, 15
Illinois State—Rockford, Ill..... 92
Illinois State—Sons of the American Revolution.....13, 111
Illinois State—Sons of the American Revolution, Year Books..... 13
Illinois State—Sons of the Revolution Year Books..... 13
Illinois State—Spanish-American War, Illinois Soldiers in..... 18
Illinois State—Springfield, Ill.....
.....4, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 79, 88, 97, 98, 110, 116
Illinois State—Stevens, Frank E.—Illinois in the War of 1812-14..... 16
Illinois State—Stephenson County—Catholic Church Golden Jubilee Souvenir..... 13
Illinois State—Travel and Description, 1765-1865, Vol. IX, Collections of the Illinois State Historical Library, edited by Solon J. Buck..... 116
Illinois State—University of Illinois—Alumni Record, 1913—*See* Appendix.

PAGE

Illinois State—Vance, J. W., Adjutant General, State of Illinois..... 18
Illinois State—Virginia, Ill..... 97
Illinois State—War of the Revolution Army Led by Col. George Rogers Clark in his Conquest of the Illinois, 1778-1779.....13, 14
Illinois State—War of the Revolution—Illinois Ancestry among the Daughters of the American Revolution, by Catherine C. Sparks 14
Illinois State—War of the Revolution—Soldiers in the War of the Revolution, Etc.... 15
Illinois State—War of 1812.....4, 12, 15, 16
Illinois State—War of 1812—Soldiers of the War of 1812 whose Bounty Land Grants were Located in McLean County..... 12
Illinois State—War of 1812—Soldiers of the War of 1812, whose Bounty Land Grants were Located in Peoria County..... 13
Illinois State—War with Mexico—Illinois Association Mexican War Veterans..... 18
Illinois State—War of the Rebellion—Adjutant General Reports, 1861-66..... 18
Illinois State—War of the Rebellion—Reminiscences of,—*See* Connelley, (Major) H. C... 18
Illinois State—War of the Rebellion—Diary, 1861-63—*See* Crippen, Edward 18
Illinois State—War of the Rebellion—Martyrs and Heroes of Illinois—*See* Barnet, James.. 18
Illinois State—War of the Rebellion—The Patriotism of Illinois—*See* Eddy, T. M., D.D. 18
Illinois State—War of the Rebellion—Regimental Histories and Reunions of..... 18
Illinois State—War of the Rebellion—Richard Yates' Services to Illinois as War Governor 18
Illinois State—Waterman, Illinois—Year Books.....19, 77
Illinois Territory.....4, 77, 85, 92, 111, 116
Illinois Territory—Laws of the Territory of Illinois, 1809-1811, Bulletin of the Illinois State Historical Library, Vol. I, No. 1, June, 1906..... 116
Illinois Territory—Territorial Records of, edited by Edmund J. James..... 116
Immigrants in Pennsylvania from 1727-1776, Rupp's Collection of Names of.....51, 104, 105
Immigrants—Virginia—Early Virginia Immigrants, 1623-1666..... 62
Immigration—Virginia, Huguenot Emigration to..... 64
Indianapolis, Ind.....20, 21
Indianapolis, Ind., Pictorial and Biographical Memoirs of..... 20
Indiana State—Allen County, History of.... 19
Indiana State—Boone County, Ind..... 19
Indiana State—Carroll County, Ind..... 19
Indiana State—Champaign County, Ind..... 93
Indiana State—Clay County, History of....19, 20
Indiana State—Clinton County, Ind..... 19
See Boone County.
Indiana State—Dearborn County, History of. 19, 20
Indiana State—Delaware County, Indiana, History of..... 19
Indiana State—Dillon, John B.—History of Indiana from 1816 to 1856..... 19
Indiana State—Evansville, Indiana, History of.....20, 21
Indiana State—Fayette County, Indiana, History of.....20, 21
Indiana State—Franklin College, Indiana, First Half Century of 20
Indiana State—Franklin County, Indiana, History of.....20, 21
Indiana State—Historical Society, Publications of..... 20
Indiana State—Hoyne's Annual Directory of Homeopathic Physicians, 1879, List of Homeopathic Physicians in Indiana..... 20
Indiana State—Indianapolis, Ind., Pictorial and Biographical Memoirs of..... 20
Indiana State—Monument Commission 21
Indiana State—Ohio County, Indiana, History of.....19, 20

INDEX—Continued

PAGE

Indiana State—Owen County, History of.... 19
Indiana State—Parke County, Indiana, History of....20, 21
Indiana State—Saint Joseph County, Indiana, History of.... 20
Indiana State—Sons of the American Revolution, Indiana Society.... 21
Indiana State—Terre Haute, Ind.... 21
Indiana State—Union County, Indiana, History of....20, 21
Indiana State—Vanderburgh County, Indiana History of....20, 21
See Evansville, Ind.... 20
Indiana State—Vigo County, Indiana, History of....20, 21
Indiana State—Vincennes, Colonial History of 21
Indiana State—Vincennes, History of the City of Vincennes, Indiana, from 1702 to 1901 21
Indiana State—Wabash Valley Historic Notes on—*See* Vigo and Parke Counties, Ind.... 20
Indiana State—War of the Rebellion—Indiana at Antietam.... 21
Indiana State—War of the Rebellion—Indiana at Shiloh.... 21
Indiana State—War of the Rebellion—Indiana at Vicksburg.... 21
Indiana State—Wayne County, Indiana, History of....20, 21
Indiana State—Woollen, Wm. Wesley— Biographical and Historical Sketches of Early Indiana.... 21
Indian Raid in Barnard, Vt., August 9, 1780.. 91
Indian Wars of West Virginia—*see* DeHass.. 69
Indian Wars—Narrative of the Indian Wars in New England from the First Planting thereof in 1607 to 1677.... 108
Indians....52, 69, 91, 93, 108
Indians—Fox Indians.... 93
Indians—Indian Raid in Barnard, Vt., August 9, 1780.... 91
Indians—Sac and Fox Reserve, Kansas.... 93
Indians—Sac Indians.... 93
Ingels Family....76, 84
See Cloyd.... 76
Ingersoll, L. D., comp., Iowa and the Rebellion.... 22
Iowa City, Iowa....22, 113
Iowa State....21, 22, 75, 77, 86, 113
Iowa State—Annals of Iowa, published by the Iowa Department of History.... 21
Iowa State—Baptists of Iowa, Historical Sketches of.... 22
Iowa State—Burlington, Ia.... 22
Iowa State—Cedar Rapids, Ia....86, 113
Iowa State—Des Moines, Ia.... 21
Iowa State—Iowa City, Ia....22, 113
Iowa State—Journal of History and Politics.. 22
Iowa State—Lamoni, Ia.... 113
Iowa State—Reorganized Church of Latter Days Saints, Journal of History.... 22
Iowa State—Sac City, Ia.... 77
Iowa State—War of the Rebellion—Iowa and the Rebellion.... 22
Iowa Territory.... 93
Ireland....71, 74, 81, 84, 90, 96, 100
Ireland—Dublin, Ireland....81, 98
Ireland, Kings County....71, 100
Ireland, Milesian Families of.... 90
Ireland—Sraduff Birr (Kings County)....71, 100
Irish Race, American Irish Historical Society 103
Irish Race—American Irish in Chicago, Biographical History.... 108
Irish Race—Condon, Edward O'Meagher—Irish Race in America.... 108
Irish Race in America—*See* Scotch-Irish.... 110
Irish Race—Irish Pioneers in Ulster and America.... 110
Iroquois County, Ill., Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in....3, 14
Irvine County, Ky.—History of Irvine and Estill Counties, Kentucky.... 23
Island of Nassau (now Long Island, N.Y.).. 43

J

PAGE

Jackson Family.... 84
Jackson, Michael, Descendants of.... 84
Jackson, Mississippi.... 35
Jacksonville, Ill....12, 17
Appendix.
Jacksonville, Ill.—Daughters of the American Revolution, Year Books of Chapter.... 12
James, Edmund J., comp., The Casad and Stites Families—*See* Appendix.
James, Edmund J.—Ephraim Martin, Esq., Colonel of the Fourth New Jersey Regiment of the Continental Line—*see* Appendix.
James, Edmund J., comp., The James-Stites Families.... 84
James, Edmund J., editor, Nos. I, II, III, Publications of the Illinois State Historical Library.... 116
James Family.... 84
Jamestown, Colony of, 1620.... 94
Jamestown, Va., Settlement of May 13, 1607.. 105
Jayne, (Dr.) William—Richard Yates' Services to Illinois as War Governor.... 18
Jessamine County, Kentucky, History of—*See* Appendix.
Jessup, Armstrong, Descendants of.... 84
Jessup Family.... 84
Jessup Mary Jane Van Duzer, Descendants of.... 84
Jeter, (Rev.) J. B., D.D., Introduction by, to the Baptist Ministers of Virginia.... 60
Jewitt, Llewellyn, F.S.A.—Life of William Hutton and the History of the Hutton Family.... 84
Johnson, Charles P.—An Account of the Services of the Illinois Troops in the Mexican War.... 18
Johnson, Edward F.—Woburn Records of Births, Deaths and Marriages, 1640 to 1873.. 33
Johnson Family....84, 85, 95, 96, 99
See Thomas....95, 96, 99
Johnson, Jacob, Descendants of.... 85
Johnson, (Sir) John, Orderly Book of, during the Oriskany Campaign, 1776-1777.... 109
Johnson, L. F., B.A., M.A.—History of Franklin County, Kentucky—*See* Appendix.
Johnson, William, comp., Sketches and Correspondence of Nathaniel Greene.... 110
Johnston, (Lieut.) Albert Sidney, Order Book of, Black Hawk War, 1832.... 17
Jones, Charles C., Jr.—Dead Towns of Georgia 10
Jones, Charles C., Jr., LL.D.—History of Georgia, 2 vols.... 11
Jones Family....72, 76, 85, 88, 89, 92, 93, 96, 98, 99, 101, 102
Jones, Horatio Gates, A.M.—Memoir of Henry Bond—*See* Watertown, Mass.... 33
Jones, Mary K.—History of Campbell County, Kentucky, as read at the Centennial Celebration July 4, 1876.... 22
Jones, Matt Bushnell—History of the Town of Waitsfield, Vermont, 1782-1908.... 59
Jones, Pomroy—Annals and Recollections of Oneida County, New York.... 43
Jones, Thomas—History of New York During the Revolutionary War.... 45
Jones, U. J.—Juniata Valley, Pennsylvania, History of the Early Settlement of.... 52
Jones, Zemus—Land Warrant for Military Services, War of 1812....85, 111
Journal of American History—quoted....59, 99, 111, 113
Journal of American History, Vol. VI, No. 4, October-November-December, 1912, quoted 111
Journal of American History, Vol. V, No. 3, 1911, quoted.... 99
Journal of History—Published by the Reorganized Church of Latter Day Saints, Lamoni, Ia.... 113
Judd Family, The Name and the Arms.... 85
Juniata Valley, Pennsylvania, History of the Early Settlement of.... 52

INDEX—Continued

K

PAGE

Kane,, Carolina Beers..... 85
See Appendix.
Kane, Elias Kent, Article on, by Henry Barrett Chamberlin..... 85
Kane Family..... 85
See also Appendix.
Kansas City, Mo..... 84
Kansas State.....19, 22, 34, 35, 77, 93
Kansas State—Green, Charles R.—Along the Santa Fé Trail. Early Days in Kansas. Green's Historical Series..... 22
Kansas State—Hiawatha, Kan.....19, 77
Kansas State—Historical Society, Collections of..... 22
Kansas State—Hoyne's Directory of Homeopathic Physicians in the State of Illinois for the Year 1879. Contains a list of homeopathic physicians in Kansas..... 22
Kansas State—Lyndon (Osage County), Kan 93
Kansas State—Osage County, Kan..... 93
Kansas State—Topeka, Kan.....22, 34
Kaskaskia Ill.—Early Settlers of..... 12
Kauffman, Rebecca H.—Governor Thomas Ford in Ogle County..... 80
Keim, DeB. Randolph, editor, Keim and Allied Families.....85, 113
Keim Family.....85, 113
Kennedy Family..... 85
See Selden..... 96
Kennedy, Mary Selden—Seldens of Virginia and Allied Families.....67, 96
Kenney Family..... 67
Kensal, North Dakota, History of..... 47
Kentucky State.....22, 23, 24, 63, 66, 74, 81, 85, 91, 94
Kentucky State—Baptist Church—Annual Register of the Baptist Denomination in North America to the 1st of November, 1790 22
Kentucky State—Bourbon County, History of—*See* Appendix.
Kentucky State—Butler, Mann., A.M.—History of the Commonwealth of Kentucky... 22
Kentucky State—Campbell County, K ntucky, History of..... 22
Kentucky State—Catholic Missions of, Sketches of Early Ones.....22, 23
Kentucky State—Collins, Lewis—Historical Sketches of Kentucky..... 23
Kentucky State—Ebenezer, Presbytery of... 23
Kentucky State—Estill County, Kentucky, History of..... 23
Kentucky State—Filson Club Publications 23, 24, 85
Kentucky State—Franklin County, Ky.—*see* Appendix.
Kentucky State—Harrison County—*See* Bourbon County, Appendix.
Kentucky State—Historic Families of Kentucky, by Thomas Marshall Green..... 23
Kentucky State Historical Society, Register of, quoted.....23, 91, 94
Kentucky State Historical Society, Register of., Vol. IX, No. 27, 1911, quoted..... 91
Kentucky State—Historical Society, Register of, Vols IX and X, September, 1911, September, 1912, quoted..... 94
Kentucky State—Irvine County, Kentucky, History of..... 23
Kentucky State—Jessamine County—*See* Appendix.
Kentucky State—Lexington, Ky.—Trial of the Rev. John H. Brown, by the West Lexington Presbyterian Church 23
Kentucky State—Lexington, Ky.....23, 24
Kentucky State—Louisville, Ky. 23, 24, 63, 66, 76, 85
Kentucky State—Louisville, Kentucky, History of, from its Earliest Settlement to 1852, by Ben Casseday..... 23
Kentucky State—Maysville, Ky..... 23
Kentucky State, Methodism in, History of, by Rev. A. H. Redford..... 24

PAGE

Kentucky State—Muhlenberg County, History of, by Otto A. Rothert—*see* Appendix.
Kentucky State—Nicholas County—*See* Bourbon County, Appendix.
Kentucky State—Presbyterian Church in the State of Kentucky, History of.....24, 61
Kentucky State, Prominent Families of—*See* Publications of the Filson Club..... 85
Kentucky State—Revolutionary Pensioners in, Roll of..... 24
Kentucky State—Rothert, Otto A.—History of Muhlenberg County, Kentucky—*see* Appendix.
Kentucky State—Scott County—*See* Bourbon County, Appendix.
Kentucky State—Sons of the American Revolution, Year Books of.....24, 66
Kentucky State—Union County, Kentucky, History of..... 24
Kentucky State—War of 1812, Kentucky's Part in..... 24
Kercheval, Samuel—History of the Valley of Virginia..... 64
Kerner, Robert J., Editor of the Diary of Edward Crippen, 1861-63 18
Kester Family.....85, 93
Kewanee, Ill.—Daughters of the American Revolution, Year Books of Chapter..... 12
Kidder, Frederic—War of the Revolution, History of the First New Hampshire Regiment in..... 36
Kieffer, (Rev.) Henry Martyn, D.D.—Some of the First Settlers of "The Forks of the Delaware," being a translation from the German of the record books of the "First Reformed Church" of Easton, Pa., from 1760 to 1852..... 51
King Charles the First..... 54
King Family..... 85
See New York Shelter Island Presbyterian Church..... 44
Kings Bridge, N.Y.....41, 45
see Westchester County, N.Y.
Kingsbury, Susan, M.A.M., Ph.D.—Virginia Company of London, An Introduction to the Records of, with a Bibliographical List of the Extant Documents..... 68
Kings County, Ireland.....71, 100
Kings, County, L.I..... 40
Kings County, N.Y.—Genealogical Club Collections.....41, 113
Kinney Family.....85, 88, 89, 90
Kirke, David—Early American Explorer, Born, 1597..... 104
Kirke Family.....86, 104
Kirke, Gervase, Biographical Sketch of..... 104
Kirke, Henry, M.A.B., C.L.—The First English Conquest of Canada.....86, 104
Kirkland, (Mrs.) C. M.—Women of the Revolution..... 111
Knickerbacker. } Family..... 86
Knickerbocker. }
Knight Family..... 86
Knight, Lucian Lamar—Landmarks, Memorials and Legends of Georgia..... 11
Knox County, Ill.—In the Military Tract.... 15
Knox County, Ohio, Biographical Record of.. 49
Koerner Family..... 86
Koerner, Gustavus—Article on Gustavus Koerner, by Hon. R. E. Rombauer..... 86
Koerner, Gustavus, Memoirs of, edited by Thomas J. McCormack..... 86
Kreider, George N 76

L

Laidley, W. S. and Hale, J. S., editors, West Virginia Historical Magazine..... 69
Lake County, Ohio, Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in 49
Lake Erie, Battle of..... 24

INDEX—Continued

PAGE

Lambert, Edward R—History of the Colony of New Haven, before and After the Union with Connecticut, Etc. 6, 7
Lamoni, Ia. 22, 113
Lamoni, Ia.—Reorganized Church of Latter Days Saints, Journal of History, published by 22, 113
La Munyan, (Mrs.) Philip E. Dewees—Genealogical Data Collected by, for History of the Dewees Family 78
Lancaster Barracks, Pa.—Where the British and the Hessian prisoners were detained during the Revolution 52
Lancaster County, Pennsylvana, History of 52
Lancaster, Pa. 50, 97, 107
Lancaster County, Va. 60, 76
Lancey, Henry Floyd de, editor, History of New York during the Revolutionary War 45
Lane, Daniel (2d), Descendants of 86
Lane Family 86
See Selden 96
Lane, H. W. and Beckwith, A. C. (comps.), Genealogical Notes on the Families of Daniel Lane (2d) and Mary Griswold Lane 86
Lane, Mary Griswold, Descendants of 86
Lansing, Mich. 34
LaSerre Family 80, 86
Latham, Lewis, American Descendants of 54
Law, John—Colonial History of Vincennes under the French, British and American Governments 21
Lawrance } Lawrence } Family 86, 95, 96, 99
See Thomas 99
Lawrence County, Ala. 5
Lawrence, George A.—Benjamin Lundy, Pioneer of Freedom 88
Lea, J. Henry—Ancestry of Abraham Lincoln 87
Leach, Josiah Granville, LL.B.—Tree Family and its Connections in England and America 100
Learned, Marian Dexter—Abraham Lincoln, An American Migration Family 87
Lebanon, Pa. 88
Le Baron Family 86
Le Baron, Francis, Descendants of 86
Lee, Bazley—New Jersey as a Colony and as a State, 4 vols.—*see* Appendix.
Lee Family 87
See Selden 96
La Fevre, Ralph—History of New Paltz, N.Y. and its Old Families, from 1678 to 1820, including the Huguenot Pioneers and Others who Settled in New Paltz Previous to the Revolution 43
Leffingwell, Albert, M.D. and Leffingwell, Charles Wesley, D.D.—Leffingwell Record, 1637-1897 87
Leffingwell Family 8, 87
Leffingwell, (Lieut.) Thomas 87
L'Hommedieu Family 87
See Hommedieu 83
See New York Shelter Island Presbyterian Church 44
L'Hommedieu, Sylvester 44
Leicester, Massachusetts, Historical Sketches of 30
Lenox, Mass.—History of Lenox and Richmond, Massachusetts 30, 31
Le Sage Family 87
Letitia Green Stevenson Chapter Daughters of American Revolution, Bloomington, Ill. 15
Letters—Cardelle Clara and Deweese, W. B., comps., Letters from an Early Settler of Texas 58
Letters—Hutchinson, Thomas, Diary and Letters of 30, 106
Letters—Illinois—Pioneer Mothers of Illinois, Collection of Letters of 13
Letters—Smith, John H.—Letter of John H. Smith to the Executive of Virginia, dated Richmond, August 19, 1833 15
Letters—Samuel Overton, to his father, letter of, written during the War of 1812 24

PAGE

Lewis, (Gen.) Andrew—Orderly Book of that Portion of the American Army Stationed at or Near Williamsburg, Va., under Command of Gen. Andrew Lewis, from March 18, 1776 to August 28, 1776 69, 109
Lewis, Carll A.—Lewisiana, or the Lewis Letter, periodical relating to the Lewis Family 87, 113
Lewis Family 87, 113
Lewisiana or the Lewis Letter—periodical relating to the Lewis Family 87, 113
Lewiston, Me. 93
Lewis, Virgil—Archivist, State of West Virginia 69
Lewis, Virgil—How West Virginia Was Made 69
Lewis, Virgil—West Virginia History 69
Lexington, Battle of, April 19, 1775 72, 82
Lexington, Ky. 23, 24
Lexington, Ky.—Trial of Rev. John H. Brown by the West Lexington Presbyterian Church 23
Lineklaen, John—Travels in Pennsylvania, via New York and Vermont 42, 52, 53, 59
Lincoln, Abraham, Ancestry of, by Hutchinson & Lea 87
Lincoln, Abraham—Clark, Olynthus B.—Lincoln Poor White Legend—*See* Appendix.
Lincoln Abraham—Learned, Marian Dexter—Abraham Lincoln, an American Migration Family 87
Lincoln, Abraham—Lincoln-Douglas Debates edited by Edwin Erle Sparks, Illinois Historical Collections, Vol. III 116
Lincoln, Abraham—Lincoln, Solomon—Lincoln Families of Massachusetts, Notes on, with some Account of the family of Abraham Lincoln 87
Lincoln, Abraham—Nancy Hanks—Story of Abraham Lincoln's Mother—*See* Appendix, Hanks.
Lincoln, Abraham—Tarbell, Ida M.—The Parents of Lincoln 87
Lincoln County, Maine, Probate Records of, 1760 to 1800 26
Lincoln County, N.C.—*see* Hunter's Sketches of North Carolina 46, 47
Lincoln-Douglas Debates 116
Lincoln Family 87
See Appendix, Clark, Olynthus B.
Lincoln Family—*See* Hanks Family in Appendix.
Lincoln Family—Lincoln Farm Association 87
Lincoln Farm Association 87
Lincolniana, Collection in the Illinois State Historical Library, Reference to 3
Lincoln, Neb. 34, 111
Lincoln Poor White Legend—*See* Appendix, Clark, Olynthus B.
Lincoln, Solomon—Lincoln Families of Massachusetts, Notes on, with some Account of the Family of Abraham Lincoln 87
Lindley Family 73, 87, 91
Lindslay Family 87
See Selden 96
Linn Family 88
Linn, (Dr.) George Wilds—History of a Fragment of the Family of the Clan Linn and a Genealogy of the Linn and Related Families 88
Linn, John B. and Egle, William H., editors, Pennsylvania Archives 50, 51, 53
Litchfield, Conn. 101
Lockwood, Mary S. 60, 61
London, England 30, 61, 84, 104, 106, 107
London—Virginia Company of London and from the First Colony, never before printed. 107
Long, Charles M., M.A., Ph.D.—Virginia County Names. Two Hundred and Seventy Years of Virginia History 62
Long Island, N.Y 7, 40, 74
Long Island—Flatbush, Kings County, History of 40
Long Island Genealogy, By Mary Powell Bunker 74

INDEX—Continued

PAGE

Long Island, N.Y.—Historical Memoirs, Vol. I, quoted....40, 108
Long Island Historical Society....40,108
Logan Family....88, 91
See Morton.
See Appendix, John A. Logan.
Logan, John A., Life and Services of—*See* Appendix.
Lossing, Benson J.—Home of Washington, or Mount Vernon, its Associations.... 101
Louisiana State....5, 24, 25, 94
Louisiana State—Alexander, La.... 94
Louisiana State—Commemoration of the Transfer of Louisiana from France to the United State, Official Program of, December 18-20, 1903.... 25
Louisiana State—Gayarré, Charles—Essai Historique de la Louisiane.... 25
Louisiana State—Gayarré, Charles—Histoire de la Louisiane.... 25
Louisiana State—Gayarré, Charles—Louisiana Its Colonial History and Romance.... 25
Louisiana State, Historical Society Collections of....24, 25
Louisiana State—New Orleans, La....5, 25
Louisville, Ky....22, 23, 24, 63, 66, 76, 85, 89, 97
Louisville, Kentucky, History of, from its Earliest Settlement to 1852, by Ben Casseday.... 23
Loveless, Milo J.... 116
Lovell Family—*see* Weymouth, Mass., His. Soc. Col., Vol. I.... 87
Lovejoy, Evelyn M. Wood—History of Royalton Vermont, with Family Genealogies, 1769-1911.... 59
Lowell, A. J.—Early Settlers and Indian Fighters of Southwest Texas—*see* Appendix.
Lower, Mark Anthony—English Surnames and Essays on Family Nomenclature, Historical, Etymological and Humorous.... 106
Lowry, Robert—History of Mississippi.... 35
Luce Family....72, 88, 89, 92, 93, 96, 98, 99, 101, 102
Ludlam, Anthony J., comp., Genealogical Sketch of the Ludlam Family from the Early Settlement of Cape May County, New Jersey, 1692.... 88
Ludlam Family.... 88
Lundy, Benjamin—Benjamin Lundy, Pioneer of Freedom, by George A. Lawrence.. 88
Lundy Benjamin—Lundy Family and their Descendants of Whatsoever Surname with a Biographical Sketch of Benjamin Lundy, by William Clinton Armstrong, A.M.... 88
Lundy Family.... 88
Lutheran Church in North and South Carolina....46, 55, 56
Lyle Family.... 88
Lyle, John, Ancestry of.... 88
Lyle, Matthew, Ancestry of.... 88
Lyle, Oscar K., comp., Ancestry and Posterity of Matthew, John, Daniel and Samuel Lyle, Pioneer Settlers of Virginia.... 88
Lyle, Samuel, Ancestry of.... 88
Lyman, Francis M.—Pioneers of Missouri and Illinois.... 35
Lyman, Payson W.—History of Easthampton; its Settlement, Etc., together with a Genealogical Record of its Original Families.... 29
Lyme, Conn.... 82
Lynchburg, Va., Sketches and Recollections of, by the Oldest Inhabitants.... 64
Lyndon, Kansas, Annals of.... 93
Lyon Family.... 88
Lytle, Milton Scott, comp., History of Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania.... 52

M

McAllister, J. T.—Index to Saffell's Records of the Revolutionary War.... 110
McAllister, J. T.—Virginia Militia in the Revolutionary War.... 66

PAGE

Macbeath, Malcolm—An Abstract of a Genealogical Collection, Vol. I.... 103
McBride, James—Butler County, Ohio, Pioneer Biography of some of the Early Settlers of.... 48
McClure, David, Diary of, 1748-1820, with Notes, by Franklin B. Dexter, edited by John P. Peters....88, 106
McClure Family....88, 106
McCormack, Thomas J., editor, Memoirs of Gustave Koerner.... 86
McCormick Family....67, 85, 88, 89, 90
McCubbins, (Mrs.) M. G., comp., Rowan County, North Carolina Wills.... 47
McDonald Family....63, 64, 88, 89
McDonough County, Ill.—In the Military Tract.... 15
McDowell Family....74, 81, 89
See Greenlee.... 81
McDowells of Virginia and Kentucky....74, 81, 89
McGardle, William H.—History of Mississippi 35
McIlhany Family....67, 85, 88, 89, 90
McIlhany, Hugh Milton, Jr., M.A., Ph.D.—Some Virginia Families....67, 85, 88, 89, 90
McKeen, (Rev.) Silas, D.D.—History of Bradford, Vermont, Containing some Account of the Place of its First Settlement in 1765.... 58
Mackenzie Family...72, 89, 92, 93, 96, 98, 99, 101, 102
Mackenzie, George Norbury, LL.B., editor, Colonial Families of the United States of America, 4 vols.... 105
McLean County, Ill.—Census of 1840. Heads of Families of McLean County, Illinois, at the Census of 1840 (taken by Jacob Spawr)..12, 89
McLean County, Ill.—Inscriptions on Old Gravestones in Bloomington and Randolph Townships.... 12
McLean County, Ill.—Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in....14, 15
McLean County, Ill.—Soldiers of the War of 1812, whose Bounty Land Grants were Located in McLean County, Illinois....12, 16
McLean Family.... 89
McLean, John, Article on, by Captain J. H. Burnham.... 89
MacLean, J. P., Ph.D.—Scotch Highlanders in America, Prior to the Peace of 1783. 103, 104, 110
McMillan, C. E., Descendants of.... 89
McMillan Family.... 89
McMillan, John, Descendants of.... 89
McMillan, W. F., Descendants of.... 89
MacMurray, J. W., A.M.—A History of the Schenectady Patent in the Dutch and English Times; being a Contribution toward a History of the Lower Mohawk Valley, edited by J. W. MacMurray, A.M.... 44
Macon County, Ill., Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in....3, 14
Macon Family.... 89
See Selden.... 96
McPike, Eugene F., comp., Halley and Pyke Families....82, 94
McPike, Eugene F.—Romance of Genealogy....78, 79, 80, 82, 88, 89, 91, 94, 99, 100, 101
McPike, Eugene F.—Stuart, Freeman, Day, Parry, Pyke Families....78, 98
McPike, Eugene F.—Stuart, Freeman, Parry and Pyke Families....81, 94
MacSparran, (Rev.) J. D.D.—"America Dissected".... 55
Madison County, Ill.—Gazetteer of Madison County, Illinois, 1866.... 13
Madison County, Ill., Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in....3, 14
Madison University, Hamilton, N.Y., First Half Century of (1819-1869).... 41
Madison, Wis....3, 70
Magazine of History with Notes and Queries 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 88, 89, 91, 94, 98, 99, 100, 101, 112, 113
Maine State....25, 26, 74, 85, 93, 96, 99, 107
Maine State—Bangor, Me....25, 26

INDEX—Continued

PAGE

Maine State—Belfast, Maine, History of, Vols. I and II, 1770-1900—*See* Appendix.
Maine State—Brooksville, Maine, History of..25, 26
Maine State—Buxton, Maine, Centennial Anniversary of..... 25
Maine State—Buxton, Me.—Records of the Proprietors of Narraganset Township No. I, now the Town of Buxton, York County, Maine, from August 1, 1733 to January 4, 1811, Etc., Etc..... 25
Maine State—Castine, Maine, History of....25, 26
Maine State—Census of 1790. Heads of Families at the First United States Census, Maine 107
Maine State Genealogical Society, Reports of 26
Maine State—Harpswell, Me.....85, 96
Maine State—Historical and Genealogical Record..... 26
Maine State, Historical Society Collections of 26
Maine State—Lincoln County Probate Records, 1760 to 1800..... 26
Maine State—Penobscot, Maine, History of..25, 26
Maine State—Pentagoet, Maine, Ancient Settlement of.....25, 26
Maine State—Popham Colony—Memorial Volume of the Popham Celebration, August 29, 1862, Etc..... 26
Maine, State—Portland, Me.....25, 26, 74
Maine State—Portland, Maine Soldiers and Sailors in the War of the Rebellion..... 26
Maine State—York County, Me..... 25
Malden, Mass., History of, 1633-1785..... 30
Mallman, (Rev.) Jacob E., comp., Historical Papers on Shelter Island and its Presbyterian Church..... 44
Manakin Town, Va.—*See* Huguenot Emigration to Virginia..... 64
Manchester, N.H..... 36
Marietta, Ohio, First Settlement of..... 48
Marion, Abijah P.—History of Worcester, Massachusetts, in War of the Rebellion.... 33
Marion County, Ind.—Pictorial and Biographical Memoirs of Indianapolis and Marion County, Indiana..... 20
Markham, Elizabeth, Descendants of..... 89
Markham Family..... 89
See Marshall.
Marriage Licenses New York Previous to 1784..... 42
Marriage Notices, Pennsylvania, Snyder County..... 53
Marriage Notices, South Carolina, 1732-1801.. 56
Marriages, Massachusetts, Dorchester, 1825.. 28
Marriages—Massachusetts, 1717-1769..... 28
Marriages—New Jersey—Hanover, Morris County, New Jersey, Marriages and Baptisms, 1746-1796..... 38
Marriages—United States Marriage Notices, 1785-1794, for the whole United States..... 30
Marshall, A. F., comp., Soldiers of the War of 1812, whose Bounty Land Grants were Located in Woodford County, Illinois.... 19
Marshall County, Ill., Part of, in the Military Tract..... 15
Marshall County, Ill., Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in..... 14
Marshall, Edward Chauncey, A.M.—Ancestry of General Grant and their Contemporaries.. 81
Marshall Family.....76, 89
See Cloyd.
Marshall, John, Descendants of..... 89
Marshall, J. M.—Buxton, Maine, Centennial of the Anniversary of, Report of the Proceedings..... 25
Martin Family..... 89
See Le Sage..... 87
See Appendix.
Martin, George Castor, comp., Barrett Ancestry 72
Martin, George Castor, comp., Knickerbacker or Knickerbocker Family..... 86
Martin, Richard Allen, comp., Castor Family, Holmsburg Branch..... 76

PAGE

Martindale, Joseph C., M.D., comp., Gilbert Family; Carver Family and the Duffield Family..... 81
Martindale, Joseph C., M.D., comp., Knight Family..... 86
Martindale, Joseph C., M.D., comp., Walton Family..... 101
Martinsburg, West Virginia, History of.....69
Maryland State.....27, 69, 84, 95, 107
Maryland State—Archives of Maryland, Proceedings and Acts of the General Assembly of Maryland April 1715-August, 1716..... 27
Maryland State—Baltimore, Md.....27, 86, 95, 96, 97, 99, 105
Maryland State, Baltimore Chronicles of, by Col. J. Thomas Scharf..... 27
Maryland State—Calendar of Wills, 1685 to 1713, Jane Baldwin (Jane Baldwin Cotton) comp..... 27
Maryland State—Census, 1790—Heads of Families at the First Census of the United States, Maryland.....27, 107
Maryland State—Fort McHenry—The Citizen Soldiers at North Point and Ft. McHenry, September 13, 14, 1814..... 27
Maryland State—Hagerstown, Md..... 69
Maryland State Historical Society Publications—Fund Publications (Peabody Fund) No. I, 1867 to No. 37, 1901..... 27
Maryland State—Montgomery County, Md.. 27
Maryland State—North Point—The Citizen Soldiers at North Point and Ft. McHenry, September 13, 14, 1814..... 27
Maryland State—Richardson, Hester Dorsey—Sidelights on Maryland History..... 27
Maryland State—Sandy Springs, Maryland, Annals of..... 27
Maryland State—Thomas Family of Maryland and Connected Families.....74, 76, 79, 83, 84, 86, 95, 96, 97, 99, 100
Maryland State—War of 1812—*see* North Point and Ft. McHenry..... 27
Maryland State, Wills, Calendar of, 1635 to 1685, 1685 to 1702, 1703-1713..... 27
Mason Family..... 90
See Selden..... 96
Massachusetts Bay.....97, 106
Massachusetts State.....23, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 48, 59, 61, 71, 72, 74, 79, 80, 82, 83, 86, 87, 91, 94, 98, 103, 104, 107, 112, 113, 114
Massachusetts State, Abington History of.... 28
Massachusetts State—Andover, Massachusetts South Church of, Historical Manual..... 28
Massachusetts State—Ashfield, Mass..... 71
Massachusetts State—Berkshire County..... 31
Massachusetts State—Billerica, Massachusetts History of..... 28
Massachusetts State—Boston, Mass.....28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 58, 61, 71, 78, 103, 104, 105, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113
Massachusetts State—Boston, Mass., Epitaphs from Copps' Hill Burial Ground..... 28
Massachusetts State—Boston—History of South Boston; formerly Dorchester Neck, now Ward XII, of the City of Boston..... 28
Massachusetts State—Boston, Mass.—Old South Church (Third Church) Historical Catalogue, 1669-1882..... 28
Massachusetts State—Bridgewater, Massachusetts, History of the Early Settlement of 28
Massachusetts State—Cambridge, Mass 48, 112
Massachusetts State—Census of 1790—Heads of Families First United States Census...32, 107
Massachusetts State — Centinel — Columbia Centinel (Newspaper)..... 30
Massachusetts State — Charlestown, Mass.—Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, in the County of Middlesex and Commonwealth of Massachusetts, 1629-1818..... 29
Massachusetts State—Colonial Society of, Publications of..... 29

INDEX—Continued

PAGE

Massachusetts State—Dedham, Mass., First Church in, Two Hundredth and Fiftieth Anniversary of, 1638-1888 29
Massachusetts State—Dorchester Births, Marriages, Deaths to the End of 1825 ..... 28, 29
Massachusetts State—Dorchester Neck—*See* Boston 28
Massachusetts State—Douglass Massachusetts, History of 29
Massachusetts State—Duxbury, Massachusetts, Copy of the Old Records of the Town from 1642 to 1770, Made in the Year, 1892 .. 29
Massachusetts State—Duxbury, Mass.—History of the Town of Duxbury, Massachusetts with Genealogical Registers 29
Massachusetts State—Easthampton, History of, its Settlement, Growth, Etc., together with a Genealogical Record of its Original Families 29
Massachusetts State—Essex County, Mass .. 29, 112
Massachusetts State—Framingham, Massachusetts, History of 29, 30
Massachusetts State—Genealogical and Personal Memoirs of Massachusetts 30
Massachusetts State—Grafton, History of .. 30
Massachusetts State—Groton, Massachusetts, Celebration of the Two Hundredth and Fiftieth Anniversary of 30
Massachusetts State—Hills, Joseph—Joseph Hills and the Massachusetts Law of 1648 30
Massachusetts State Historical Society Collections and Proceedings of 30
Massachusetts State—Leicester, Massachusetts, Historical Sketches of 30
Massachusetts State—Lenox, Massachusetts, History of 30
Massachusetts State—Malden, Massachusetts, History of, 1633-1785 30
Massachusetts State—Medford, History of ... 31
Massachusetts State—Middlesex County, History of 31
Massachusetts State—Newburyport, Mass ... 94
Massachusetts State—New Plymouth Colony, Records of; Court Orders, Vol. I, 1633-1640 31
Massachusetts State—Palmer, Massachusetts, History of the Town of 31
Massachusetts State, Pittsfield, Mass .. 30, 31, 82, 91
Massachusetts State—Pittsfield, Massachusetts, History of 31
Massachusetts State—Plymouth County 28
Massachusetts State—Plymouth, Mass 31, 86
Massachusetts State—Plymouth, Massachusetts, Ancient Landmarks of 31
Massachusetts State—Rehoboth, Massachusetts, Vital Records of, 1642-1896 31
Massachusetts State—Roxbury, Mass .. 28, 31, 83
Massachusetts State—Roxbury Town, History of 28, 31
Massachusetts State—Salem, Mass 30, 112, 114
Massachusetts State—Salem Press Historical and Genealogical Record 114
Massachusetts State—Society of the Cincinnati 32, 104
Massachusetts State—Soldiers and Sailors of Massachusetts in the Revolutionary War .. 32
Massachusetts State—Sons of the American Revolution 32
Massachusetts State—Sowams, Massachusetts, Ancient Records of 32
Massachusetts State—Springfield, Massachusetts 32, 72, 82, 92, 98
Massachusetts State—Springfield, Massachusetts, Annals of Chicopee Street 32
Massachusetts State—Springfield, Massachusetts, Families 98
Massachusetts State—Suffolk County Deeds .. 32
Massachusetts State—Waltham, Early Settlers of 32, 33
Massachusetts State—War of the Revolution, Soldiers and Sailors of Massachusetts in 32
Massachusetts State—War of the Revolution—Sons of the American Revolution Society .. 32

PAGE

Massachusetts State—War of the Rebellion Worcester, History of in 33
Massachusetts State—Watertown, Early Settlers of 32, 33
Massachusetts State—Wessangusset, Mass 33
Massachusetts State—Weston, Early Settlers of 32, 33
Massachusetts State—Weymouth, Mass 33, 87
Massachusetts State—Weymouth, Massachusetts, Historical Sketch of, from 1622 to 1884 33
Massachusetts State—Woburn, Mass 74
Massachusetts State—Worcester, Mass 33, 72
Massachusetts State—Worcester, History of, in War of the Rebellion 33
Massachusetts State—Worthington, Mass 91
Masten, Arthur H.—History of Cohoes, New York from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time 40
Mathews Family 90, 91
See Morton 91
Matthews, John—Hints for Tracing an Anglo-American Pedigree in the Old Country with a List of Wills, from 1700 to 1725, in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, England, of Testators Living or Dying in America and the West Indies 107
Maumee River Basin, Allen County, Indiana 19
Maury, Ann—Memoirs of a Huguenot Family; Translated and Compiled from the Original Autobiography of the Rev. James Fontaine, and other Family Manuscripts etc 80, 81
Maxwell, Hu and Miller, Thomas Condit—West Virginia and its People—*see* Appendix.
Mayflower Descendants, Illinois Society of .. 13, 108
Mayflower Descendants, Illinois Society of, Publications Nos. 2 and 3 ..... 13, 108
Mayflower Descendant, Quarterly Magazine of Pilgrim Genealogy and History 113
Mayflower Passengers—*see* America Heraldica 102
Mayflower Passengers, Genealogies of 108
Mayflower Passengers, List of 102
Mayo Family 90
See Randolph.
See New York Shelter Island Presbyterian Church 44
Maysville, Ky 23
Meade, (Bishop). William—Meade's Old Churches, Ministers and Families of Virginia
J. M. Toner, M.D., Index to 64
Wise's Index to, Morrison index to 65
Mecklenburg County, N.C.—*See* Hunter's Sketches of North Carolina 46, 47
Medford, Massachusetts, History of the Town of, from its First Settlement in 1630 to 1855 .. 31
Meese, William A.—Rock River in the Revolution 15
Meginness, J. F. (John of Lancaster), Susquehanna Valley West Branch of, Biographical Annals of Deceased Residents of 50
Meigs, (Col.) R. J 48
Menard County, Ill., Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in 3
Mercer County, Ill.—In the Military Tract ... 15
Mercer Family 90
See Selden 96
Merchantville, N.J 100
Meriden, Conn 6, 8, 9
Meriden, Connecticut, History of 6, 9
See Wallingford, Conn.
Merryman Family 90
Merryman, Walter, of Harpswell, Maine and his Descendants 90
Mervine, William M., editor, Genealogical Register, Vol. I, 1913 107
Methodist Church—Kentucky, History of Methodism in 24
Mexican War 16, 17, 18, 34
Mexican War, Illinois Soldiers in 16, 17, 18
Michaux Family 90, 91
See Morton 91

INDEX—Continued

PAGE

Michigan State—Detroit, Celebration of the Centennial of the Evacuation of..... 33
Michigan State—Detroit, Mich., Early Days in, Papers by Gen. Friend Palmer..... 33
Michigan State—Detroit, Mich.—Early Detroit, by C. M. Bunton..... 33
Michigan State—Grand Rapids, Mich.—Historical Society..... 34
Michigan State—Lansing, Mich..... 34
Michigan State, Pioneer Society of, Collections of..... 34
Middlebury, Conn, History of..... 7, 9
Middlebury, Conn.—*See* Waterbury, Conn.. 9
Middlebury, Conn.—*See* Woodbury, Conn... 9
Middlebury, Vermont, History of..... 59
Middlesex County, Mass.....29, 31
Middlesex County, Massachusetts, History of 31
Middlesex County, Va.—Christ Church Parish Register, 1653-1812..... 61
Middlesex County, N.J.—Wills, 1804-1830.... 39
Middletown Township, Chester County, now Delaware County, Pennsylvania..... 92
Midway, Ga.—History of the Midway Congregational Church..... 11
Milburn, (Rev.) William A.—Life of Douglas —*See* Appendix.
Milesian Families of Ireland..... 90
Milford, Conn..... 7
See New Haven, Colony of.
Military Bounty Land, State of Illinois.....15, 16
Military Roster—Civil Officers of the Government of the United States and of the State of New York, since the Adoption of its Constitution in 1777..... 104
Military Tract Illinois—Bounty lands in the military tract advertised in the name of the original patentee and taxed according to the class to which they belong..... 15
Miller, (Rev.) Alexander—Custer, Milo, comp. Rev. Alexander Miller of Virginia and Some of his Descendants..... 90
Miller Family..... 90
Miller, Joseph Lyon, M.D.—Descendants of Captain Thomas Carter of Barford, Lancaster County, Virginia, with Genealogical Notes of many of the Allied Families.....60, 76
Miller, Thomas Condit and Maxwell, Hu— West Virginia and its People—*See* Appendix.
Mills, Richard W.—Dr. George Cadwell, Article on..... 75
Milton Family.....67, 85, 88, 89, 90
Milwaukee, Wis.—Buck, James S.—Milwaukee Under the Charter from 1847 to 1853.... 70
Milwaukee, Wisconsin, Pioneer History of... 70
Minnesota State, Historical Society Collections of..... 34
Misme Family.....90, 91
See Morton..... 91
Mississippi River.....15, 16, 104
Mississippi State, Archives and History Department of..... 34
Mississippi State Historical Society, Publications of..... 34
Mississippi State, History of, from the Discovery of the Great River by Hernando De-Soto, including the Earliest Settlement made by the French Under Iberville, to the Death of Jefferson Davis..... 35
Mississippi State—Jackson, Miss..... 35
Mississippi State, Official and Statistical Register of 1904..... 35
Mississippi State—Oxford, Miss..... 34
Mississippi State, University of..... 34
Mississippi Valley Historical Society, Publications of..... 113
Missouri State.....20, 22, 35, 36, 84, 91
Missouri State—Boone County, Mo.—War of 1812, List of Soldiers Petitioning for Pensions..... 36
Missouri State—Columbia, Mo..... 35
Missouri State—Historical Review, Published at Columbia, Mo..... 35

PAGE

Missouri State Historical Society of, Collections of, St. Louis, Mo..... 35
Missouri State—Houck, Louis—History of Missouri..... 35
Missouri State—Houck, Louis—Spanish Regime in Missouri..... 35
Missouri State—Hoyne, T. S., M.D.—Annual Directory of Homeopathic Physicians in the State of Missouri for the Year 1879 .....20, 22, 35
Missouri State—Kansas City, Mo..... 84
Missouri State—Pioneers of Missouri and Illinois..... 35
Missouri State—St. Louis, Mo.....35, 91, 92
Missouri State—Spanish Regime in Missouri, by Louis Houck..... 35
Missouri State—War of 1812—Boone County, Mo., List of Soldiers Petitioning for Pensions..... 36
Missouri State—War of the Rebellion, Missouri Troops in..... 36
Missouri Territory..... 16
Mitchell, (Rev.) S. H., comp., Historical Sketches of Iowa Baptists..... 22
Mitchell, Nahum—History of the Early Settlement of Bridgewater in Plymouth County, Massachusetts, including an extensive family register..... 28
Mitchener, C. H.—Historic Events in the Tuscarawas and Muskingum Valleys..... 49
Mobile, Ala.—Founding of Mobile, 1702-1718, by Peter J. Hamilton..... 5
Moffat Family..... 90
Moffat, (Rev.) John, Descendants of..... 90
Moffat, R. Burnham, comp., Moffat Genealogies..... 90
Mohawk Valley, New York, Memoranda on.. 44
Moline, Ill.—Daughters of the American Revolution, Year Books of Chapter..... 12
Monmouth, Ill.....3, 12
Monmouth, Ill.—Daughters of the American Revolution, Year Books of Chapter..... 12
Monmouth County, N.J.—Wills of 1804-1830 39
Monongahela, Pa.—Monongahela of Old or Historical Sketches of Southwestern Pennsylvania..... 52
Monroe County, New York, History of.....42, 43
Monroe, (President) James.....16, 77, 85, 92, 111
Montague, E. J.—Early Settlers of Kaskaskia, A Directory Business Mirror and Historical Sketches of Randolph County..... 12
Monterey, Va..... 63
Montgomery, Ala..... 5
Montgomery County, Md..... 27
Montpelier, Vt..... 58
Montreal, Can.....87, 104
Moore, (Dr.) D. N.—Moore Family Centennial Reunion, Belleville, Ill., May 31 and June 1, 1882..... 91
Moore, Ensley—Goudy Family in Illinois.. 81
Moore Family.....90, 91
See Selden..... 96
Moore Family—Reunion, Belleville, Ill., 1882 .....90, 91
Moore, George L.—Descendants of Shildes Moore in America..... 90
Moore, J. Bailey—History of the Town of Candia, New Hampshire..... 36
Moore, J. Staunton, editor and comp., History of Henrico Parish and Old St. John's Church, Richmond, Va., 1611-1904..... 63
Moore, McCabe..... 91
Moore, Risdon Alexander..... 90
Moore, Shildes, Descendants of, in America, 1732 to 1891..... 90
Morgan County, Ill.....3, 12, 15
Morgan County, Ill., Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in.....3, 15
Morgan, (Col.) George..... 35
Mormons—Journal of History, published by Reorganized Church of Latter Day Saints, Lamoni, Ia.....22, 11

INDEX—Continued

PAGE

Mormons—Times and Seasons, Periodical of, published at Nauvoo, Ill. 97
Morris County, N.J. 38, 39
Morris County, N.J.—Wills, 1801-1830 39
Morris, Esther, Descendants of 77
Morris Family 77, 91, 96
See Collins 77
Morris, Seymour—Genealogies being compiled by, List of 108
Morris Seymour, comp., Hale Family of Connecticut 82
Morris, Tyler Seymour—The Seymour Family a reprint of the Morris Genealogy 96
Morrisania, N.Y. 45, 112
Morrison, Hugh A.—Index to Names of Persons and Churches in Meade's Old Churches, revised by 64
Morristown, New Jersey, First Presbyterian Church in, History of 39
Morse Family 91
Morse, Samuel, Descendants of 91
Morton, (Miss) comp., Morton, Venable, Michaux of Saurin, Mismes, France, Rochette of Holland, Carey, Woodson, Logan, Clark, and Mathews Families 91
Morton Family 76, 88, 90, 91, 95, 100, 102
Morton, (Mrs.) Jennie C., Secretary of the Kentucky State Historical Society 23
Morton, Oren F., B.L.—Highland County, Virginia, History of 63
Moseley, (Gen.) Edward A., President, American-Irish Historical Society, Annual Address of 103
Muhlenberg, (Gen.) John Peter Gabriel, Orderly Book of, March 26 to December 20, 1777 65
Munsell, Joel 6, 103, 106
Munsell, Joel, Pub.—American Genealogies, Index to, with Supplement 103
Munsell, Joel & Sons—Genealogical Articles, List of Titles in American Periodicals and Kindred Works, giving the Name, Residence and Earliest Date of the First Settler of Each Family, Etc 106
Munson Family 91
Murphy, Henry C., editor, Journal of Jasper Dankers and Peter Sluyter 40, 108
Muskingum Valley, Ohio 49
Myers Family 73, 87, 91
Myers, John F.—Genealogy of the Myers, Lindley and Birdsell Families 73, 87, 91
Myers, John F., Poems of, Reference to 73, 87, 91
Myers, Theodorus B 109

N

Nance, Zachariah—Soldier of the Revolution 91
Naperville, Ill. 83, 91
Narragansett, Rhode Island, Episcopal Church in, History of 55
Nash, Gilbert, comp., Historical Sketch of the Town of Weymouth, Mass. 33
Nash, Gilbert, comp., Weymouth in its First Thirty Years 33
Nashville, Tenn. 34, 35
Nason, (Rev.) Elias, M.A.—Discourse Delivered before the New England Historical and Genealogical Society, Boston, April 2, 1868, on the Life and Character of Hon. John Albion Andrew, LL.D 71
National Society—Daughters of the American Revolution 57, 106, 108, 111
National Society Daughters American Revolution—American Monthly Magazine, published by 57, 111
National Society Daughters of the American Revolution, Annual Reports, Directory of, History of, Lineage Books 106, 108
National Society Sons of the American Revolution, Register of, Year Books 110, 111
Naugatuck, Conn. 7, 9
See Waterbury, Conn 9
Nauvoo, Ill. 97
Newberry Library, Chicago—Genealogical Collection 3

PAGE

Nebraska State—Allen, John C., Secretary of State of, comp., Soldiers, Sailors and Marines of the War of 1812, Mexican War and the War of the Rebellion, Residing in Nebraska, June 1, 1893 34, 111
Nebraska State, Historical Society Publications of 34
Nebraska State—Indian War of 1864, Being a Fragment of the Early History of Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado and Wyoming 34
Nebraska State—Lincoln, Neb. 34, 111
Nebraska State—Mexican War, Soldiers and Sailors in, Residing in Nebraska, 1893 34
Nebraska State—Omaha, Neb. 76
Nebraska State—War of 1812, Soldiers, Sailors and Marines in, Residing in Nebraska, 1893 34, 111
Newburgh, N.Y. 71, 72, 74, 78, 83, 93, 95
Newburyport, Mass. 94
Newbury, Vermont, History of, from the Discovery of the Coos Country to Present Time, Etc 59
Neill, Edward D.—History of the Virginia Company of London to and from the First Colony, never before printed 68, 107
Neill, Edward D.—Virginia Carolorum—The Colony under the Rule of Charles the First and Second, A.D. 1625-1685 65, 68
New Castle County, Del.—Calendar of Wills of 1682-1800 10
New Connecticut Chapter Daughters of the American Revolution, Painesville, Ohio 48, 49
New England, First Settlers of, Genealogical Dictionary of, by James Savage—also index to same, comp. by O. P. Dexter, M.A., LL.B 106
New England, First Settlers of, or Conquest of the Pequods, Narragansetts and Pokanokets, Etc 109
New England—Genealogical and Historical Society at Boston 3
New England—Genealogical Notes of New York and New England Families 91, 92
New England—Genealogical Quarterly and Magazine of New England History 112
New England Historical and Genealogical Register 79, 108, 113
New England Historical and Genealogical Register—Index to Genealogies and Pedigrees for Fifty Years January, 1847 to October, 1896 108
New England Historical and Genealogical Register of 1860, Reference to 80
New England—Historical and Genealogical Register 1888, Reference to 28
New England Historical and Genealogical Society 3, 113
New England Historic and Genealogical Society—Memorial Biographies, 9 vols. 109
New England Historical and Genealogical Society, Publications of 109
New England Indian Wars—Narrative of the Indian Wars in New England from the First Planting Thereof in 1607 to 1677 108
New England—Old New England Churches and Their Children 109
New Foundland, Nova Scotia, Earliest Settlement in 104
New Hampshire State 25, 36, 37, 59, 77, 80, 85, 90, 91, 93, 97, 99, 107
New Hampshire State—Amherst, History of 36
New Hampshire State—Baptist Church, Annual Register of the Baptist Denomination in North America to the First of November, 1790, New Hampshire 5, 9, 10, 22, 27, 28, 36, 37, 40, 45, 50, 54, 55, 58, 60, 104
New Hampshire State—Candia, New Hampshire, History of 36
New Hampshire State—Census of 1790—Heads of Families First Census, United States, 1790 9, 32, 37, 55, 57, 107
New Hampshire State—Charlestown, New Hampshire, History of 36

INDEX—Continued

PAGE

New Hampshire State—Claremont, N.H..... 36
New Hampshire State—Concord, N.H..... .....25, 36, 37, 85, 90, 93, 97
New Hampshire State—Concord, New Hampshire, History of, from its First Grant in to the Organization of the City Government in 1853..... 36
New Hampshire State—Genealogical and Family History of..... 91
New Hampshire State—Grants—The First Town on the New Hampshire Grants Chartered after the Close of the French War..... 59
New Hampshire State—Haverhill, New Hampshire, History of..... 36
New Hampshire State—Manchester, N.H... 36
New Hampshire State—Old Dover, N.H..... 93
New Hampshire State, Provincial and State Papers of..... 37
New Hampshire State—Rockingham County, N.H..... 36
New Hampshire State—War of the Revolution—*See* Vols. XIV, XV, XVI, XVII, New Hampshire State Papers—*See* Appendix.. 36
New Hampshire State—War of the Revolution, History of the First New Hampshire Regiment in..... 36
New Hanover County, N.C.—History of New Hanover County and the Lower Cape Fear Region, 1723-1800..... 46
New Haven, Conn..... 91
New Haven, Conn., British Invasion of..... 6, 7
New Haven, Connecticut, Colony of—*See* Atwater, Edward A. and Lambert, Edward R. 6, 7
New Haven, Connecticut, History of the Colony of, by Edward Lambert..... 6, 7
New Haven, Connecticut, History of the Colony of, by Robert Atwater Smith..... 6, 7
New Jersey State—Archives of the State.... 37
New Jersey State—Baptist Church—Annual Register of the Baptist Denomination in North America, to the First of November, 1790, New Jersey..... ..5, 9, 10, 22, 27 28, 36, 37, 40, 45, 50, 54, 55, 58, 60, 104
New Jersey State—Bergen, N.J.—Annals of the Classes of the Reformed Dutch Church.. 37
New Jersey State—Bergen County—Wills, 1804-1830..... 39
New Jersey State—Burlington County, N.J.—Wills, 1804-1830..... 39
New Jersey State—Calendar of Records, 1715-1738..... 37
New Jersey State—Calendar of Wills, 1670-1730 37
New Jersey State—Cape May County, N.J..37, 38
New Jersey State—Cape May County New Jersey, History of..... 37
New Jersey State—Cape May County, N.J.—Wills, 1804-1830..... 39
New Jersey State—Colony and State, 4 vols. —*See* Appendix.
New Jersey State—Continental Line in the Revolutionary War, Officers of, who were Eligible to Membership in the Society of Cincinnati..... 39
New Jersey State—Cumberland County—Gouldtown, Settlement of, Ancient Date—*See* Appendix.
New Jersey State—Cumberland County, N.J. —Wills, 1804-1830..... 39
New Jersey State—Dover, N.J..... 38
New Jersey State—Essex County, N.J.—Wills, 1804-1830..... 39
New Jersey State—Extracts from American Newspapers Relating to New Jersey..... 37
New Jersey State—Germans (Early) of New Jersey, their History, Churches and Genealogies..... 80
New Jersey State—Gloucester County—Wills, 1804-1830..... 38
New Jersey State—Gouldtown—Cumberland County, New Jersey, Ancient Settlement of—*See* Appendix. 39

PAGE

New Jersey State—Hackensack, N.J.—First Reformed (Dutch) Church..... 38
New Jersey State—Hanover, N.J.—Church Members, Marriages and Baptisms at Hanover, New Jersey during the Pastorates of Rev. Jacob Green and to the Settlement of Rev. Aaron Condit, 1746-1796..... 38
New Jersey State, Historical Collections of.. 38
New Jersey State—Hudson County, New Jersey, History of.....38, 39
New Jersey State—Hunterdon County—Wills, 1804-1830..... 39
New Jersey State—Marriage Records, 1665-1800—*See* New Jersey State Archives, Vol. 22 37
New Jersey State—Merchantville, N.J..... 100
New Jersey State—Middlesex County—Wills, 1804-1830..... 39
New Jersey State—Monmouth County—Wills, 1804-1830..... 39
New Jersey State—Morris County, N.J.—Wills, 1804-1830..... 39
New Jersey State—Morris County, N.J....38, 39
New Jersey State—Morristown, New Jersey, First Presbyterian Church in, History of.. 39
New Jersey State—Salem County—Wills, 1804-1830..... 39
New Jersey State—Society of the Cincinnati.. 39
New Jersey State—Somerset County—Wills, 1804-1830..... 39
New Jersey State—Stryker, William S.—Continental Line of New Jersey in the Virginia Campaign of 1781..... 38
New Jersey State—Stryker, William S.—Official Register of the Officers and Men of New Jersey in the Revolutionary War..... 39
New Jersey State—Sussex County, N.J.—Wills, 1804-1830..... 39
New Jersey State—Trenton, N.J..... 39
New Jersey State—Trenton, New Jersey, Presbyterian Church History of..... 39
New Jersey State—War of the Revolution Official Register of the Officers and Men of New Jersey in the Revolutionary War..... 39
New Jersey State—Warren County, N.J.—Wills, 1825-30..... 39
New Jersey State—Whippany, N.J.—Inscriptions on the Tombstones and Monuments in the Grave Yards at Whippany and Hanover, New Jersey..... 39
New Jersey State—Wills, Calendar of, 1670-1730—*See* Vol. 23, New Jersey Archives.... 37
New Jersey State—Wills, 1670-1730..... 37
New Jersey State—Wills, 1804-1830..... 39
New Kent County, Va.....65, 67
New Kent County, Va.—Parish Register of St. Peter's, New Kent County, Virginia, from 1680 to 1787..... 65
New London, Connecticut, History of, from the First Survey of the Coast in 1612 to 1852, second edition, continued to 1860.... 7
New Mexico..... 77
New Milford, Conn—Two Centuries of New Milford, Connecticut, Etc..... 7
New Orleans, La.....5, 25
New Paltz, New York, History of, and its Old Families from 1678 to 1820..... 43
New Plymouth Colony, Mass.—Records of the Colony of New Plymouth in New England Court Orders, Vol. I, 1633-1640..... 31
Newspapers—Columbia Centinel (Newspaper) 30
Newspapers—Illinois Intelligencer (Extra) Saturday September 13, 1823..... 15
Newspapers—Illinois, Newspapers and Periodicals of 1814-1879..... 116
Newspapers—Massachusetts Centinel..... 30
Newspapers—Sangamo Journal January 9, 1836..... 91
Newspapers—South Carolina Gazette..... 56
Newton, Clair Alonzo, comp., Hemenway Family..... 83
Newton, Clair Alonzo, comp., Newton Family..... 91

INDEX—Continued

PAGE

Newton Family 91
See Selden 96
Newton, Mary Hemenway, comp., Rufus Hemenway Family 83
Newton, Richard, of Sudbury, Mass. 91
Newton, Thomas, Descendants of 91
Newton, (Rev.) William Monroe, comp., Richard Newton of Sudbury, Massachusetts, 1638-39 91
New York City, N.Y. 11, 25, 39, 40, 45, 53, 61, 62, 64, 67, 72, 73, 74, 78, 81, 84, 86, 87, 88, 91, 99, 102, 103, 105, 106, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113
New York City, Genealogical Collection in 3
New York City, St. Mark's Church on the Bowery 43
New York City, St. Nicholas Society of 43
New York State 6, 40, 41, 43, 44, 45, 53, 56, 62, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 99, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110 111, 112, 113
New York State—Albany, N.Y. 40, 45, 55, 62, 71, 92, 94, 102, 103, 104, 106, 107
New York State—Albany County, New York, First Settlers of the Ancient County of 40
New York State—Amenia, N.Y. 40
New York State, Annual Register and Military Roster of 40
New York State—Aurora, N.Y. 87
New York State—Baptist Church—Annual Register of the Baptist Denomination in North America; to the First of November, 1790, New York 5, 9, 10, 22, 27, 28, 36, 37, 40, 45, 50, 54, 55, 58, 60, 104
New York State—Brooklyn, N.Y. 108
New York State—Census of 1790—Heads of Families Taken at the First Census of the United States, 1790 ..... 9, 32, 37, 55, 57, 107
New York State—Chatauqua County, N.Y. 71
New York State—Cohoes, New York, History of 40
New York State, Colonial Dames of—Catalogue of the Genealogical and Historical Library of the Colonial Dames of the State of New York 105
New York State—Columbia County 73
New York State—Dutchess County, New York, History of, 1609-1876 40
New York State—Flatbush, Kings County, Long Island, History of 40
New York State—Genealogical and Biographical Record 41, 113
New York State—Genealogical and Biographical Record, July, 1896, quoted 111
New York State—Genealogical and Biographical Record, Vols. 28, 29, 1897, 1898, quoted 84
New York State—Genealogical and Biographical Record, Vol. 41, No. 2, April, 1910, quoted 110
New York State, Genealogical and Biographical Society of 41
New York State—Genealogical Notes of New York and New England Families 91, 92
New York State Historical Society, Collections of 40, 41
New York State—Huntington, Long Island, Silas Wood's Sketch of 41
New York State—Jones, Thomas—History of New York During the Revolutionary War 45
New York State—King's Bridge, N.Y. 41, 45
New York State—Kings County, N.Y.—Genealogical Club Collections 41, 113
New York State—Long Island Genealogies 74
New York State—Long Island Historical Memoirs 40
New York State—Long Island Historical Society 40
New York State—Madison University, Hamilton, New York, First Half Century of (1819-1869) 41

PAGE

New York State—Military Roster, Civil Officers of the Government of the United States and of the State of New York since the Adoption of its Constitution in 1777 104
New York State—Mohawk Valley 44
New York State—Monroe County, New York, History of 43
New York State—Morrisania, N.Y. 45, 112
New York State—Newburgh, N.Y. 71, 72, 74, 78, 83, 93, 95
New York State—New Paltz, History of, and its old families from 1678 to 1820 43
New York State—Oneida County, New York, Annals and Recollections of 43
New York State—Onondaga Soldiers of the Revolution, Official Records 43
New York State—Oyster Bay, Queens County, a Documentary History of the Dutch Congregation of 43
New York State—Pawling, N.Y. 40
New York State—Phelps and Gorham Purchase—History of the Pioneer Settlement of Phelps and Gorham's Purchase and Morris Reserve 43
New York State—Queens County, New York, History of 43
New York State—Salem, N.Y.—Records of the Past and Glimpses of the Present 43
New York State—Schenectady, New York, Genealogies of the Descendants of the First Settlers of 44
New York State—Schoharie County, History of 44
New York State—Shelter Island Presbyterian Church, Historic Papers on 44, 74, 76, 77, 78, 79, 82, 83, 84, 85, 90, 92, 96, 99, 100
New York State—Simms, Jeptha R.—History of Schoharie County and Border Wars of New York 44
New York State—Sons of the American Revolution, Society of 44
New York State—Steuben County, New York, History of 44
New York State—Suffolk County, New York, Historical and Descriptive Sketches of 44
New York State—Tryon County, New York, Annals of 44, 45
New York State—Tryon County, New York, Minute Book of the Committee of Safety on 45
New York State—Ulster County, N.Y. 90
New York State—War of the Revolution—Annals of Tryon County; or the Border Warfare of New York during the Revolution 44, 45
New York State—War of the Revolution—History of New York During the Revolutionary War, by Thomas Jones 45
New York State—War of the Revolution—New York in the Revolution as a Colony and as a State, James A. Roberts, comp. 45
New York State—War of the Revolution—Onondaga Soldiers of the Revolution 43
New York State—Weedsport, N.Y. 96
New York State—Westchester County, New York, Early Wills of, from 1664 to 1784 45
New York State—Westchester County, New York, History of 45, 71, 81, 101
New York State—West Farms, N.Y. 45
New York State—White Plains, New York, Wills Recorded at 45
New York State—Wills, Surrogate Office, City of New York, 1665-1771 40
Nichols County, Ky.—*See* Bourbon County, Appendix.
Nixon Family of Fermanagh 81, 98
Noblat, Noblet, Noblett, Noblit, Noblot Family 92

INDEX—Continued

PAGE

Noblit, John Hyndman—Genealogical Collections Relating to the Noblet Family.... 92
Noblit, William..... 92
Norfolk, Virginia, Historical and Descriptive Sketch of..... 65
North America—Baptist Denomination in North America; Annual Register of, to the First of November, 1790, by John Asplund 5, 9, 10, 22, 27, 28, 36, 37, 40, 45, 50, 54, 55, 58, 60, 104..
North Carolina State.....45, 46, 47, 100, 107, 114
North Carolina State—Baptist Church—Annual Register of the Baptist Denomination in North America to the First of November, 1790..... ..5, 9, 10, 22, 27, 28, 36, 37, 40, 45, 50, 54, 55, 58, 60, 104
North Carolina State—North Carolina Booklet, Published by the North Carolina Daughters of the American Revolution.....46, 114
North Carolina State—Cape Fear Region.... 46
North Carolina State—Caruthers, E. W.—Revolutionary incidents and Sketches of Character, chiefly in the "Old North State"..... 47
North Carolina, Census of, 1790—Heads of Families at the First Census of the United States, 1790, North Carolina.....9, 32, 37, 55, 107
North Carolina State, Colonial Records of.... 46
North Carolina State—Daughters of the American Revolution.....46, 114
North Carolina State—Dowd, Jerome—Sketches of Prominent Living North Carolinians..... 47
North Carolina State—Edenton, N.C..... 46
North Carolina State, German Settlements in 46
North Carolina State—Goldsboro, N.C.....46, 47
North Carolina State—Greensboro, North Carolina, Facts, Figures, Traditions, Reminiscences of, 1808-1904..... 46
North Carolina State, Historical and Genealogical Register of..... 46
North Carolina State—Hunter, C.L.—Sketches of North Carolina.....46, 47
North Carolina State—Lincoln County, N.C. —*See* Hunter's Sketches of North Carolina. 46, 47
North Carolina State—Mecklenburg County, N.C.—*See* Hunter's Sketches of North Carolina.....46, 47
North Carolina State—New Hanover County, History of..... 46
North Carolina State—Raleigh, N.C..... .....45, 46, 47, 100, 114
North Carolina State—Revolutionary Incidents and Sketches Chiefly in the "Old North State"—E. W. Caruthers..... 47
North Carolina State—Revolutionary pensioners in North Carolina..... 47
North Carolina State—Rowan County, N.C.—*See* Hunter's Sketches of North Carolina.... 47
North Carolina State—Rowan County—Wills 47
North Carolina State—Schenck, David, LL.D. —North Carolina, 1780-81..... 47
North Carolina State—War of the Revolution, Pensioners in, North Carolina..... 47
North Carolina State—Wheeler, John H.—Historical Sketches of North Carolina from 1584 to 1851..... 46
North Carolina State—Wills, Abstracts of, Compiled from Original and Recorded Wills in the Office of the Secretary of State..... 45
North Carolina State—Wilmington, N.C.... 46
North Dakota State—Bismark, N.D..... 47
North Dakota State—Carrington, N.D..... 47
North Dakota State—Historical Society of, Collections of..... 47
North Dakota State—Kensal, North Dakota, History of..... 47
North Dakota State, University of, Quarterly Journal of..... 47
North Point, Md.—The Citizen Soldiers at North Point and Ft. McHenry September 13, 14, 1814..... 27
Norwalk, Conn—Norwalk after Two Hundred and Fifty Years..... 7, 8

PAGE

Norwalk, Conn.—*see* New Haven, Connecticut British Invasion of..... 7
Norwich, Conn.....71, 87, 100
Norwich, Connecticut, History of, from its Settlement in 1660 to 1845..... 8
Norwich, Conn.—*see* History of the Leffingwell Family..... 87
Notes and Queries, Periodical, Philadelphia—William Henry Egle, M.D., editor....52, 53, 114
Nova Scotia, Early Settlement in..... 104

O

Oak Park, Ill..... 84
Oath of Allegiance to the Commonwealth of Virginia, Signers of..... 65
Ogle County, Ill.....14, 80
Ogle County, Ill.—Governor Thomas Ford in Ogle County..... 80
Ogle County, Ill., Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in..... 14
Oglesby Family—*See* Appendix.
Oglesby, Richard J., Sketch of—*See* Appendix
Ohio County, Indiana, History of.....19, 20
Ohio County, Va..... 54
Ohio State.....8, 32, 33, 48, 49, 50, 71, 75, 76, 101, 114
Ohio State—Annals of Ohio—Historic Events in the Tuscarawas and Muskingum Valleys 49
Ohio State Archaological and Historical Society of..... 48
Ohio State—Athens County, Ohio, History of 48
Ohio State—Butler County, Pioneer Biography of some of the Early Settlers of.... 48
Ohio State—Cincinnati, Ohio..23, 48, 49, 89, 90, 110
Ohio State—Cincinnati, Ohio—College Catalogue, 1836-37..... 48
Ohio State—Cincinnati, Ohio, Directory of, 1819..... 48
Ohio State—Cincinnati, Ohio, Early Annals of, 1841..... 48
Ohio State—Cincinnati, Ohio, Sketches and Statistics of, 1851, 1859..... 48
Ohio State—Cleveland, Ohio.....32, 33, 101
Ohio State—Cleveland, Ohio—Lake View Congregational Church..... 49
Ohio State—Columbus, Ohio.....48, 49, 50, 71, 114
Ohio State—Columbus, Ohio, History of.... 48
Ohio State—Daughters of the American Revolution—New Connecticut Chapter Daughters of the American Revolution, Painesville, Ohio.....48, 49
Ohio State—Dayton, Ohio..... 49
Ohio State—Delaware, Ohio..... 71
Ohio State—Geauga County, Ohio, Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in.....48, 49
Ohio State—Hildredth, S. P., M.D.—Early Pioneer Settlers of Ohio..... 48
Ohio State—Historical and Philosophical Society of, Publications of..... 49
Ohio State, Historical Collections of, by Henry Howe..... 48
Ohio State—Howells, William Cooper—Recollections of Life in Ohio from 1813 to 1840.... 49
Ohio State—Knox County, Ohio, Biographical Record of..... 49
Ohio State—Lake County, Ohio, Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in..... 49
Ohio State—Land Company..... 48
Ohio State—Marietta Ohio, First Settlement of..... 48
Ohio State—Muskingum Valley, Historic Events in..... 49
Ohio State—Palmesville, Ohio.....48, 49, 71
Ohio State—Palmesville, Ohio—New Connecticut Chapter Daughters of the American Revolution.....48, 49
Ohio State—Plymouth, Ohio.....8, 49
See also Plymouth, Conn 8
Ohio State—Seneca County, Ohio, History of 49
Ohio State—South Charleston, Ohio Sketches of..... 50
Ohio State—Tuscarawas and Muskingum Valleys, Historic Events in..... 49

INDEX—Continued

PAGE

Ohio State—War of the Revolution—Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in Geauga County, Ohio....48, 49
Ohio State, Western Reserve Pioneers of.... 50
Old Dover, N.H.... 93
Old Northwest Genealogical Society, Publications of.... 114
Olin, William M.—Secretary of State of Massachusetts.... 32
Oliver, John, Land Grant for Military Services, War of 1812....16, 92
Omaha, Neb.... 76
Onderdonk, Henry M.... 55
Oneida County, New York, Annals and Recollections of.... 43
Onondaga, N.Y.—Onondaga's Soldiers of the Revolution.... 43
Orangeburg County, South Carolina, History of.... 56
Orange County, Virginia, History of, from its Formation in 1734 to the End of Reconstruction in 1870.... 65
Orcutt, (Rev.) Samuel—History of Torrington, Connecticut, from its First Settlement in 1737.... 9
Order and Letter Book of Brig. Gen. Henry Atkinson, 1832.... 17
Order Book and Muster Rolls of the Illinois Troops in the Black Hawk War.... 7
Orderly Book and Journals kept by Connecticut Men while taking Part in the American Revolution.... 8
Orderly Book of General Lewis of that Portion of the American Army Stationed at or near Williamsburgh, Virginia, March 18, 1776 to August 28, 1776....69, 109
Orderly Book of Sir John Johnson.... 109
Orderly Book of Gen. John Peter Gabriel Muhlenberg, March 26–December 20, 1777.. 65
Orendorff Family....72, 92, 93, 96, 98, 99, 101, 102
Oriskany Campaign, 1776–1777—Orderly Book of Sir John Johnson.... 109
Osage County, Kan.... 93
Osborne, Georgia L....4, 116
Osborne, Georgia L., Compiler of Genealogical Works in Illinois State Historical Library. 4
Overton, Samuel—Letter to his Father Waller Overton Written During the War of 1812.. 24
Overton, Waller—Letter of Samuel Overton to his Father Waller Overton During the War of 1812.... 24
Owen County, Indiana, History of.... 19
Owen, Thomas M., LL.D.—Alabama official and statistical reporter.... 5
Oxford, Conn.—*See* Waterbury, Conn.; Woodbury, Conn.... 8, 9
Oxford, Miss.... 34
Oyster Bay, Queens County, New York, Dutch Congregation of, Documentary History of.... 43

P

Paca Family.... 92
See Selden.... 96
Page Family.... 92
See Selden.... 96
Painesville, Ohio....48, 49, 71
Painesville, Ohio—New Connecticut Chapter Daughters of the American Revolution...48, 49
Palmer, Charles J.—History of Lenox and Richmond, Massachusetts....30, 31
Palmer, Clara Skeele—Annals of Chicopee Street, 1675–1875.... 32
Palmer Family—*See* Appendix.
Palmer, (General) Friend—Early Days in Detroit.... 33
Palmer, John M., Personal Recollections of—*See* Appendix.
Palmer, Massachusetts, History of the Town of.... 31

PAGE

Palmer, William P., editor, Virginia State Papers—Calendar of Virginia State Papers and other Manuscripts, 1652–1781, preserved in the State Capitol at Richmond.... 68
Park, E. C., pub.—History of Irvine and Estill Counties, Kentucky.... 23
Parke County, Indiana, History of....20, 21
Parker, Abraham, Descendants of.... 44
Parker, Archellus, Descendants of.... 92
Parker, Edward E.—Genealogical and Family History of the State of New Hampshire.... 91
Parker Family....72, 92, 93, 96, 98, 99, 101, 102
Parry Family....81, 92, 94, 98
See Stuart, Freeman, Pike.
Parson Family.... 92
See Hoar.... 83
Parsons, Lewis B.—Genealogy of the Family of Lewis B. Parsons (Second), Etc.... 92
Parsons, (Capt.) Luke—Captain of Cavalry, Vermont, War of 1812....59, 111
Patrician and Plebian in Virginia—*See* Wurtenbacker.... 65
Patterson, William D., comp. and editor, Probate Records of Lincoln County, Maine, 1760 to 1800.... 26
Pawling, N.Y.... 40
Paxton, W. M.—Marshall Family, or a Genealogical Chart of the Descendants of John Marshall and Elizabeth Markham.... 89
Pearce Family.... 92
Pearce, (Col.) Frederick C., comp., Pearce Genealogy.... 92
Pearce, Richard, Descendants of.... 92
Peaslee Family.... 93
Pearson, (Prof.) Jonathan—Contributions for the Genealogies of the First Settlers of the Ancient County of Albany, New York, from 1630–1800.... 40
Pearson, (Rev.) Jonathan—Contributions for the Genealogies of the Descendants of the First Settlers of the Patent and City of Schenectady from 1662 to 1800.... 44
Pearson, (Rev.) Jonathan—A History of the Schenectady Patent in the Dutch and English Times; being Contributions Towards a History of the Lower Mohawk Valley.... 44
Peck Family....93, 96
Pedigrees, Alphabetical Index to, by Daniel P. Durrie—*See* Appendix.
Pedigrees—Hints for Tracing an Anglo-American Pedigree in the Old Country.... 107
Pedigrees—Index to Genealogies and Pedigrees in New England Historical and Genealogical Register for Fifty Years, January, 1847 to October, 1896.... 108
Pelletreau, William S., A.M.—Early Wills of Westchester County, New York, from 1664 to 1784.... 45
Pelletreau, William S., A.M.—Silas Wood's Sketch of the Town of Huntington, Long Island, edited with notes by.... 41
Pence Family.... 93
Pence, (Judge) John, Descendants of.... 93
Pence, Kingsley Adolphus—History of Judge John Pence and his Descendants.... 93
Pendleton Family.... 93
See Selden.... 96
Pennsylvania State....
..22, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 60, 65, 70, 72, 76, 79, 80, 81, 83, 85, 86, 88, 92, 94, 98, 100, 101, 102, 105, 107, 109, 114
Pennsylvania State, Archives of.... 50
Pennsylvania State, Baptist Church in—Annual Register of the Baptist Denomination in North America; to the First of November, 1790, Pennsylvania....
..5, 9, 10, 22, 27, 28, 36, 37, 40, 45, 50, 54, 55, 56, 60 104
Pennsylvania State—Beaver County, Pennsylvania, History of.... 50
Pennsylvania State—Casper, (Rev.)—Marriage Record, 1839–1882.... 53

INDEX—Continued

PAGE

Pennsylvania State, Census of, 1790—Heads of Families at the First Census of the United States, 1790....9, 32, 37, 55, 57, 107
Pennsylvania State—Colonial Dames of America, Pennsylvania Society of....51 105
Pennsylvania State, Colonial Records of, 1683 to 1790....50 51
Pennsylvania State—Coudersport, Pa.... 77
Pennsylvania State—Dauphin County, Scraps of History of.... 51
Pennsylvania State—Delaware County.... 92
Pennsylvania State—Easton, Pennsylvania, First Settlers of, Etc.... 51
Pennsylvania State—Erlenwiger, (Rev.) C. G.—Marriage Record, 1840-1875.... 53
Pennsylvania State—Frankford, Pa.... 70, 72, 76, 79, 80, 81, 83, 85, 86, 94, 98, 101, 102
Pennsylvania State—Franklin, Pa.... 53
Pennsylvania State—French Occupation in Western Pennsylvania, 1631-1764.... 51
Pennsylvania State, Genealogical Society of, Publications....51, 52, 114
Pennsylvania State—Germantown, Pa.... 110
Pennsylvania State—Harrisburg, Pa.... 50, 51, 53, 85, 113, 114
Pennsylvania State, Historical Society Publications of....53, 65, 114
Pennsylvania State, Historical Society Publishers of—Magazine of Biography and History....53, 114
Pennsylvania State—Huntington County, History of.... 52
Pennsylvania State, Immigrants to, German, Swiss, Dutch, French from 1727 to 1776, Rupp's Collection of Names of....51, 104, 105
Pennsylvania State—Juniata Valley, History of the Early Settlement of.... 52
Pennsylvania State—Lancaster, Pa....52, 97
Pennsylvania State—Lancaster Barracks.... 52
Pennsylvania State—Lancaster County, History of.... 52
Pennsylvania State—Lebanon, Pa.... 88
Pennsylvania State—Lincklaen, John—Travels in Pennsylvania, New York and Vermont....45, 52, 53, 59
Pennsylvania State—Magazine of Biography and History, published by the Pennsylvania Historical Society....53, 65, 114
Pennsylvania State Marriages, 1835-1898.... 53
Pennsylvania State—Monongahela of Old., Historical Sketches of Southwestern Pennsylvania.... 52
Pennsylvania State—Notes and Queries, Periodical Relating Chiefly to the Interior of Pennsylvania....52 53, 114
Pennsylvania State—Oath of Allegiance to the State of Pennsylvania between the Years 1776 to 1794, Names of Persons.... 53
Pennsylvania State—Philadelphia, Pa.... 22, 25, 44, 45, 46, 47, 51, 52, 53, 56, 58, 60, 61, 65, 67, 68, 69, 92, 97, 100, 103, 104, 105, 109, 111, 114
Pennsylvania State—Snyder County, Pa.—Marriages, 1835-1899—Miscellaneous Marriages, 1868-1898.... 53
Pennsylvania State—Susquehanna Valley, West Branch of, Biographical Annals of Deceased Residents of.... 50
Pennsylvania State—Upland, Pennsylvania, Record of the Court at, 1676 to 1681.... 53
Pennsylvania State—Valley Forge, Pa.... 110
Pennsylvania State—Venango County, History of.... 53
Pennsylvania State—War of the Revolution—Old Westmoreland, a History of Western Pennsylvania During the Revolution.... 54
Pennsylvania State—War of the Revolution—*See* Pennsylvania Archives, Vols. 13 and 14.50, 53
Pennsylvania State—Washington County, Pennsylvania, History of.... 54
Pennsylvania State—Westmoreland, Pa.—Old Westmoreland, a History of Western Pennsylvania During the Revolution.... 54

PAGE

Pennsylvania State—Wilkes-Barre, Pa.... 54
Pennsylvania State—Wyoming Historical and Geological Society Proceedings and Collections of.... 54
Penobscot, Maine, History of....25, 26
Pension Rolls, Illinois, 1816-1835.... 13
Pentagoet, Maine, Ancient Settlement of....25, 26
Peoria, Ill.—Daughters of the American Revolution.... 14
Peoria County, Ill.—In Military Tract.... 15
Peoria County, Ill., Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in....3, 14
Peoria County, Ill.—War of 1812—Soldiers of the War of 1812, whose Bounty Land Grants were Located in Peoria County....13, 16
Periodicals—Genealogical Periodicals....111-115
Periodicals—Times and Seasons, published by the Mormons at Nauvoo, Ill.... 97
Perley, Sidney, editor, Essex Antiquarian..29, 112
Perrin, William Henry, editor, History of Bourbon, Scott, Harrison and Nicholas Counties, Kentucky—*See* Appendix.
Perry Family.... 93
Peters, John B., editor, Diary of David McClure, 1748-1820.... 106
Phelps and Gorham—Purchase and Morris, Reserve History of.... 43
Phelps, W. W.—Joseph Smith, Sr., Article on 97
Philadelphia, Pa.... 22, 25, 45, 46, 47, 51, 52, 53, 56, 58, 60, 61, 65, 67, 68, 69, 92, 97, 100, 103, 104, 105, 109, 111, 114
Phillips, (Gen.) William.... 107
Pickens County, Alabama, History of, 1817-1856, by Nelson F. Smith.... 5
Pierce, Frederick Clifton, comp., Field Genealogy.... 80
Pierce, Frederick Clifton—Fiske and Fisk Family Genealogy.... 80
Pierce, Frederick Clifton—History of Grafton, Mass.... 30
Pike County, Ill., In the Military Tract.... 15
Pinckney Family....71, 72, 78, 83, 93
Pinkham Family.... 93
Pinkham, Richard, of Old Dover, New Hampshire and his Descendants East and West.. 93
Pioneer Mothers of America by Harry Clinton Green and Mary Wolcott Green.... 109
Pioneer Mothers of Illinois, Collection of Letters of.... 13
Pioneer Society of Michigan, Collections of... 34
Piper Family....72, 93, 96, 98, 99, 101, 102
Pittsfield, Massachusetts, History of.... 31
Plattsburgh, Battle of, War of 1812.... 111
See Clark, Byron N.... 111
Pleasant Family.... 93
See Randolph.... 94
Plymouth, Conn.—*see* Waterbury, Conn....8, 9
Plymouth County, Mass.... 28
Plymouth, Mass....31, 86
Plymouth, Massachusetts, Ancient Land Marks of.... 31
Plymouth, Ohio—*see* Plymouth, Conn....8, 49
Plymouth Township, Pennsylvania, Establishment and Settlement of, with Genealogical Data from Records of Friends.... 53
Polo, Ill.... 14
Popham Colony, Me.—Memorial Volume of the Popham Celebration, August 29, 1862.. 26
Portage, Wis.... 70
Port Jefferson, L.I.... 44
Portland, Me....25, 26, 74
Portland, Me.—Portland Soldiers and Sailors in the War of the Rebellion.... 26
Portsmouth, R.I.... 92
Portsmouth County, Va....65, 66
Potter, Charles Edward, comp., Barrett Ancestry.... 72
Pound Family....85, 93
Powell Family....93, 94
Powell, Thomas, Descendants of.... 93
Power, John Carroll and Power, (Mrs.) S. A., comps., History of Early Settlers of Sangamon County—Centennial Edition.... 13

INDEX—Continued

PAGE

Presbyterian Church—Kentucky—Ebenezer Kentucky Presbytery of..... 23
Presbyterian Church—Kentucky—History of the Presbyterian Church in Kentucky....24, 61
Presbyterian Church—Kentucky—West Lexington, Ky..... 23
Presbyterian Church—New Jersey—(First) of Morristown, New Jersey, History of..... 39
Presbyterian Church—New Jersey—Trenton, New Jersey, History of..... 39
Presbyterian Church—New York Shelter Island Presbyterian Church.....
...44, 74, 76, 77, 78, 79, 82, 83, 84, 85, 90, 92, 96, 99, 100
Presbyterian Church—Virginia—Presbyterian Churches in the Valley of Virginia.....24, 61
Presbyterian Church, Wisconsin..... 70
Preston, Conn..... 101
Preston Family..... 94
See Selden..... 96
Price, (Rev.) Benjamin Luther—John Price—The Emigrant Jamestown Colony 1620, with Some of his Descendants..... 94
Price Family..... 94
Price, John, Descendants of..... 94
Prichard, A. M., comp., Descendants of William Prichard..... 94
Prichard Family..... 94
Prince, Ezra M.—The Fourth Illinois Infantry in the War with Mexico..... 18
Prospect, Conn.—*See* Waterbury, Conn..... 8, 9
Providence, R.I.....54, 55, 75, 112
Providence, R.I.—History of the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations from the Settlement of the State 1636, to the Adoption of the Federal Constitution..... 55
Providence, R.I.—Records of the Colony of Rhode Island and Providence Plantation.. 54
Public Records of the State of Connecticut from October, 1776 to February, 1778..... 8
Putnam County, Ill., Part of, in the Military Tract..... 15
Putnam, Eben and Sharples, Stephen, editors, Genealogical Magazine..... 112
Putnam, Eben, editor, Putnam's Monthly and Historical Magazine..... 114
Putnam's Monthly and Historical Magazine.. 114
Pyke Family.....78, 81, 94, 98

Q

Queens County, New York, History of..... 43
Queens of American Society, by Elizabeth F. Ellet..... 109
Quincy, Ill..... 77
Quisenberry, A. C.—Kentuckians in the Battle of Lake Erie..... 24

R

Railey Family..... 94
See Randolph..... 94
Railey, W. E.—Randolphs and their Railey Connections..... 94
Raleigh, N.C.....45, 46, 47, 100, 114
Ralston Family..... 94
Ralston, James Harvey, Article on, by Dr. J. F. Snyder..... 94
Ramsay, David, M.D.—History of South Carolina, from its Settlement in 1670 to the 1808..... 56
Ramsay, David, M.D.—History of the Revolution of South Carolina, from a British Province to an Independent State..... 56
Ramsay, J. G. M.—Annals of Tennessee to the end of the Eighteenth Century..... 57
Randolph County, Ill.—Montague's Early Settlers of Kaskaskia, a Directory and Business Mirror, Historical Sketches of Randolph County..... 12
Randolph Family..... 94
Randolph, (Sir) John—Colonial Decisions of the General Court of Virginia, 1728-1741.... 61
Randolph Township, McLean County, Ill...12, 73
Randolph Township—McLean County, Ill., Gravestone Inscriptions in.....12, 73

PAGE

Redford, (Rev.) A. H.—History of Methodism in Kentucky..... 24
Reece, J. N.—Adjutant General, State of Illinois, Reports, 1861-66, revised by..... 18
Reed Family..... 94
Reeder, Albert—Sketches of South Charleston, Ohio..... 50
Register and Military Roster (Annual), Name and Rank of the Principal Civil Officers of the United States Government since its Organization and of New York since the Adoption of its Constitution in 1777..... 104
Rehoboth, Massachusetts, Vital Records of, 1642-1896..... 31
Revere Family..... 94
Revere, (Col.) Paul, Life and Works of.. 94
Reynolds, John, Militia Documents of, 1832.. 17
Reynolds, John, Orderly Book of, Black Hawk War, 1832..... 17
Reynolds, John—Pioneer History of Illinois.. 16
Reynolds, John Hugh—Secretary Arkansas Historical Association..... 5
Rezeau Family..... 94
Rhodes Family.....71, 72, 78, 83, 93, 94, 95
Rhode Island State.....54, 55, 75, 80, 92, 107, 112
Rhode Island State—Ancestry of Thirty-three Rhode Islanders Born in the Eighteenth Century..... 54
Rhode Island State—Arnold, Samuel Greene—History of the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations..... 55
Rhode Island State—Austin, John Osborne, comp., Ancestry of Thirty-three Rhode Islanders Born in the Eighteenth Century . 54
Rhode Island State—Austin, John Osborne—Genealogical Dictionary of.....54, 55
Rhode Island State—Baptist Church—Annual Register of the Baptist Denomination in North America; to the First of November, 1790.....
..5, 9, 10, 22, 27, 28, 36, 37, 40, 45, 50, 54, 55, 58, 60, 104
Rhode Island State—Block Island, Rhode Island, Epitaphs in the Burying Ground of. 54
Rhode Island State, Census of, 1790—Heads of Families at the First Census of the United States, taken in the Year 1790..9, 32, 37, 55, 57, 107
Rhode Island State, Genealogical Dictionary of.....54, 55
Rhode Island State—Narragansett, Rhode Island, Episcopal Church in, History of.... 55
Rhode Island State—Portsmouth, R.I..... 92
Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, Records of.....54, 55
Rhode Island State—Providence, R.I. 54, 55, 75, 112
Rhode Island State—Providence, R.I.—History of the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations from the Settlement of the State, 1636, to the Adoption of the Federal Constitution..... 55
Rhode Island State—Providence, R.I.—Records of the Colony of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations..... 54
Rhode Island State—Society of the Cincinnati..... 104
Rhode Island State—War of the Revolution, History of Warren, Rhode Island in..... 55
Rhode Island State—Warren, R.I.—History of the War of the Revolution..... 55
Rhode Island State—Woonsocket, R.I..... 91
Rhorer Family.....83, 95
Rice, Harvey—Pioneers of the Western Reserve..... 50
Richardson, Hester Dorsey—Sidelights on Maryland History..... 27
Richmond, Massachusetts, History of.....30, 31
Richmond, Va.....14, 15, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 109
Richmond, Va.—Richmond, Her Past and Present—*See* Appendix.
Riddle, A. G.—Life of Benjamin Wade....100, 101
Riddle Family..... 95
See Selden..... 96
Riley, Franklin L.—*See* Mississippi Historical Society..... 34

INDEX—Continued

PAGE

Rivers, William James—Sketch of the History of South Carolina to the Close of the Proprietary Government by the Revolution of 1719, etc. 57
Roberts, Ellwood, editor, Dewees Family History 78
Roberts, Ellwood—Plymouth Meeting, its Establishment and the Settlement of the Township, with Historical, Genealogical and Biographical Data from Records of Friends 53
Roberts, James A., comp., New York in the Revolution as a Colony and as a State 45
Roberts, James H.—John Edgar, Article on 79
Robertson, (Col.) Robert S., editor, History of the Maumee River Basin, Allen County, Indiana 19
Rochette Family of Holland 91, 95
See Morton 91
Rockford, Ill 92
Rockingham County, N.H 36
Rockingham County, Virginia, History of 66
Rogers, Sion ——Report on Revolutionary Claims, 1854 14
Rogers Family 67, 85, 88, 89, 90, 95
See McIlhany 89
Rogers, Horatio—Notes on Hadden's Journal and Orderly Books 107
Rollin, Frank A.—Life and Public Services of Martin R. Delaney 78
Rollins, (Mrs.) H. M.—Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in McLean County, list compiled by 15
Romance of Genealogy, by Eugene F. McPike 79, 80, 82, 88, 89, 91, 94, 99, 100, 101
Rombauer, (Hon.) R. E.—Gustavus Koerner, Article on 86
Romeyn, (Rev.) Theodore—Historical Address Delivered on Occasion of the Reopening and Dedication of "The First Reformed (Dutch) Church" 38
Ross Family 95
See Selden 96
Rosslyn, Va 60, 61
Rothert, Otto A.—History of Muhlenberg County, Kentucky—*See* Appendix.
Rowan County, N.C 47
See Hunter's Sketch of North Carolina 47
Rowan County, N.C.—Wills of Rowan County North Carolina 47
Rowland, Dunbar, comp., Official and Statistical Register of Mississippi 35
Roxbury Conn.—*See* Woodbury, Conn 8, 9
Roxbury, Mass 28, 31, 83
Roxbury Town, Massachusetts, History of 28, 31
Royalton, Vt.—History of Royalton, Vermont 59
Royalton, Vt.—Woman's Club 59
Rupp, (Mrs.) Helen Nye—Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in Warren County, list compiled by 3, 14
Rupp, (Prof.) I. Daniel—Collection of Upwards of 30,000 names of German, Swiss, Dutch, French and other Immigrants in Pennsylvania from 1727 to 1776, Etc, Etc 51, 101, 105
Russell, (Prof.) John—Notes on the Black Hawk War 17
Rutherford Family 95, 96, 99
Rutland, Vt 60

S

Sac City, Ia 19, 77
Sac Indians 93
Sackett Genealogy 95
Saffell, Charles C.—Citizen Soldiers at North Point and Fort McHenry, September 13, 14, 1814 27
Saffell, W. T. R.—Records of the Revolutionary War, also Index to same by J. T. McAllister 63, 66, 109, 110
Sage Family—*See* Le Sage 87
St. Albans, Vermont, Centennial History of 59

PAGE

St. Denis Parish, South Carolina, Annals and Parish Register of 57
St. Johnsbury, Vt 59
St. Joseph County, Indiana, History of 20
St. Louis, Mo 35, 91, 92, 105
St. Louis, Mo.—Creoles of St. Louis 35, 105
St. Mark's Church on the Bowery, New York City, Historical Notices of, from A.D. 1795 to A.D. 1845 43
St. Mark's Parish, Virginia, Dr. Philip Slaughter's History of 62, 66
St. Mary's, Ga.—Historical Sketches of Old St. Mary's 11
St. Nicholas Society of New York 43
St. Peter's Parish Register 1680 to 1787 67
St. Thomas Parish, South Carolina, Annals and Parish Register, 1680 to 1884 57
Sale, Edith Tunis—Manors of Virginia in Colonial Times 61, 64
Salem, Mass 30, 79, 112, 114
Salem, Mass.—Press Historical and Genealogical Record 114
Salem County, N.J.—Wills, 1804-1830 39
Salem, N.Y.—Salem Books, Records of the Past and Glimpses of the Present 43, 44
Salley, A. S., Jr.—Orangeburg County, South Carolina, from its First Settlement to the Close of the Revolutionary War 56
Salley, A. S., Jr., comp., Marriage Notices in South Carolina Gazette and its Successor, 1732-1801 56
Salzburgers and their Descendants—*See* Ebenezer, Ga 10, 11, 95
Sanborn } Family 95
Sanborne }
Sanborn, V. C.—Genealogy of the Family of Sanborne or Sanborn in England and America, 1194-1898 95
Sandy Springs, Maryland, Annals of 27
San Francisco, Cal 5, 112
Sangamo Journal January 9, 1836 91
Sangamon County, Ill 3, 12, 13, 14
Sangamon County, Illinois, Early Settlers of, History of 13
Sangamon County Court House Tablet Placed on, to the Soldiers of the Revolution Buried in the County, by the Springfield Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution 14
Sangamon County, Ill., Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in 3, 14
Santa Anna, (General) Antonio Lopez de 58
Saunders, (Col.) James Edmonds—Early Settlers of Alabama, by 5
Saunders, William, editor, Colonial Records of North Carolina 46
Saunderson, (Rev.) Henry H.—History of Charlestown, New Hampshire, the Old No. 4, Embracing the Part Borne by its Inhabitants in the Indian, French and Revolutionary Wars, Etc., Etc 36
Savage, (Dr.) James, comp., Barrett Ancestry 72
Savage, James—Genealogical Dictionary of the First Settlers of New England, Showing Three Generations of those Who came before May, 1692, on the Basis of Farmer's Register, also index 106
Savannah, Ga 10, 11, 95
Savoie Family 95
Sawyer Family ...—*See* New York Shelter Island Presbyterian Church 44, 95, 96
Sawyer, (Capt.) Thomas, Ancestry of 95, 96
Scharf, (Col.) J. Thomas—Chronicles of Baltimore; being a Complete History of "Baltimore Town" and Baltimore City, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time 27
Scharf, J. Thomas—History of Westchester County, New York 45
Schenck, David, LL.D.—North Carolina, 1780 1781 47
Schenectady, New York, Genealogies of the Descendants of the First Settlers of 44

INDEX—Continued

PAGE

Schenectady, New York Patent, History of, in the Dutch and English Times..... 44
Scherer Family..... 73, 96
Schieffelin Family..... 96, 99
Schoharie County, New York, History of..... 44
Schuyler County, Ill., In the Military Tract.. 15
Scotch Highlanders in America Prior to the Peace of 1783.....103 104, 110
Scotch-Irish in America—Proceedings of the Scotch-Irish Congress..... 110
Scotch-Irish in History as Master Builders of Empires, States, Churches, Schools and Civilization..... 110
Scotch-Irish Pioneers in Ulster and America32, 110
Scotch-Irish Settlement, Virginia, Chronicles of.....60, 61
Scotch-Irish Society in America, Proceedings of..... 110
Scotland.....74, 81, 110
Scotland—Glasgow, Scotland..... 110
Scott County, Ky.—*See* Bourbon County, Appendix.
Scott, Franklin William, editor, Newspapers and Periodicals of Illinois, 1814-1879, Illinois Historical Collections, Vol. VI..... 116
Scott, W. W.—Orange County, Virginia, History of, from its formation in 1734 to the End of Reconstruction in 1870..... 65
Seattle, Wash..... 69
Secomb, Daniel F.—History of the Town of Amherst, New Hampshire, 1728-1882..... 36
Selden Family.....67, 96
Selleck Family.....93, 96
Selleck, William Edwin—Selleck and Peck Genealogy.....93, 96
Semple Family..... 96
See also Appendix.
Semple, (Gen.) James, Article on, by Mary Semple Ames Cushman,—*See* Appendix.
Semple, (Hon.) James, Genealogy of, by W. K. Anderson..... 96
Seneca County, Ohio, History of..... 49
Senor, Samuel M.—Lancaster Barracks where the British and Hessian Prisoners were Detained during the Revolution..... 52
Serre Family..... 96
Seville—Archives of the Indies at Seville.... 35
Seymour Family..... 96
Shambaugh, Benjamin F., editor, Iowa Journal of History and Politics..... 22
Shambaugh, Benjamin F., editor, Mississippi Valley Historical Society Publications..... 113
Shaw, (Rev.) James, D.D.—Scotch-Irish in History as master Builders of Empires, States, Churches, Schools and Civilization..... 110
Sheahan, James W.—Life of Stephen A. Douglas—*See* Appendix.
Shelter Island, N.Y.—Historical Papers on Shelter Island and its Presbyterian Church 44, 74, 76, 77, 78, 79, 82, 83, 84, 85, 90, 92, 96, 100
See New York Shelter Island Presbyterian Church..... 44
Shenandoah County, Va..... 93
Shenandoah Valley of Virginia, German Element of..... 67
Shenandoah Valley Pioneers and their Descendants—*See* Frederick County, Va.....62, 67
Shepardson Family..... 96
Shepardson, Francis Wayland—Shepardson Family, Branches of, in the United States when the First Census was Taken in 1790.. 96
Shepherd, Samuel—Statutes of Virginia, a Continuation of Hening's Statutes.....63, 68
Shepherdstown, Va.....67, 69
Shindel, (Rev.) ———Snyder County, Pa.—Marriage Record, 1835-1888..... 53
Short Family.....72, 96, 98, 101, 102
Shurtleff, Nathaniel B., M.D., editor, Records of the Colony of New Plymouth in New England..... 31

PAGE

Simms, Jeptha R.—History of Schoharie County and Border Wars of New York; containing also a Sketch of the Causes which Led to the American Revolution, Etc..... 44
Simms, W. Gilmore—South Carolina in the Revolutionary War..... 56
Sinnett, (Rev.) Charles Nelson—Jacob Johnson of Harpswell, Maine, and his Descendants East and West..... 85
Sinnett, (Rev.) Charles Nelson—Michael Sinnett of Harpsville, Maine.....96, 97
Sinnett, (Rev.) Charles Nelson, comp., Perry Family in Maine..... 93
Sinnett, (Rev.) Charles Nelson, comp., Richard Pinkham of Old Dover, New Hampshire and his Descendants East and West..... 93
Sinnett, (Rev.) Charles Nelson—Thompson Family in Maine, New Hampshire and the West..... 99
Sinnett, (Rev.) Charles Nelson—Walter Merryman of Harpswell, Maine and his Descendants..... 90
Sinnett } Family..... 96
Sinnotts }
Sinnett, Michael, Ancestry of..... 96
Sinnotts Family..... 96
See Sinnett..... 96
Slade, Charles, Article on, by Dr. J. F. Snyder 97
Slade Family..... 97
Slaughter, (Rev.) Philip—History of Bristol Parish, Virginia..... 61
Slaughter, (Dr.) Philip—History of St. Mark's Parish, Virginia.....62, 66
Slaughter, (Rev.) Philip, D.D.—History of Truro Parish, Virginia..... 68
Sloo Family..... 97
Sloo, Thomas, Jr., Article on, by Isaac Joslin Cox..... 97
Sloo, Thomas, Jr., Article on, by Dr. J. F. Snyder..... 97
Sluyter, Peter—Journal of a Voyage to New York and a Tour in Several of the American Colonies in 1679-80.....40, 108
Smedley Family. Prospectus..... 97
Smith Family.....76, 96
See Cloyd..... 76
Smith Family—*See* Filson Club Publication, No. 14..... 97
Smith, Hannah Logan—Quaker Genealogy.. 97
Smith, J. E. A., comp., History of Pittsfield, Massachusetts..... 31
Smith, John H.—Letter to the Executive of Virginia Dated Richmond August 19, 1833, Signed John H. Smith..... 15
Smith, Joseph, Sr., Article on, by W. W. Phelps in "Times and Seasons"..... 97
Smith, Justin A., D.D.—History of the Baptists in the Western States East of the Mississippi..... 104
Smith, Nelson F.—History of Pickens County, Alabama, from its First Settlement in 1817 to 1856..... 5
Smith, Philip H.—Duchess County, New York, History of, from 1609 to 1876..... 40
Smith, (Hon.) Ralph D.—History of Guilford, Connecticut, from the Manuscript of Hon. Ralph D. Smith..... 6
Smith, Robert Atwater—History of the Colony of New Haven..... 6, 7
Snicker Family.....67, 85, 89, 97
See McIlhany..... 89
Snowden Family.....86, 95, 96, 97, 99
Snyder, Adam W.—Snyder, (Dr.) John F.—Adam W. Snyder and his Period in Illinois History, 1817-1842..... 97
Snyder County, Pa.—Marriages, 1835-1899; Miscellaneous Marriages, 1868-1898; Rev. Casper's Marriage Record, 1839-1882; Rev. Shindel's Marriage Record, 1835-1888; Rev. C. G. Erlenwiger's Marriage Record, 1840-1875..... 53

INDEX—Continued

PAGE

Snyder Family 97
Snyder, (Dr.) J. F.—Adam W. Snyder and his Period in Illinois History, 1817-1842 97
Snyder, (Dr.) J. F.—Alfred Cowles, Article on 77
Snyder, (Dr.) J. F.—Charles Slade, Article on 97
Snyder, (Dr.) J. F.—Conrad Will, Article on .. 101
Snyder, (Dr.) J. F —James Harvey Ralston, Article on 94
Snyder, (Dr.) J. F.—Jesse Burgess Thomas, Article on 99
Snyder, (Dr.) J. F.—Jesse Burgess Thomas, Jr., Article on 99
Snyder, (Dr.) J. F.—Richard Symmes Thomas, Jr., Article on 99
Snyder, (Dr.) J. F.—Governor Thomas Ford and his Family 80
Snyder, (Dr.) J. F.—Thomas Sloo, Jr., Article on 97
Society of Colonial Wars, General Register of. 105
Society of the Cincinnati 32, 39, 104
Soldiers and Sailors of Massachusetts in the Revolutionary War 32
Somerset County, N.J.—Wills, 1804-1830 39
Sons of the American Revolution, California .. 5
Sons of the American Revolution, Illinois Society 13, 111
Sons of the American Revolution—Illinois State—Year Books 13
Sons of the American Revolution, Indiana Society 21
Sons of the American Revolution, Kentucky Year Books of 24
Sons of the American Revolution, Massachusetts Society of 32
Sons of the American Revolution, National Society Register of, Year Books 110, 111
Sons of the Revolution, Illinois Society, Year Books 13
Southampton County, Va. 5, 9, 10, 22, 27, 28, 36, 37, 40, 45, 50, 54, 55, 58, 60, 104
Southbury, Conn.—*See* Woodbury, Conn 8, 9
South Carolina State—Baptist Church—Annual Register of the Baptist Denomination in North America to the First of November, 1790, South Carolina 5, 9, 10, 22, 27, 28, 36, 37, 40, 45, 50, 54, 55, 58, 60, 104
South Carolina State—Carroll, B. R., comp., Historical Collections of South Carolina 56
South Carolina State, Census of, 1790—Heads of Families at the First Census of the United States taken in the Year 1790, South Carolina 9, 32, 37, 55, 57, 107
South Carolina State—Charleston, S.C. 55, 57, 64, 110, 114
South Carolina State—Charleston, South Carolina, Siege of, by the British Fleet and Army 55
South Carolina State—Draper, (Mrs.) Amos G.—Revolutionary Soldiers of 56, 57
South Carolina State—German Settlements and the Lutheran Church in North and South Carolina 55, 56
South Carolina State—Greenville County, South Carolina, First Settlement of 56
South Carolina State—Greenville, South Carolina, Founding of the City of 56
South Carolina State—Historical and Genealogical Magazine 56, 114
South Carolina State, Historical Collections of 56
South Carolina State, Historical Society Collections of 55
South Carolina State—Marriage Notices, 1732-1801 56
South Carolina State—Orangeburg County, South Carolina, History of 56
South Carolina State—Orangeburg, S.C. 56
South Carolina State — Ramsay, David, M.D.—History of the Revolution of South Carolina from a British Province to an Independent State 56
South Carolina State—Ramsay, David, M. D.—History of South Carolina, from its First Settlement in 1670 to the Year 1808 .. 56

PAGE

South Carolina State—Rivers, William James —Sketch of the History of South Carolina to the Close of the Proprietary Government by the Revolution of 1719 57
South Carolina State—St. Denis Parish, Annals and Parish Register of 57
South Carolina State—St. Thomas Parish Annals and Parish Register of 57
South Carolina State—Simms, W. Gilmore, South Carolina in the Revolution 56
South Carolina State—War of the Revolution 56, 57
South Charleston, Ohio, Sketches of 50
South Dakota State—Aberdeen, S.D. 57
South Dakota State, Historical Society Collections of 57
Southold, Conn 7, 8
See New Haven, Colony of 7, 8
Southold, L.I.—*See* New Haven, Colony of .. 7, 8
Sowans, Massachusetts, Ancient Records of .. 32
Spalding, Charles Warren, A.M.—Spalding Memorial 97
Spalding, Edward, Genealogical History of, and his Descendants 97
Spalding Family 97
Spalding, M. J., D.D.—Sketches of the Early Catholic Missions of Kentucky from their Commencement in 1787 to the Jubilee of 1826-27 ..... 22, 23
Spain 35
Spanish American War, Illinois Soldiers in .. 18
Spanish Archives—Archives of the Indies at Seville 35
Spanish Archives of California 5
Sparks, Catherine C. (Mrs. Edwin Erle)—Illinois Ancestry among the Daughters of the American Revolution 14
Sparks, Edwin Erle, Ph.D., editor, Lincoln-Douglas Debates, Illinois Historical Collections, Vol. 3 116
Sparks, (Mrs.) Edwin Erle 14
Spawr, Jacob—Heads of Families of McLean County at the Census of 1840 ..... 12, 89
Spottiswoode Family 98
See Selden 96
Springfield, Ill. 4, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 79, 88, 97, 98, 110, 116
Springfield, Ill.—Daughters of the American Revolution, Springfield Chapter Places Tablet on Sangamon County Court House .. 14
Springfield, Ill.—Daughters of the American Revolution, Year Books of Chapter 12
Springfield, Mass 32, 72, 82, 92, 98
Springfield, Mass.—Annals of Chicopee Street, 1675-1875 ..... 32, 82
Springfield, Mass—Families 98
Springfield, Massachusetts, Church in, History of 32
Sraduff Birr (Kings County), Ireland 71, 100
Stadhaugh (Suffolk County), England 80
Stamford, Conn.—*See* New Haven, Colony of . 7
Stanard, Mary Newton and Stanard, William G.—Colonial Virginia Register 62
Stanard, William G. and Stanard, Mary Newton—Colonial Virginia Register 62
Stanard, William G., comp., Emigrants to Virginia 62
Stansbury Family 98
Stansbury, John, of Leominster, 1670-1895, Descendants of 98
Stark County, Ill., In the Military Tract 15
Staunton, Va 67, 85, 88, 89, 90
Stearns, Ezra, comp., Genealogical and Family History of the State of New Hampshire 91
Stephens Family 98
See Selden 96
Stephens, Thomas—Brief Account of the Causes that have Retarded the Progress of the Colony of Georgia, Etc 11
Stephenson County, Ills.—Catholic Church—Golden Jubilee Souvenir 13
Steuben County, New York, History of 44
Stevens, Frank E.—Black Hawk War, Including a Review of Black Hawk's Life 17

INDEX—Continued

PAGE

Stevens, Frank E.—Black Hawk War, Stillman's Defeat 17
Stevens, Frank E.—Illinois in the War of 1812-14 16
Stevens, Lewis Townshend—History of Cape May County, New Jersey, from the Aboriginal Times to the Present Day 37
Stevens, (Rev.) William Bacon, M.D.—History of Georgia; from its First Discovery by Europeans to the Adoption of the Present Constitution in 1798 11
Stevenson, (Mrs.) Adlai E.—Brief History of the Daughters of the American Revolution. 106
Stevenson, Letitia Green, Chapter Daughters of the American Revolution, Bloomington, Ill 15
Stewart, (Dr.) James Henry—Recollections of the Early Settlement of Carroll County, Indiana 19
Stinespring Family 72, 98, 99, 101, 102
Stites Family 84, 98
See James 84
See Appendix.
Stockwell, Mary Le Baron, comp., Descendants of Francis LeBaron of Plymouth, Massachusetts 86
Stonebraker Family 98
See Peaslee 93
Stoutenburgh, Henry A.—A Documentary History of the Dutch Congregation of Oyster Bay, Queens County, Island of Nassau 43
Strange, Alexander Taylor, comp., Biographical and Historical Sketches of the Stranges of America and Across the Seas 98
Strange, Alexander Taylor, comp., The Greshams of America and Across the Seas 82
Strange Family 98
Stratford, Conn.—*See* New Haven, Colony of. 7, 9
Stribling Family 67, 85, 88, 89, 90, 98
See McIlhany 89
Stroebel, (Rev.) P. S.—Salzburgers and their Descendants, being the History of a Colony of German (Lutheran) Portestants who Emigrated to Georgia in 1734 and Settled at Ebenezer 10, 95
Strong, Thomas M., D.D.—History of the Town of Flatbush in Kings County, Long Island 40
Stryker, William S.—Continental Line of New Jersey in the Virginia Campaign of 1781 38
Stryker, William S.—Official Register of the Officers and Men of New Jersey in the Revolutionary War 39
Stuart Family 78, 81, 94, 98
Stubblefield Family 98
Subblefield, George W.—Robert Stubblefield and his Son John Stubblefield 98
Stubblefield, John 98
Subblefield, Robert—Robert Stubblefield and his Son John 98
Stubbs, Elizabeth Saunders Blair—Early Settlers of Alabama, by Col. James Edmond Saunders, with Notes and Genealogies by his Grand Daughter Elizabeth Saunders Blair Stubbs 5
Studer, Jacob—Columbus, Ohio, Its History Resources and Progress 48
Sudbury, Mass.—*See* Framingham 29, 32
Suffolk County, England 80
Suffolk County, Mass.—Suffolk County Deeds 32
Suffolk County, New York, Historical and Descriptive Sketches of 44
Summers, Lewis Preston—History of Southwest, Virginia, 1746-1786; Washington County, 1777-1870 68
Sumner County, Tenn.—Historic Sumner County, Tennessee 57, 73
Susquehanna Valley, Pennsylvania, West Branch of, Biographical Annals of Deceased Residents of 50
Sussex County, Delaware, Some Records of 10
Sussex County, N.J.—Wills, 1804-1830 39

PAGE

Swartz Family 72, 99, 101, 102
Swanzy, (Rev.) Biddell, M.A.—The Families of French of Belturbet and Nixon of Fermanagh and their Descendants 81, 98
Swanzy Family 81, 98
Swedish Language 10
Swift, Samuel—History of the Town of Middlebury, in the County of Addison, Vermont 59
Sylvester, Brinley, Descendants of 44
Sylvester Family 44, 99

T

Taft Family 99
Taft, William Howard, Ancestry of 99
Talcott, S. V., comp., Benton Family 73
Talcott, S. V., comp., Deming Family 78
Talcott, S. V.—Genealogical Notes of New York and New England Families 91, 92
Talcott, S. V., comp., Goodrich Family 81
Talcott, S. V.—Reed Family 94
Talcott, S. V., comp., Wright Family 102
Tanguay, L'Abbe Cyprien, editor, Dictionnaire Genealogique des Familes Canadiennes, Depuis la Fondation de la Colonie, Jusqu'a Nos Jours, 1608 104
Tapp Family 76, 99
See Cloyd 76
Tasker Family 99
See Selden 96
Tate Family 67, 85, 88, 89, 90, 99
See McIlhany.
Taylor, Benjamin C., D.D.—Annals of the Classes of Bergen, of the Reformed Dutch Church 37
Taylor Family 67, 85, 88, 89, 90, 96, 99
See Selden.
See McIlhany.
Taylor, (Mrs.) Harriet—Genealogy and the West 107
Taylor, James B.—Baptist Ministers of Virginia, with an Introduction, by J. B. Jeter 60
Temple, J. H.—History of the Town of Palmer, Massachusetts 31
Tennessee State 34, 35, 57, 73
Tennessee State—Annals of Tennessee to the End of the 18th Century—*See* Ramsay 57
Tennessee State—Haywood, John—Civil and Political History of the State of Tennessee, from its Earliest Settlement up to the Year 1796, including the Boundaries of the State 57
Tennessee State—Nashville, Tenn 34, 35
Tennessee State—Ramsay, J. G. M.—Annals of Tennessee to the End of the Eighteenth Century 57
Tennessee State—Sumner County—Historic Sumner County, Tennessee 57
Terre Haute, Ind 21
Texas State—Austin, Tex 58
Texas State—Cardelle, Clara and Deweese, W. B., comps., Letters from an Early Settler of Texas 58
Texas State—Deweese, W. B. and Cardelle, Clara, comps., Letters from an Early Settler of Texas 58
Texas State—Early Settlers and Indian Fighters of Southwest Texas—*See* Appendix.
Texas State—Historical Association, Quarterly of 58
Texas State—Indian Wars and Pioneers of 58
Thalhimer B.—Annual Register and Military Roster of the Principal Civil War Officers of the Government of the United States since its Organization and of the State of New York since the Adoption of its Constitution 1777 ..... 40, 104
Thanes, T. B. and Chandler, J. A.—Colonial Virginia 61
Thomas Family of Maryland 84, 86, 95, 96, 97, 99
Thomas, Jesse Burgess, Jr., Article on, by Dr. J. F. Snyder 99

INDEX—Continued

PAGE

Thomas, Jesse Burgess, Sr., Article on by Dr. J. F. Snyder 99
Thomas, (Rev.) Lawrence Buckley—Genealogical Notes; Containing the Pedigree of the Thomas Family of Maryland, Etc. 84, 86, 95, 96, 97, 99
Thomas, (Rev.) Lawrence Buckley—Pedigrees of Thomas, Chew and Lawrence Families 76, 86, 99
Thomas, Richard Symmes, Jr., Article on, by Dr. J. F. Snyder 99
Thomas, West Va. 76
Thompson, Charles Manfred, editor, Governor's Letter Books, 1840-1853, Historical Collections, Vol. VII 116
Thompson Family 99
See Selden 96
Thomson Family 75
See Capen 75
Thomson, Rhoda, Descendants of 75
Thurber Family 99
Tilton, George B., comp., Life and Works of Paul Revere 94
Times and Season, Published at Nauvoo, Illinois, by the Mormons 97
Tisdale } Family 100
Tisdel }
Titus, (Rev.) Anson—Marriages of Rev. Thomas Foxcroft, A.M., Boston, 1717-1769, transcribed by Rev. Anson Titus 28
Todd Family 79, 100
See Edwards 79
Toner, J. M., M.D.—Index to Meade's Old Churches, Ministers and Families of Virginia 64
Topeka, Kan. 22, 34, 77
Torrington, Conn.—History of Torrington, Connecticut, from its First Settlement in 1737 with Biographies and Genealogies 9
Totten, John R.—Science of Genealogy, Article on 110
Townshend, Charles Hervey—The British Invasion of New Haven, Connecticut, Etc. 6, 7
Traverrier or Traversier Family 100
Tree Family 100
Trenton, New Jersey, Presbyterian Church, History of 39
Trout Family 67, 85, 88, 89, 90, 100
See McIlhany 89
Trumbull Family—*See* Appendix.
Trumbull, Lyman, Life of, by Horace White—*See* Appendix.
Truro Parish, Virginia, History of 68
Tryon Co., N.Y. 44, 45
Tucker Family 100
See Selden 96
Tucker, William Howard—History of Hartford, Vermont, July 4, 1761-April 4, 1889; the First Town on the New Hampshire Grants Chartered after the Close of the French War 59
Turner, A. J., of Columbia County, Wisconsin, Family Tree of 70
Turner, C. H. B., comp., Sussex County, Delaware, Some Records of 10
Turner Family 70, 100
Turner, Jonathan Baldwin, Life of, by Mary Turner Carriel 100
Turner, O.—History of the Pioneer Settlement of Phelps and Gorham's Purchase and Morris Reserve, Etc. 43
Tuscarawas Valley, Ohio 49
Tuthill Family 44, 100
Tuthill, Noah, Descendants of 44
Tyler, Lyon G. M. A., editor, William and Mary Quarterly 68, 69, 115
Tyron County, N.Y.—Annals of Tyron County *Error*, should read *Tryon* 44, 45
Tyron County, New York, Minute Book of the Committee of Safety of 45
Tyson Family 96, 99, 100
See Thomas 99

PAGE

U

Ulster County, N.Y. 90
Ulster, Province of, Ireland—Scotch-Irish Pioneers in Ulster and America 110
Union County, Indiana, History of 20, 21
Union County, Kentucky, History of 24
United States Army 48, 107
United States Army—Historical Register and Dictionary of the United States Army from its Organization September 29, 1789 to March 2, 1903. *See* Heitman 107
United States—Census, 1790—Heads of Families at the First Census, Connecticut, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New York, Pennsylvania, North Carolina, South Carolina, Rhode Island, Vermont, Virginia 9 27, 32, 37, 55, 57, 96, 107
United States Census—Sixth Census—Census of Pensioners for Revolutionary or Military Services 110
United States—Colored Troops, 104 Regiment, United States Colored Troops 78
United States Congress—H. R. 33d Cong., 1st Sess., 1854 14
United States Library of Congress 3, 102, 103
United States — Library of Congress, American and English Genealogies in 102, 103
United States Congress—Resolutions, Laws and Ordinances Relating to the Pay, Half Pay, Commutation of Half Pay, Bounty Lands, Etc., to the Officers and Soldiers of the Revolution 110
United States Department of Commerce and Labor, Bureau of the Census 9, 27 32, 37, 55, 57, 96, 107
United States—Louisiana Transferred from France to the United States, Commemoration of the Transfer, Official Program of, December 18-20, 1913 75
University of Illinois—Alumni Record, 1913—*See* Appendix.
Updike, Wilkins—History of the Episcopal Church in Narragansett, Rhode Island 55
Upland, Pennsylvania, Record of the Court at, 1676 to 1681 53
Usher, James M.—History of the Town of Medford, Middlesex County, Massachusetts, from its First Settlement in 1630 to 1855 31
Utah State—Genealogical Society, Publications of 58, 115

V

Valley Forge, Pa. 110
Vance, J. W., Adjutant General, State of Illinois, Reports, 1861-66, revised by 18
Vanderburgh County, Indiana, History of 20, 21
Van Zandt, Nicholas Biddle—A Full Description of the Soil, Water, Timber and Prairies of each Lot or Quarter Section of the Military Lands between the Mississippi and Illinois Rivers 16
Veech, James—Monongahela of Old, or Historical Sketches of Southwestern Pennsylvania to the Year 1800 52
Venable Family 91, 100
See Morton 91
Venago County, Pennsylvania, History of 53
Vermont, E. De V., editor and comp., America Heraldica., Compilation of, Coats of Arms, Crests and Mottoes of Prominent American Families Settled in this Country before 1800 102
Vermont State 53, 58, 59, 60, 107, 111
Vermont State—Addison County, Vt. 59
Vermont State—Baptist Church—Annual Register of the Baptist Denomination in North America to the First of November, 1790 ..... 5, 9, 10, 22, 27, 28, 36, 37 40, 45, 50, 54, 55, 58, 60, 104
Vermont State—Bennington, Vermont, Early History of 58

INDEX—Continued

PAGE

Vermont State—Bradford, Vermont, History of..... 58
Vermont State—Burlington, Vt.....59, 111
Vermont State, Census of, 1790—Heads of Families at the First Census of the United States, 1790.....9, 27, 32, 37, 55, 57, 96, 107
Vermont State—Clark, Byron N., editor, A List of the Pensioners of the War of 1812—*See* Appendix.
Vermont State—Fairhaven, Vermont, History of..... 58
Vermont State—Hartford, Vermont, History of..... 59
Vermont State—Lincklaen, John—Travels in Pennsylvania, New York and Vermont. 42, 52, 59
Vermont State—Middlebury, Vermont, History of..... 59
Vermont State—Military Lists and other Documents Relating to Vermont History Found among the Papers of Capt. Luke Parsons.....59, 111
Vermont State—Montpelier, Vt..... 58
Vermont State—Newbury, Vermont, History of..... 59
Vermont State—Royalton, Vermont, History of..... 59
Vermont State—Rutland, Vt..... 60
Vermont State—St. Albans, Vermont, Centennial History of..... 59
Vermont State—St. Johnsbury, Vt..... 59
Vermont State—Waitsfield, Vermont, History of the Town of, 1782-1908..... 59
Vermont State—War of the Revolution, Vermont Soldiers in..... 60
Vermont State—War of 1812, List of Pensioners of.....59, 111
Vermont State—War of 1812, Military Lists and Other Documents Relating to.....59, 111
Vezzy Family.....
.....72, 83, 85, 88, 89, 92, 93, 96, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102
Vigo County, Indiana History of.....20, 21
Vincennes, Ind.—Colonial History of Vincennes Under the French, British and American Governments..... 21
Vincennes, Ind—History of the City of Vincennes, Indiana, from 1702 to 1901..... 21
Virginia State.....9, 10, 14, 15, 23, 24, 36, 37, 40, 45, 50, 54, 55, 58, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 74, 76, 80, 81, 85, 88, 89, 90, 93, 97, 103, 104, 107, 109, 115
Virginia State—Accawmacke, or the Eastern Shore of Virginia, in the Seventeenth Century..... 60
Virginia State—Alexandria, Virginia. Old Christ Church in, Historical Sketch of..... 60
Virginia State—Augusta County, Annals of, With Reminiscences, Biographical Sketches 60
Virginia State—Augusta County Court Records. 1745-1800..... 60
Virginia State—Augusta County—Historical Register and Literary Note Book, April, 1850..... 60
Virginia State—Baptist Church—Annual Register of the Baptist Denomination in North America: to the First of November, 1790.....
.....5, 9, 10, 22, 27, 28, 36, 37, 40, 45, 50, 54, 55, 60, 104.
Virginia State, Baptist Ministers of..... 60
Virginia State—Barford, (Lancaster County), Va.....60, 76
Virginia State—Bellet, Louise Pecquet de—Some Prominent Families of Virginia..... 67
Virginia State—Boogher, William Fletcher, comp., Gleanings of Virginia History..... 63
Virginia State—Bristol Parish, History of.... 61
Virginia State—Bristol Parish, Virginia, Vestry Book and Register of, 1720-1789..... 61
Virginia State—Campbell, Charles—Orderly Book of that Portion of the American Army Stationed at, or Near Williamsburgh, Virginia, under the Command of Gen. Andrew Lewis, printed from the Original Manuscripts with Notes and Introduction.....69, 109

PAGE

Virginia Carolorum—The Colony under the Rule of Charles the First and Second, 1625 to A.D 1685.....65, 68
Virginia State, Census of 1790—Heads of Families at the First Census of the United States, 1790.....9, 27, 32, 37, 55, 59, 96, 107
Virginia State—Chalkley Collection—*See* Augusta County Records; *See* Chronicles of the Scotch-Irish in America..... 61
Virginia State—Chandler, J. A. and Thanes, T. B.—Colonial Virginia..... 61
Virginia State—Charlottesville, Va..65, 67, 69, 103
Virginia State—Colonial Dames, National Society of, in Virginia.....61, 65, 67
Virginia State—Colonial Decisions General Court of Virginia, 1728-1741..... 61
Virginia State—Colonial Militia of 1651-1776.. 61
Virginia State—Colonial Virginia.....61, 62
Virginia State—Colonial Virginia, Bibliography of, 1754-1776..... 62
Virginia State—Colonial Virginia Register, a List of Governors, Councillors and other Higher Officials, Etc..... 62
Virginia State—Virginia Company of London, Introduction to the Records of, with a Bibliographical list of the Extant Documents..... 68
Virginia Company of London to and from the First Colony never before Printed, History of..... 107
Virginia State—County Names—Two Hundred and Seventy Years of Virginia History 62
Virginia State—Culpeper County, Virginia, Genealogical and Historical Notes on.....62, 66
Virginia State—Davis, J.—First Settlers of Virginia, an Historical Novel..... 62
Virginia State—Dayton, Va..... 66
Virginia State—Dinwiddie, Robert, Official Records of, 1751-58..... 65
Virginia State—Emigrants to Virginia..... 62
Virginia State—Fairfax, Lord, or the Master of Greenaway Court, a Chronicle of the Shenandoah..... 62
Virginia State, First Settlers of, an Historical Novel..... 62
Virginia State—Flagg, C. A. and Waters, W. O.—Virginia Soldiers in the Revolution, Bibliography..... 66
Virginia State—Foote, (Rev.) William Henry, D.D.—Sketches of Virginia..... 67
Virginia State—Forrest, William S.—Norfolk, Virginia, Historical and Descriptive Sketch of..... 65
Virginia State—Frederick County, Va 62, 67
Virginia State—Frederick County, History, from its Formation in 1738 to 1908..... 62
Virginia State—French and Indian War, Virginia Men in—*See* Vol. VII, Hening's Statutes of Virginia..... 63
Virginia State—Gist, (Col.) Nathaniel—Virginia Regiment 1777, Names of the Captains and Privates of..... 63
Virginia State—Glengarry, McDonalds of..63, 64
Virginia State—Goodwin, (Rev.) Edward L.—History of Truro Parish..... 68
Virginia State—Green, Raleigh Travers—Culpeper County Virginia, Genealogical and Historical Notes of..... 62
Virginia State—Green, Thomas Marshall—Historic Families of Kentucky, with Special Reference to Stocks Immediately Derived from the Valley of Virginia..... 63
Virginia State—Greer, George Cabell—Early Virginia Immigrants, 1623-1666..... 62
Virginia State—Grisby, Hugh Blair—Virginia Convention of 1776..... 68
Virginia State—Hall, Everard—Virginia State Reports, Digested Index to..... 68
Virginia State—Hening, William Waller—New Virginia Justice, (The), (Contains a List of the Subscribers to the Work)..... 63

INDEX—Continued

PAGE

Virginia State—Hening, William Waller—Statutes of Virginia, also Shepherd's Continuation of Same....63, 68
Virginia State—Henrico Parish and Old St. John's Church, Richmond, Virginia, 1611-1904.... 63
Virginia State—Henrico Parish, Virginia, Vestry Book of, 1730-1773.... 63
Virginia State—Highland County, Virginia, History of.... 63
Virginia State—Historical Register and Literary Note Book, Virginia, April, 1850, Augusta, County, Virginia.... 64
Virginia State Historical Society, Collections of....61, 65
Virginia State—Hot Springs, Va.... 66
Virginia State—Howe, Henry—Historical Collections of Virginia.... 64
Virginia State—Huguenot Emigration to Virginia.... 64
Virginia State—Immigrants—Early Virginia Immigrants, 1623-1666.... 62
Virginia State—Immigration to—Huguenot Emigration to.... 64
Virginia State—Jamestown Colony, 1620.... 94
Virginia State—Jamestown, Virginia, Settlement of, May 13, 1607.... 105
Virginia State—Kercheval, Samuel—History of the Valley of Virginia.... 64
Virginia State—Kingsbury, Susan M., A.M., Ph.D.—Virginia Company of London, introduction to the Records of, with a Bibliography.... 68
Virginia State—Lancaster County, Va.....60, 76
Virginia State Library, Sixth Annual Report of....62, 67
Virginia State—Long, Charles, M.—Virginia County Names, Two Hundred and Seventy Years of Virginia History.... 62
Virginia State—Lynchburg, Virginia, Sketches and Recollections of, by the Oldest Inhabitants.... 64
Virginia State—McAllister, J. T—Virginia Militia in the Revolutionary War.... 66
Virginia State—McAllister, J. T.—Virginia Militia in the Revolutionary War, Index to Saffell's Records of the Revolutionary War.... 66
Virginia State, McDonald's of—*See* Glengarry....63, 64
Virginia State—McIlhany, Hugh Milton—Some Virginia Families.... 67
Virginia State—Magazine of Biography and History....64, 115
Virginia State—Manakin Town, Va.—*See* Huguenot Emigration to Virginia.... 64
Virginia State—Meade's Old Churches, Ministers and Families of Virginia, by Bishop William Mead, Index to same by J. M. Toner, M.D., Wise's Index....64, 65
Virginia State—Middlesex County, Va.—Christ Church Parish Register, 1653 to 1812 61
Virginia State Military Land Warrants Granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia, to Soldiers and Sailors of the Revolution... 24
Virginia State—Monterey, Va.... 63
Virginia State—Muhlenberg, (Gen.) John Peter Gabriel, Orderly Book of, from March 26, to December 20, 1777.... 65
Virginia State—National Society of Colonial Dames of America....61, 65, 67
Virginia State Navy, War of the Revolution, Roster of.... 24
Virginia State—Neill, Edward D.—History of Virginia: to and from the First Colony never before Printed.... 68
Virginia State—Neill, Edward D.—Virginia Carolorum, the Colony under the Rule of Charles the First and Second, A.D. 1625 to A.D. 1685....65, 68
Virginia State—New Kent County, Va.....65, 67
Virginia State—New Kent County, Parish Register of, from 1680 to 1787.... 65

PAGE

Virginia State—Norfolk, Virginia, Historical and Descriptive Sketch of.... 65
Virginia State, Oath of Allegiance to the Commonwealth of, Signers of.... 65
Virginia State—Orange County, Virginia, History of.... 65
Virginia State—Palmer, William P., editor, Virginia State Papers, Calendar of 1652-1781.... 68
Virginia State—Papers—Calendar of Virginia State Papers, 1652-1781.... 68
Virginia State—Portsmouth, County.....65, 66
Virginia State—Presbyterian Churches in the Valley of....24, 61
Virginia State—Reports, Digested Index to.. 68
Virginia State—Richmond, Va.... ....60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 109
Virginia State—Richmond, Virginia, Her Past and Present—*See* Appendix.
Virginia State—Rockingham County, Virgina, History of.... 66
Virginia State Rosslyn, Va....60, 61
Virginia State—St. Mark's Parish, Dr. Philip Slaughter's History of....62, 66
Virginia State—St. Peter's Parish Register, 1680-1787.... 67
Virginia State—Sale, Edith Tunis—Manors of Virginia in Colonial Times....61, 64
Virginia State—Scotch-Irish Settlement in, *See* Augusta County, Va....60, 61
Virginia State—Seldens of Virginia and Allied Families.... 67
Virginia State—Separation of Church and State in Virginia, a Study in the Development of the Revolution.... 67
Virginia State—Shenandoah County, Va..... 93
Virginia State—Shenandoah Valley, German Element of.... 67
Virginia State—Shepherd, Samuel—Virginia Statutes, Continuation of Hening's Statutes 63, 68
Virginia State—Shepherdstown, Va.—Historic Shepherdstown.... 67
Virginia State—Slaughter, (Dr.) Philip—History of St. Mark's Parish....62, 66
Virginia State—Slaughter, (Rev.) Philip, D.D.—History of Truro Parish.... 68
Virginia—Southampton County 5, 9, 10, 22, 36, 37, 50, 54, 55, 58, 60, 104
Virginia State—Spotsylvania County—Virginia County Records, Spotsylvania County, 1721-1800.... 67
Virginia State—Standard, Mary Newton and Stanard, William G.—Colonial Virginia Register.... 62
Virginia State—Statutes at Large—*see* Hening—*see* Shepherd....63, 68
Virginia State—Staunton, Va.....67, 85, 88, 89, 90
Virginia State—Summers, Lewis Preston—History of Southwest Virginia, 1746 to 1786, Washington County, Virginia, 1777-1870.. 68
Virginia State—Thanes, T. B. and Chandler, J. A.—Colonial Virginia.... 61
Virginia State—Truro Parish, History of.... 68
Virginia State—War of the Revolution, Eckenrode, H. J., List of Revolutionary Soldiers of Virginia....63, 66
Virginia State—War of the Revolution, Pensioners of.... 66
Virginia State—War of the Revolution—*see* Saffell's Records of the Revolutionary War 63
Virginia State—War of the Revolution—Virginia Officers who Received Land Bounties 24
Virginia State—War of the Revolution, Virginia Soldiers in....63, 66
Virginia State—Waters, W. O. and Flagg, C. A.—Virginia Soldiers in the Revolution 66
Virginia State—Wertenbaker, Thomas J. M.A.—Patrician and Plebeian in Virginia, or the Origin and Development of the Social Classes of the Old Dominion.... 65
Virginia State—Westmoreland County, Virginia, History of, 1653-1912.... 68

INDEX—Continued

PAGE

Virginia State, William and Mary College of..69, 115
Virginia State—William and Mary Quarterly, published by William and Mary College.. ..... 68, 69, 115
Virginia State—Williamsburg, Va 69, 115
Virginia State—Winchester, Va 62
Virginia State—Woodstock, Va 64
Virginia State—Yohogania County, Va..... 54
Vocelle, J. T.—Historical Sketches of Old St. Mary's, Georgia..... 11

W

Wabash Valley, Indiana, Historic Notes on—*See* Vigo and Parke Counties, Indiana..... 20
Waddell, Alfred Moore—A Colonial Officer and his Times, 1754-1773, a Biographical Sketch of Gen. Hugh Waddell.....45, 100
Waddell, Alfred Moore—History of New Hanover County and the Lower Cape Fear Region, 1723-1800..... 46
Waddell Family.....45, 100
Waddell, (Gen.) Hugh, Biographical Sketch of.....45, 100
Waddell, (Gen.) Hugh—Colonial Officer and his Times. 1754-1773, Gen. Hugh Waddell.45, 100
Waddell, Joseph A.—Augusta County, Virginia, Annals of, with Reminiscences and Biographical Sketches..... 60
Waddell, Joseph A.—Diary of the War of the Rebellion, 1861-65..... 60
Wade, Benjamin F., Life of..... 100, 101
Wade Family..... 100, 101
Wagenseller, George W., A.M., comp., Snyder County, Pa.—Marriages, 1835-1899..... 53
Waitsfield, Vermont, History of the Town of, 1782-1908, with Family Genealogies..... 59
Wakefield, John Allen—History of the War between the United States and the Sac and Fox Nations of Indians and Parts of other Disaffected Tribes of Indians in the Years, 1827, 1831-32..... 17
Walker, Charles M.—History of Athens County, Ohio and Incidentally of the Ohio Land Company, and the First Settlement at Marietta, Etc..... 48
Walker, (Rev.) Edwin Sawyer, A.M.—Ancestry and Life of Captain Thomas Sawyer..95, 96
Walker, (Rev.) Edwin Sawyer, A.M., editor, Genealogical Notes of the Carpenter Family 75, 76
Walker, (Rev.) Edwin Sawyer—The Story of my Ancestors in America..... 101
Walkers, (Mrs.) Edwin S.—Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in Illinois, List of by Counties, compiled by.....3, 14, 15
Walker Family..... 101
See also Selden 96
Wallace Family..... 101
See Selden 96
Wallace, F J. A.—Abbé Genealogy..... 70
Wallbridge Family..... 101
Wallbridge, Henry, Descendants of..... 101
Wallbridge, William Gedney, comp., Descendants of Henry Wallbridge..... 101
Wallingford, Conn.—History of Wallingford, Connecticut, from its first Settlement in 1670 to the Present Time..... 6, 9
Waltham, Massachusetts, Early Settlers of..32, 33
Walton Family..... 101
War of the Revolution..... .....6, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 24, 32, 36, 39, 43, 44, 45, 46, 48, 49, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 60, 63, 66, 91, 103, 104, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 114
War of the Revolution, American Prisoners of 103
War of the Revolution—Bowman, Isaac, Lieut., Illinois Regiment, War of the Revolution..... 14
War of the Revolution. Census of Pensioners, taken from the Sixth Census of the United States..... 110
War of the Revolution—Charloville's Volunteers Entitled to Land, List of..... 14

PAGE

War of the Revolution—Connecticut Men, Rolls and Lists..... 6
War of the Revolution—Continental Army, Register of Officers of April, 1775 to December, 1783..... 107
War of the Revolution—Ellet, Elizabeth F.—Women of the American Revolution..... 111
War of the Revolution—French Soldiers and Sailors in..... 106
War of the Revolution—Georgia, Revolutionary Records of.....10, 11
War of the Revolution—Greene, (Gen.) Nathaniel. Sketches and Correspondence of.. 110
War of the Revolution—Illinois—Army Led by Col. George Rogers Clark in his Conquest of the Illinois..... 13
War of the Revolution—Illinois—Daughters, American Revolution Annual Conferences, Reports of..... 12
War of the Revolution—Illinois—List of Officers of the Illinois Regiments who have not Received Lands for Military Services..... 14
War of the Revolution—Illinois, Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in, List of by counties 3, 14, 15
War of the Revolution, Illinois Soldiers in..3, 14, 15
War of the Revolution—Illinois—Sons of the American Revolution, Year Books of..... 13
War of the Revolution—Illinois—Sons of the Revolution Year Books..... 13
War of the Revolution—Indiana Sons of the American Revolution, Society of..... 21
War of the Revolution—Kentucky, Sons of the American Revolution, Year Books of..24, 66
War of the Revolution—Kirkland, Mrs. C. M.—Women of the Revolution..... 111
War of the Revolution—Lancaster Barracks, where the British and Hessian Prisoners were Detained During the Revolution.... 52
War of the Revolution—Land Warrants Granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia to Soldiers and Sailors..... 24
War of the Revolution—Massachusetts Sons of the American Revolution..... 32
War of the Revolution—National Society Daughters of the American Revolution, Annual Reports, Directory of, Lineage Books..... 106
War of the Revolution—National Society Daughters of the American Revolution, Brief History of, by Mrs. Adlai E. Stevenson..... 106
War of the Revolution—National Society, Sons of the American Revolution, Register and Year Books.....110, 111
War of the Revolution—New Hampshire—History of the First New Hampshire Regiment in..... 36
War of the Revolution—New Hampshire in the Revolution—*See* New Hampshire State Papers. Vols. 14-17..... 37
See Appendix.
War of the Revolution—New Jersey—Official Register of the Officers and Men of New Jersey in the War of the Revolution..... 39
War of the Revolution—New York State, History of During..... 45
War of the Revolution—New York in the Revolution as a Colony and as a State..... 45
War of the Revolution—New York—Onondaga Soldiers of the Revolution..... 43
War of the Revolution—New York Society, Sons of the American Revolution..... 44
War of the Revolution—New York in—*see* Roberts, James A 45
See Tryon County, N.Y.....45, 46
War of the Revolution, North Carolina in .. 47
War of the Revolution—North Carolina National Society, Daughters of the American Revolution..... 46
War of the Revolution—North Carolina—Revolutionary Pensioners..... 47

INDEX—Continued

PAGE

War of the Revolution—Ohio—Soldiers Buried in Geauga County, Ohio....48, 49
War of the Revolution—Orderly Book of that Portion of the American Army Stationed at or near Williamsburgh, Virginia under the Command of Gen. Andrew Lewis, from March 18, 1776 to August 28, 1776....69, 109
War of the Revolution—Oriskany Campaign, 1776-1777, Orderly Book of Sir John Johnson 109
War of the Revolution—Pennsylvania State—*See* Pennsylvania Archives, Vols. 13, 14... 53
War of the Revolution—Pennsylvania in the War of the Revolution....50, 53
War of the Revolution, Pensioners of, taken from the Sixth Census of the United States.. 110
War of the Revolution—Pioneer Mothers of America.... 109
War of the Revolution—Rock River in the Revolution.... 15
War of the Revolution—Rogers' Report on Revolutionary Claims, February 16, 1854... 14
War of the Revolution—Rhode Island—Warren, Rhode Island, History of, in the War of the Revolution.... 55
War of the Revolution—Saffell, W. T. R.—Records of the Revolutionary War; also Index to same by McAllister....63, 66, 109, 110
War of the Revolution, South Carolina in..56, 57
War of the Revolution—United States Congress—Resolutions, Laws and Ordinances, Relating to the Pay, Half Pay, Commutation of Half Pay, Bounty Lands, Etc., Etc., to the Officers and Soldiers of the Revolution.... 110
War of the Revolution, Vermont Soldiers in.. 60
War of the Revolution, Virginia in.... ....24, 62, 63, 66, 109, 110
War of the Revolution—Virginia—Military Land Warrants Granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia to Soldiers and Sailors of the Revolution.... 24
War of the Revolution—Virginia, Navy Roster of.... 24
War of the Revolution—Virginia—Officers who Received Land Bounties.... 24
War of the Revolution, Virginia in, Pensioners of.... 66
War of the Revolution—Virginia—Revolutionary Soldiers in, List of....62, 66
War of the Revolution—Women of the American Revolution, by Elizabeth F. Ellet.... 111
War of the Revolution—Women of the Revolution, by Mrs. C. M. Kirkland.... 111
War of the Revolution—Women of the Revolution—Pioneer Mothers of America.... 109
War of the Revolution, Zachariah Nance Soldier of.... 91
War of 1812.... ....4, 12, 13, 15, 16, 24, 27, 34, 36, 59, 77, 85, 92, 111
War of 1812—Battle of Lake Erie.... 24
War of 1812—Battle of Plattsburgh—*See* Clark, Byron N.... 111
War of 1812—Bounty Lands...12, 15, 16, 77, 85, 111
War of 1812—Clark, Byron N., editor, List of Pensioners of the War of 1812.... 111
War of 1812—Corey, Henry, Land Warrant for Services In....77, 111
War of 1812—Illinois—Military Bounty Land, Military Tract....12, 15, 16, 77, 85, 111
War of 1812—Illinois—Record of the Services of the Illinois Soldiers in, by Isaac H. Elliott 13, 16, 17
War of 1812—Illinois Soldiers in the War of 1812, whose Bounty Land Grants were Located in McLean County.... 12
War of 1812—Jones, Zenas, Land Warrant for Military Services In....85, 111
War of 1812, Kentucky's Part In.... 24
War of 1812—Maryland State—*See* North Point and Ft. McHenry.... 27
War of 1812—Militia, Rangers and Riflemen—*See* Illinois War of 1812.... 13

PAGE

War of 1812—Missouri—Boone County, War of 1812, List of Soldiers Petitioning for Pensions.... 36
War of 1812, Nebraska in, Roster of Soldiers, Sailors and Marines in....34, 111
War of 1812—Oliver, John, Land Warrant for Military Services in....16, 92
War of 1812—Parsons, (Capt.) Luke, Captain of Cavalry in....59, 111
War of 1812, Pensioners of, Vermont, Byron N. Clark, editor.... 111
War of 1812—Stevens, Frank E.—Illinois in the War of 1812-14.... 16
War of 1812—Van Zandt, Nicholas Biddle—A Full Description of the Soil, Water, Timber and Prairies of Each Lot, or Quarter Section of the Military Lands between the Mississippi and Illinois Rivers, Etc., Etc.. 16
War of 1812, Vermont State in....59, 111
War with Mexico....16, 17, 18, 34
War with Mexico—Illinois Association Mexican War Veterans.... 18
War with Mexico—Illinois—The Fourth Illinois Infantry in the War with Mexico, by Ezra M. Prince.... 18
War with Mexico, Illinois Soldiers in....17, 18
War with Mexico—Johnson, Charles P.—An Account of the Services of the Illinois Troops in the Mexican War.... 18
War with Mexico—Nebraska Soldiers, Sailors, and Marines of the War of 1812, Mexican War and the War of the Rebellion.... 34
War of the Rebellion....18, 21, 22, 34, 36, 60, 70
War of the Rebellion—Connelley, (Maj.) H. C.—Recollections of the War between the States.... 18
War of the Rebellion—Crippen, Edward, Diary of, 27 Ill. Vol. Reg., 1861-63.... 18
War of the Rebellion—Diary of Edward Crippen.... 18
War of the Rebellion—Diary of Joseph A. Waddell.... 60
War of the Rebellion—Eddy, T. M., D.D.—The Patriotism of Illinois.... 18
War of the Rebellion—Illinois Adjutant Generals' Reports, 1861-66.... 18
War of the Rebellion—Illinois—*See* Connelley, (Maj.) H. C.—Recollections of.... 18
War of the Rebellion—Illinois—*See* Crippen, Edward, Diary of.... 18
War of the Rebellion—Illinois—Patriotism of Illinois, by T. M. Eddy.... 18
War of the Rebellion—Illinois, Regimental Histories and Reunions of.... 18
War of the Rebellion—Illinois—*See* Yates, Richard, Services as War Governor.... 81
War of the Rebellion—Indiana at Antietam.. 21
War of the Rebellion—Indiana at Shiloh.... 21
War of the Rebellion—Indiana at Vicksburg.. 21
War of the Rebellion—Iowa and the Rebellion 22
War of the Rebellion, Missouri Troops in.... 36
War of the Rebellion—Nebraska Soldiers, Sailors and Marines of the War of 1812 and the War of the Rebellion, Residing in Nebraska, 1893.... 34
War of the Rebellion—Waddell, Joseph A., Diary of.... 60
War of the Rebellion—Wisconsin's Participation in, Bibliography of.... 70
War of the Rebellion—Yates, Richard, Services as War Governor of Illinois.... 18
Ware—Eugene F.—Indian War of 1864, being a fragment of the Early History of Kansas, Nebraska and Colorado.... 34
Warren County, Ill., In the Military Tract.. 15
Warren County, Ill., Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in....3, 14
Warren County, N.J.—Wills, 1825-30.... 39
Warren, Rhode Island, History of, in the War of the Revolution.... 55
Washburne, Elihu B.—Editor of the Edwards Papers.... 15

INDEX—Continued

PAGE

Washburn, Emory—Historical Sketches of the Town of Leicester, Massachusetts..... 30
Washburn, Mabel Thacher Rosemary—Ancestry of President Taft..... 99
Washington, Conn.—*See* Woodbury, Conn... 9
Washington, County, Pennsylvania, History of..... 54
Washington County, Virginia, History of, 1777-1870..... 68
Washington, D.C.....9, 16, 27, 32, 37, 55, 57, 63, 68, 106, 107, 108, 110, 111, 112
Washington, D. C.—Library of Congress..... 68
Washington Family..... 101
See also Selden..... 96
Washington, George.....68, 101
Washington State—Historical Quarterly, published by the Historical Society of Washington..... 69
Washington State—Seattle, Wash..... 69
Watauga Association—Annals of Tennessee to the End of the Eighteenth Century, comprising its Settlement as the Wautauga Association from 1769 to 1777..... 57
Waterbury, Conn.—History of Waterbury, Connecticut..... 7, 9
Waterman, Ill.—Year Books 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907.....19, 77
Waters, W. O. and Flagg, C. A.—Virginia Soldiers in the Revolution..... 66
Waterman, Conn.—*see* Waterbury, Conn.... 7, 9
Watertown, Massachusetts, Early Settlers of, Etc.....32, 33
Watkinson Family.....45, 101
Watson, S. M., editor, Historical and Genealogical Recorder..... 26
Waukesha County, Wisconsin, Cushing Family of..... 70
Waverly, Illinois, Wemple Family of—*See* Appendix.
Wayland, John Walter, B.A., Ph.D.—German Element of the Shenandoah Valley of Virginia..... 67
Wayne, County, Indiana, History of.....20, 21
Webb Family.....72, 101
Weber, (Mrs.) Jessie Palmer—Librarian Illinois State Historical Library; Secretary Illinois State Historical Society..... 116
Webster, (Rev.) Richard—Presbyterian Church in America from its Origin until the Year 1760, with Biographical Sketches of its Ministers..... 109
Weedsport, N.Y..... 96
Weeks, Harriet Morse—Descendants of Richard Hayes of Lyme, Connecticut, through his Son Titus Hayes..... 82
Weeks, Harriet Morse—Descendants of Samuel Morse of Worthington, Massachusetts.. 91
Wells Family..... 101
Wells, Frederic P.—History of Newbury, Vermont, from the Discovery of the Coos Country to the Present Time..... 59
Wells, Stephen, editor, Colonial Records of North Carolina..... 46
Wemple Family—*See* Appendix.
Wertenbaker, Thomas J., M.A.—Patrician and Plebian in Virginia, or the Origin and Development of the Social Classes of the Old Dominion..... 65
Wessangusset, Mass.—*See* Weymouth, Mass.. 33
Westchester County, N.Y.....45, 71, 81, 101
Westchester County, New York, History of.. 45
Westchester County, New York, Wills of, from 1664 to 1784..... 45
Western Reserve, Ohio, Pioneers of..... 50
West Family..... 101
See Selden..... 96
West Farms, N.Y..... 45
West Indies—Wills from 1700 to 1725 in Canterbury, England, of Testators Living in America and the West Indies..... 107
Westmoreland County, Virginia, History of, 1653-1912..... 68

PAGE

Westmoreland, Pa.—Old Westmoreland, a History of Western Pennsylvania during the Revolution..... 54
Weston, Massachusetts, Early Settlers of...32, 33
West Virginia State.....69, 75, 76, 94
West Virginia State—Aler. F. Vernon—History of Martinsburg and Berkeley Counties. 69
West Virginia State, Archives and History Department of, Reports of..... 69
West Virginia State—Berkeley County, History of..... 69
West Virginia State—Charleston, W.Va....69, 94
West Virginia State—DeHass, Wills—History of Early Settlement and Indian Wars of West Virginia..... 69
West Virginia State—Hale, J.S. and Laidley, W. S., editors, West Virginia Magazine.... 69
West Virginia State Historical Magazine.... 69
West Virginia State, Indian Wars of—*see* DeHass..... 69
West Virginia State—Lewis, Virgil—How West Virginia was Made..... 69
West Virginia State—Lewis, Virgil—State Archivist..... 69
West Virginia State—Lewis, Virgil—West Virginia History..... 69
West Virginia State—Martinsburg, West Virginia, History of..... 69
West Virginia State—Shepherdstown, W.Va. 69
West Virginia State—Thomas, W.Va..... 76
West Virginia State—West Virginia and Its People, 3 vols.—*See* Appendix.
Weymouth, Mass.....33, 87
Weymouth, Mass.—Historical Collections... 33
Weymouth, Massachusetts, Historical Sketch of, by Gilbert Nash..... 33
Weymouth, Mass.—Historical Society Publications..... 33
Weymouth, Mass.—Wessangusset and Weymouth—Historical Address by Charles Francis Adams, Jr..... 33
Weymouth, Mass.—Weymouth in its First Thirty Years, by Gilbert Nash..... 33
Weymouth, Mass—Weymouth Thirty Years Later, by Charles Francis Adams..... 33
Wheeler, George Augustus, A.M., M.D.—History of Castine, Penobscot, and Brooksville, Maine.....25, 26
Wheeler, John H.—Historical Sketches of North Carolina from 1584 to 1851..... 46
Wheeler, William Ogden, comp., Hanover, Morris County, New Jersey, Church Members, Marriages and Baptisms..... 38
Wheeler, William Ogden, comp., Whippany, Morris County, New Jersey, Inscriptions on the Tombstones and Monuments in the Graveyards at..... 39
Whippany, N. J.—Inscriptions on the Tombstones and Monuments in the Graveyards at Whippany and Hanover, New Jersey.. 39
White, Rev. George, M.A.—Historical Collections of Georgia..... 11
White, Horace—Life of Lyman Trumbull—*See* Appendix.
White Plains, New York, Wills Recorded at.. 45
Whitmore, William H.—American Genealogist, a Catalogue of Family Histories and Publications.....71, 103
Wieverd in Friesland.....40, 108
Wilbur, Percival Coons—Coons Family Genealogical Chart, Palo Alto, California, 1914—*See* Appendix.
Wilkes Barre, Pa..... 54
Wilkin, Frac. B., Sketch of, Richard J. Oglesby—*See* Appendix.
Will, Conrad, Article on by Dr. J. F. Snyder.. 101
William and Mary College, Williamsburg, Va 69, 115
William and Mary Quarterly, published by the William and Mary College, Virginia 68, 69, 115
Williamsburg, Va.....69, 115

INDEX—Continued

PAGE

Williamsburgh, Va.—Orderly Book of that Portion of the American Army Stationed at Williamsburg, Virginia, under Command of General Andrew Lewis, March 18, 1776 to August 28, 1776....69, 109
Williams, (Mrs.) Flora McDonald—The Glengarry, McDonalds of Virginia, with an Introductory Sketch of the Early History of the Glengarry Clans....88, 89
Williams, Roger, Descendants of.... 54
Williamson, Joseph—History of the City of Belfast, Maine, Vol. I, Vol. II, 1770–1900—*See* Appendix.
Willington, Conn....71, 100
Willis Family.... 101
See Selden.... 96
Willoughby Family.... 101
See Selden.... 96
Wills, Canterbury, England, 1700 to 1725.... 107
Wills—Delaware, New Castle County, 1682–1800.... 10
Wills—Maryland Calendar of Wills, 1635–1685; 1685–1702; 1703–1713.... 27
Wills—New Jersey Wills, Calendar of, 1670–1730—*see* Vol. 23, New Jersey Archives.... 37
Wills—New Jersey Wills 1804 to 1830.... 39
Wills—New York City, Surrogate's Office Abstracts of Wills, 1665–1771.... 40
Wills—New York—Westchester County, New York Wills from 1664 to 1784.... 45
Wills—North Carolina—Rowan County, North Carolina Wills.... 47
Wills—North Carolina Wills, Abstract of.... 45
Wills—Virginia, Spotsylvania County.... 67
Wilmington, Del.—Records of Holy Trinity (Old Swedes) Church, Delaware, from 1697 to 1773.... 10
Wilmington, N.C.... 46
Wilson, Samuel, comp., Catalogue of Military Land Warrants, Granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia to Soldiers and Sailors of the Revolution.... 24
Wilson, Samuel M.—Kentucky's Part in the War of 1812.... 24
Winchester, Connecticut, Annals and Family Records of.... 9
Winchester, Va.... 62
Wines, Frederick Howard, comp., Descendants of John Stansbury of Leominster, 1670–1895.... 98
Winfield, Charles H.—History of the Town of Hudson, New Jersey from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time....38, 39
Winslow, Edward—Governor Edward Winslow his Part and Place in Plymouth Colony 111
Winsor, Justin—History of the Town of Duxbury, Massachusetts, with Genealogical Registers.... 29
Winston Family.... 102
See Selden.... 96
Wisconsin State—American Home Missionary Society in.... 70
Wisconsin State—Buck, James S.—Pioneer History of Milwaukee.... 70
Wisconsin State—Clary, (Rev.) Dexter—History of the Churches and Ministers Connected with the Presbyterian and Congregational Convention of Wisconsin and of the Operations of the Home Missionary Society.... 70
Wisconsin State—Columbia County, The Family Tree of.... 70
Wisconsin State—Elkhorn, Wis....73, 86
Wisconsin State Historical Commission—Original Paper No. 3.... 70
Wisconsin State Historical Society....3, 70
Wisconsin State Historical Society, Collections of.... 70
Wisconsin State Historical Society, Proceedings of.... 70

PAGE

Wisconsin State—Madison, Wis.... 70
Wisconsin State—Milwaukee, Pioneer History of.... 70
Wisconsin State—Milwaukee under the Charter from 1847 to 1853.... 70
Wisconsin State—Portage, Wis.... 70
Wisconsin State—War of the Rebellion—Bibliography of Wisconsin Participation in the War between the States.... 70
Wisconsin State—Waukesha County, Wisconsin, Cushing Family of.... 70
Wise, Jennings Cropper—Accawmacke, or the Eastern Shore of Virginia in the Seventeenth Century.... 60
Wise, Jennings Cropper—Index to Bishop Meade's Old Churches, Ministers and Families of Virginia.... 65
Witcraft, J. R.—Virginia Todds.... 100
Woburn, Mass....33, 74
Woburn, Mass.—Records, Births, Deaths and Marriages, 1640–1873.... 33
Wolcott, Conn.—*See* Waterbury, Conn.... 9
Wolf, (Mrs.) Clara K.—Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in Peoria County, list compiled by.. 14
Women of the American Revolution, by Elizabeth F. Ellet.... 111
Women of the Revolution, by Mrs. C. M. Kirkland.... 111
Women—Pioneer Mothers of America.... 109
Women—Pioneer Mothers of Illinois, Collections of Letters of.... 13
Woodbury, Conn.—History of Ancient Woodbury, Connecticut, from the First Indian Deed, 1659 to 1854, Etc....6, 7, 9
Woodford County, Ill.—Soldiers of the War of 1812, whose Bounty Land Grants were Located in Woodford County....16, 19
Wood, Silas—Sketch of the Town of Huntington, Long Island.... 41
Woodson Family....91, 102
See Morton.
See Randolph.
Woodstock, Va.... 64
Woollen, William Wesley—Biographical and Historical Sketch of Early Indiana.... 21
Woonsocket, R.I.... 91
Worcester, Mass....33, 72
Worcester, Massachusetts, History of, in War of the Rebellion....33, 72
Wormeley Family.... 102
See Selden.... 96
Worthington, Mass.... 91
Wright Family.... 102
Wright, T. R. B., comp., Westmoreland County, Virginia, History of, 1653–1912.... 68
Wright, William, comp., Genealogies and Pedigrees, Index to, in New England Historical and Genealogical Register for Fifty Years, January, 1847 to October, 1896.... 108
Wyman, Mary Elizabeth Tisdel, comp., Genealogy of the Descendants of Lawrence and Mary Antisell of Norwich and Willington, Connecticut, including some Records of Christopher Antisell....71, 100
Wyman, Thomas Bellows—Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, in the County of Middlesex and Commonwealth of Massachusetts, 1629–1818.... 29

Y

Yates, Abner.... 102
Yates Family.... 102
Yates, John, Descendants of.... 102
Yates, Michael, Descendants of.... 102
Yates, Richard, Jr., comp., Descendants of Michael Yates and his Sons Abner and John 102
Yates, Richard, Sr., Services to Illinois as War Governor, by Dr. William Jayne.... 18
Yohogania County, Va.... 54
York County, Me.... 25

INDEX—Concluded

PAGE

Young, Bennett H., comp. Jessamine County, Kentucky, History of—*See* Appendix.
Young, Richard M., Article on, by Dr. J. F. Snyder 102

Z

PAGE

Zook (or Zug) Family 72, 101, 102
Zug Family—*See* Zook Family 102

ERRATA

Charleston, Mass., *read* Charlestown, Mass., page 29.
Douglas, Mass., *read* Douglass, Mass., page 29.
Charleston, N. H., *read* Charlestown, N. H., p. 36.
Tyron Co., N. Y., *read* Tryon Co., N. Y., pages 44-45.
Wisconsin State Historical Collections, *read* Vol. I, 1855 to XX, 1911, page 70.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
016.9291IL6L C001
A LIST OF THE GENEALOGICAL WORKS IN THE
3 0112 025268910